A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

By which may be found in two or three seconds of time the day of the month in any Year from 1758 *to* 1831 *inclusive.*

YEARS.

A	G	F	E	D	C	B
1758	59		60	61	62	63
	64	65	66	67		68
69	70	71		72	73	74
75		76	77	78	79	
80	81	82	83		84	85
86	87		88	89	90	91
	92	93	94	95		96
97	98	99	1800	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7		8
9	10	11		12	13	14
15		16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23		24	25
26	27		28	29	30	31

SUNDAYS.

Months							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
January October	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
May	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
August	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
Feb. March November	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
June	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
September December	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
April July	G	A	B	C	D	E	F

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the *Dominical Letter* for that Year; then against the Month in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the Month for every Sunday in that Month.—Each blank space shews the Year following to be Leap Year.

N. B.—In every Leap Year, for January and February, use the LETTER above the blank space before that Year; and for the other Months use the Letter belonging to the respective Year.

THE
MADRAS ALMANAC
FOR THE
YEAR OF OUR LORD
1817,

CALCULATED FOR THE

MERIDIAN OF FORT ST. GEORGE:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

LISTS OF THE

CIVIL, JUDICIAL AND MEDICAL

ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE

EUROPEANS

NOT IN THE KING'S OR COMPANY'S SERVICE;

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

USEFUL INFORMATION.

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, AND PRINTED BY THE BOYS OF THE CHARITY.

GOVERNMENT PRESS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Abbreviations	Page 3
Accountant General's Office .. .	244
Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse-keepers of baggage, India House, London ..	157
Agency Houses at Madras	288
in Calcutta	91
E. I. in London	294
Agents, Company's at Home and Abroad	213
Armegon Shoal	205
Arrivals and Departures of H. M.'s, H. C.'s and Private Ships in 1816, and Passengers	320
Asiatic Society	282
Assay Office	244
Board, Superior	242
of Trade	243
of Revenue	243
Military	257
Medical	272
Baggage, Surveyor of Homeward & Regulations	204,244
Bangy Regulations	196
Births in 1815-16	316
Bombay Literary Society	286
Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and prices of	76
Calendar	6
Chaplains	275
Chronological Events	296
Civil Servants, List of	223
permitted to proceed to England	252
without employ	253
retired on the Annuity of 400 £ ..	253
allowances for those without employ ..	253
Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, preclud-ed the return to their duty	130
Civil or Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Regulati-ons respecting	136
Civil Auditor's Office	244
Civil Fund	253
Coinage, New	166
Coily and Shooly Fanams (tables for reducing to Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash)	51
Coins, Weights and Measures —	
English	65
Bengal	51
Madras	53
Bombay	55

College School 138
do. of Fort St. George, Board of Superintendence of 245
Collectors and Magistrates with their Assistants 249
Commission, General Rates of, Calcutta 294
ditto, ditto ditto, Madras 288
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Nabob's Debts 212
at Madras for investigating the ditto 245
Commercial Residents with their Deputies 251
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of 207
Committee for the New Church 277
Commissariat Department 257
Company's Charter, Abstract of the Act for it's renewal 143
Court of Suddr Adawlut and Fouzdary Adawlut .. 242
Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts .. 257
Custom House 244
Cycles, Chronological 1
Deaths in 1815-16 318
Directors, Honorable Court of 208
of the Male Asylum 276
and Directresses of the Female Asylum 276,277
East India College, Terms of Admission of Students .. 137
do. do. do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students 134
East India Company's Artillery and Engineer Seminary 139
do. do. Depôt for Recruits at Chatham 213
Eclipses in the year 1817 2
Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites for 1817 36
Ember Days 1
Equation of Time for 1817, Table of the 30
European Inhabitants not in H. M. or the H. C. Service....310
Exchange Table of, for the adjustment of Madras Customs....64
Feasts, Moveable 1
Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan 37
Gold & Silver Coins, comparative view of their relative value..64
Governors and Governors General of Bengal .. 218
Governors of Fort St. George 219
Governments in India 221
Government Bank and holy days observed at the Bank .. 275
Government Lottery 245
Highland Society at Madras 285
Hire, rates of 71,77,78
Home Department 207
Home Establishment 209
Houses and Gardens paying quit rent, Regulations respecting 162
Insurance Companies, Calcutta 292
Insurance Company, Carnatic 288
Insurance Company, Old Madras 288
Insurance Society, India 288

Judges and Assistant Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants 247
Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, their Registers and Assistants 246
Justices of the Peace 256
Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances and Difference of Time between Madras and most of the Principal Cities .. 48
Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, and in the interior of the Peninsula, as deduced from Major Lambton's Grand Trigonometrical Survey 45
Light House 309
Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England 133
Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals .. 37
Mahomedan and Malabar months and days of, corresponding with those of the English months 41
Marriages in 1815-16 315
Master Attendants 254
Medical List 267
Medical Board 272
Medical Fund 273
Military Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service 130
Military Fund at Madras and it's Regulations .. 260
Military Auditor General's Office 257
Mint Committee 244
Money, Weights and Measures, Alphabetical List of .. 56
Nabob's Debts, Commissioners for in England .. 212
Do. do. do. at Madras .. 245
Native Pension Fund Committee .. 245
Naval Establishment 277
Notification respecting Europeans not in the King's or Company's Service, and all Americans, proceeding as Passengers on board Ships, other than those of His Majesty or the Honorable Company 206
Observatory, Madras 4
Ordnance, Fire Arms, &c. Regulations respecting .. 150
Passport Regulations 184
Passage Money, Regulations respecting 140
Paymasters 252
Post Office Regulations, Extracts from the 189,197,198,199,202
Police Office, Vipery 256
Police Regulations regarding Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service 164
Post Master General's Office 244
Presents & articles for family use, Regulations for manifesting &c. 182
Protestant Charity School 276

Provincial Grand Lodge and subordinate Lodges 278
Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies, warrant declaring the 280
Rank, Comparative of Officers in the Army and Navy, .. 280
Residents at Foreign Courts 252,279
Right-Ascensions and Polar Distances of Principal Stars, for 1st January 1817 326,328
Rising and setting of the Sun, Table of the 43
Supplementary Table of the 330
Roads, Table of 80
Road Committee 245
Roadstead of Calingapatam 206
Royal Arch Chapter 278
Salutes, Standing Orders for 307
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants 242
Securities, Government 167,177
do. do. Form of Receipt for receiving Interest on 183
Seringapatam Prize Committee 258
Servants attending Passengers to Europe, Regulations respecting 166
Servants prohibited from being dressed in the Regimentals of the Company's Troops 160
Signals 308
Sovereigns of Europe 214
Squadron in India 277
Staff, Governor's 260
General of the Army 259
Garrison 260
Stamp Office 254
Sun's Declination for the year 1817, Table of the .. 32
Sun's Right Ascension for the year 1817, Table of the .. 34
Superintendents, Agents, &c. 243
Supreme Court of Judicature 255
Surveyor General's Department 258
Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Securities are transferred to Bengal, ... 68
Tonnage allowed Civil and Military Officers on their passage from and to England, ... 158
Translators to Government 243
Treasurer's Office 244
Trigonometrical Survey 258
Writers and Cadets, Extract of an Act of the 33d Geo. III. respecting the age of 134

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

ALMANAC OF 1817.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter. .... E	Solar Cycle.............. 6
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No. 13	Roman Indiction.......... 5
Epact.................. 12	

EMBER DAYS.

February 26, 28, and Mar. 1	September....17, 19, and 20
May ....28, 30, and 31	December....17, 19, and 20

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday, Feb. 2	Low Sunday.........April 13
Quinq. or Shrove Sund.....16	Rogation Sunday.....May 11
Ash Wednesday or 1st day of Lent 19	Ascension-day or Holy Thursday......... 15
Mid-Lent Sunday, March 16	Whit Sunday............ 25
Palm Sunday.......... 30	Trinity Sunday ......June 1
Easter Day.......April 6	Advent Sunday......Nov. 30

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1817.

There will be two ECLIPSES in the Year 1817; both of the Sun.

May 16.—SUN *eclipsed*; *visible at Madras.*

	H.	M.	S.
Beginning of the Eclipse....	10	32	40 M.
Greatest Obscuration........	12	33	00 A.
End of the Eclipse........	1	59	00 A.

Digits Eclipsed 5D. 10M.

November 9.—SUN *eclipsed.*

Beginning and Middle invisible.

	H.	M.
Sun Rises Eclipsed at......	6	16
End of the Eclipse........	6	42

ABBREVIATIONS.

M.	Morning, or Minutes	☽	Moon.
A.	Afternoon.	Im.	Immersion.
D.	Days, or Degrees.	Em.	Emersion.
H.	Hours.	E.	East.
M.	Minutes.	W.	West.
S.	Seconds, Signs, or South.	N.	North.
☉	Sun.		

MISCELLANEOUS.

	Latitude.			Longitude in Degrees			Time from Greenwich.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.			
Fort St. George Church Steeple,	13	4	45	80	20	53 E.	5	21	23,5
H. C.'s Observatory,	13	4	12	80	18	30	5	21	14

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas' Mount, and Perumbaukum Hill (a small sugar loaf detached hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey,) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine it's birth with great precision by taking their angular distance with a common Sextant.

TRIANGLE.

Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078,4 *fathoms.*

Names.	Angles.			Distances from the intersected objects.	
	D.	M.	S.		
Mount Flag Staff,	128	32	36	Perumbaukum Hill	in fathoms 7266,4
Church Steeple,	26	5	28		12922,7
Perumbaukum Hill	25	21	56		

MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

John Goldingham, F.R.S. F.Asiat.S. *Superintendent.*

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been informed that an erroneous opinion has been entertained of the nature of the orders which have been furnished to the Superintendent of the H. C.'s Observatory, in regard to Sea Time-keepers delivered to his charge for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained ; Notice is hereby given, under the authority of his Lordship in Council, that all Chronometers which may be sent to the Observatory by any of the Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy, or of the H. C.'s Sea Service, or by the Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this port, will be received every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of Eleven and Two. That they will be regularly compared for as many days as may suit the occasion of the Owners, and that they will be returned on written applications between the same hours, accompanied by detailed accounts of their rates of going while deposited, free from all fees or charges of every description.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. G. KEBLE,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *20th April* 1807.

Pursuant to the above Advertisement, notice is hereby given that no Time-keeper, sent to the H. C.'s Observatory, for the purpose of having it's rate ascertained, will be returned without a *written* application from the person who sent it; such application to be transmitted within the hours mentioned in the Advertisement.

That a Receipt, specifying the Names of the Maker and Owner, and the No. of the Watch, will be given, for every Time-keeper deposited at the Observatory; this Receipt will

be signed by the Superintendent, and should be returned with the application for the Time-keeper.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, *November* 20, 1813. (Signed) J. GOLDINGHAM, *SUPERINTENDENT.*

N. B.—It is recommended not to send Time-keepers in a Palankeen, it having been found by experience that the motion alters the rate, and sometimes stops the Time-keeper.

JANUARY XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon, ...	3	6	5	A.
Last Quarter, ...	10	5	3	A.
New Moon, ...	17	5	59	A.
First Quarter, ..	25	5	4	A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 17S.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
w	1	1	*Circumcision.*	3 54M.sets
th	2	2		4 48
fr	3	3		Full M.
sa	4	4		6 35A.ris.
Sun	5	5	*2d Sunday after Christmas.*	7 34
m	6	6	*Epiphany.*	8 32
tu	7	7		9 29
w	8	8	*Lucian.*	10 24
th	9	9		11 17
fr	10	10		Last Qr.
sa	11	11		0 13M.ris.
Sun	12	12	*1st Sunday after Epiphany.*	1 10
m	13	13		2 5
tu	14	14		3 4
w	15	15		4 4
th	16	16		5 4
fr	17	17		New M.
sa	18	18	*Queen Charlotte's Birth-day kept.*	6 36A.sets
Sun	19	19	*2d Sunday after Epiphany.*	7 30
m	20	20		8 20
tu	21	21		9 7
w	22	22		9 52
th	23	23		10 36
fr	24	24		11 21
sa	25	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*	First Qr.
Sun	26	26	*3d Sunday after Epiphany.*	0 8M.sets
m	27	27	*Duke of Sussex born.*	0 56
tu	28	28		1 46
w	29	29		2 40
th	30	30	*King Charles 1st Martyr.*	3 35
fr	31	31		4 32

OCCURRENCES IN JANUARY. 1817.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1817. FEBRUARY XXVIII Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon, ..	2	7	36	M.
Last Quarter, ..	9	1	7	M.
New Moon, ..	16	9	40	M.
First Quarter, ..	24	1	48	A

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 13S.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting H. M.
sa	1	32		5 28M.set
Sun	2	33	*Septuagesima Sun. Purif. of B. V. Mary.*	Full M.
m	3	34		7 14A.ris
tu	4	35		8 12
w	5	36		9 8
th	6	37		10 4
fr	7	38		10 59
sa	8	39		11 53
Sun	9	40	*Sexagesima Sunday.*	Last Qr.
m	10	41		0 54M.ris
tu	11	42		1 52
w	12	43		2 52
th	13	44		3 50
fr	14	45		4 42
sa	15	46		5 31
Sun	16	47	*Quinquagesima Sunday.*	New M.
m	17	48		6 57 A.set
tu	18	49		7 44
w	19	50	*Ash-Wednesday.*	8 30
th	20	51		9 14
fr	21	52		9 58
sa	22	53		10 44
Sun	23	54	*1st Sunday in Lent.*	11 34
m	24	55	*St. Matthias. Duke of Camb. born.*	First Qr.
tu	25	56		0 28 M.set
w	26	57		1 21
th	27	58		2 17
fr	28	59		3 13

OCCURRENCES IN FEBRUARY. 1817.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1817. MARCH XXXI DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon's rising and setting.
			D. H. M.	
			Full Moon .... 3 6 56 A.	
			Last Quarter .. 10 10 14 M.	
			New Moon .. 18 2 32 M.	
			First Quarter .. 26 7 23 M.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 6S.	H. M.
sa	1	60		4 8 M. set
Sun	2	61	*2d Sunday in Lent.*	5 2
m	3	62		Full M.
tu	4	63		6 53 A. ris
w	5	64		7 51
th	6	65		8 49
fr	7	66		9 49
sa	8	67		10 49
Sun	9	68	*3d Sunday in Lent.*	11 49
m	10	69		Last Qr.
tu	11	70		0 52 M. ris
w	12	71		1 49
th	13	72		2 45
fr	14	73		3 35
sa	15	74		4 19
Sun	16	75	*4th Sunday in Lent. Mid-Lent Sunday.*	5 00
m	17	76		5 38
tu	18	77		New M.
w	19	78		7 17 A. set
th	20	79		8 1
fr	21	80		8 48
sa	22	81		9 35
Sun	23	82	*5th Sunday in Lent.*	10 25
m	24	83		11 19
tu	25	84	Annun. of B. V. Mary.	12 13
w	26	85		First Qr.
th	27	86		1 8 M. set
fr	28	87		2 2
sa	29	88		2 54
Sun	30	89	*6th Sunday in Lent. Palm-Sunday.*	3 45
m	31	90		4 33

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1817. APRIL XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon	2	4	30 M.
Last Quarter	8	8	49 A.
New Moon	16	7	49 A.
First Quarter	24	8	44 A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 58S.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
tu	1	91		5 21 M.set
w	2	92		Full M.
th	3	93		7 41 A.ris
fr	4	94	*Good Friday.*	8 43
sa	5	95		9 47
Sun	6	96	*Easter Day.*	10 51
m	7	97	*Easter Monday.*	11 51
tu	8	98	*Easter Tuesday.*	Last Qr.
w	9	99		0 47 M.ris
th	10	100		1 39
fr	11	101		2 27
sa	12	102		3 10
Sun	13	103	*1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.*	3 48
m	14	104		4 27
tu	15	105		5 1
w	16	106		New M.
th	17	107		6 53 A.set
fr	18	108		7 40
sa	19	109		8 29
Sun	20	110	*2d Sunday after Easter.*	9 20
m	21	111		10 14
tu	22	112		11 8
w	23	113		12 3
th	24	114		First Qr.
fr	25	115	*St. Mark. Prs. Mary born.*	0 53 M.set
sa	26	116		1 43
Sun	27	117	*3d Sunday after Easter.*	2 30
m	28	118		3 15
tu	29	119		4 1
w	30	120		4 47

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL. 1817.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1817. MAY XXXI DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon's rising and setting.
			D. H. M.	
			Full Moon, ...1 0 54 A.	
			Last Quarter, ...8 9 0 M.	
			New Moon, ...16 0 21 A.	
			First Quarter, .. 24 6 3 M.	
			Full Moon, ... 30 8 42 A.	
			MeanSemi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 51s.	H. M.
th	1	121	*St. Philip and St. James.*	Full M.
fr	2	122		7 33A.ris
sa	3	123		8 37
Sun	4	124	*4th Sunday after Easter.*	9 42
m	5	125		10 43
tu	6	126		11 40
w	7	127	*Duch. of York born.*	12 29
th	8	128		Last Qr.
fr	9	129		1 12M.ris
sa	10	130		1 52
Sun	11	131	*5th Sunday after Easter or Rogation Sun.*	2 32
m	12	132		3 8
tu	13	133		3 43
w	14	134		4 18
th	15	135	*Ascension-Day, Holy Thursday.*	4 54
fr	16	136		New M.
sa	17	137		7 22A.set
Sun	18	138	*Sunday after Ascension Day.*	8 14
m	19	139	*Queen Charlotte born.*	9 6
tu	20	140		10 0
w	21	141		10 53
th	22	142	*Prs. Elizabeth born.*	11 41
fr	23	143		First Qr.
sa	24	144		0 37M.set
Sun	25	145	*Whit-Sunday.*	1 11
m	26	146	*Whit-Monday.*	1 54
tu	27	147	*Whit-Tuesday.*	2 38
w	28	148		3 23
th	29	149	*King Charles II. restored.*	4 11
fr	30	150		Full M.
sa	31	151		7 21A.ris

OCCURRENCES IN MAY. 1817.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1817. JUNE XXX Days.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon's rising and setting
			D. H. M.	
			Last Quarter...... 6 10 58 A.	
			New Moon..... .15 3 6 M.	
			First Quarter......22 0 25 A.	
			Full Moon.......29 4 39 M.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 46S.	H. M.
Sun	1	152	*Trinity Sunday.*	8 23 A. ris
m	2	153		9 24
tu	3	154		10 19
w	4	155	*K. Geo. III. born 1738.*	11 7
th	5	156	*Duke of Cumb. born.*	11 50
fr	6	157		Last Qr.
sa	7	158		0 28 M. ris
Sun	8	159	*1st Sunday after Trinity.*	1 7
m	9	160		1 40
tu	10	161		2 16
w	11	162	*St. Barnabas.*	2 53
th	12	163		3 30
fr	13	164		4 10
sa	14	165		4 55
Sun	15	166	*2d Sunday after Trinity.*	New M.
m	16	167		7 52 A. set
tu	17	168		8 45
w	18	169		9 35
th	19	170		10 22
fr	20	171		11 7
sa	21	172		11 49
Sun	22	173	*3d Sunday after Trinity.*	First Qr.
m	23	174		0 30 M. set
tu	24	175	*Nativity of St. John Baptist.*	1 12
w	25	176		1 57
th	26	177		2 45
fr	27	178		3 38
sa	28	179		4 36
Sun	29	180	*4th Sunday after Trinity. St. Peter.*	Full M.
m	30	181		8 4 A. ris

OCCURRENCES IN JUNE. 1817.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1817. JULY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter, ...	6	2	46	A.
New Moon, ..	14	3	38	A.
First Quarter, ..	21	5	17	A.
Full Moon, ..	28	1	43	A.

MeanSemi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 46s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
tu	1	182		8 51A.ris
w	2	183		9 38
th	3	184		10 18
fr	4	185		10 57
sa	5	186		11 33
Sun	6	187	*5th Sunday after Trinity.*	Last Qr.
m	7	188		0 6M.ris
tu	8	189		0 43
w	9	190		1 20
th	10	191		1 58
fr	11	192		2 43
sa	12	193		3 30
Sun	13	194	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*	4 21
m	14	195		New M.
tu	15	196		7 25A.set
w	16	197		8 15
th	17	198		9 0
fr	18	199		9 43
sa	19	200		10 26
Sun	20	201	*7th Sunday after Trinity.*	11 9
m	21	202		11 50
tu	22	203		First Qr.
w	23	204		0 36M.set
th	24	205		1 27
fr	25	206	*St. James.*	2 20
sa	26	207		3 20
Sun	27	208	*8th Sunday after Trinity.*	4 21
m	28	209		Full M.
tu	29	210		7 26A.ris
w	30	211		8 9
th	31	212		8 50

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1817. AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter, ..	5	8	12 M.
New Moon, ..	13	0	21 A.
First Quarter, ..	19	10	11 A.
Full Moon, ..	27	0	57 M.

MeanSemi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M.49s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
fr	1	213		9 29A.ris
sa	2	214		10 4
Sun	3	215	*9th Sunday after Trinity.*	10 40
m	4	216		11 18
tu	5	217		11 55
w	6	218		Last Qr.
th	7	219	*Princess Amelia born.*	0 37M.ris
fr	8	220		1 21
sa	9	221		2 10
Sun	10	222	*10th Sunday after Trinity.*	3 5
m	11	223	*Duch. of Brunswick born.*	4 2
tu	12	224	*Prince of Wales born 1762.*	5 0
w	13	225		New M.
th	14	226		7 43A.set
fr	15	227		8 26
sa	16	228	*Duke of York born.*	9 9
Sun	17	229	*11th Sunday after Trinity.*	9 53
m	18	230		10 39
tu	19	231		11 28
w	20	232		First Qr.
th	21	233	*Duke of Clarence born.*	0 19M.set
fr	22	234		1 15
sa	23	235		2 15
Sun	24	236	*12th Sun. after Trinity. St. Bartholomew.*	3 15
m	25	237		4 15
tu	26	238		5 11
w	27	239		Full M.
th	28	240		7 30A.ris
fr	29	241		8 6
sa	30	242		8 42
Sun	31	243	*13th Sunday after Trinity.*	9 18

OCCURRENCES IN AUGUST. 1817.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1817. SEPTEMBER XXX Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
Last Quarter, ...	4	2	23	M.
New Moon, ...	11	0	4	A.
First Quarter, ..	18	4	24	M.
Full Moon, ...	25	3	8	A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 56S.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
m	1	244		9 56 A.ris.
tu	2	245		10 37
w	3	246		11 21
th	4	247		Last Qr.
fr	5	248		0 6 M.ris.
sa	6	249		0 59
Sun	7	250	*14th Sunday after Trinity.*	1 55
m	8	251		2 51
tu	9	252		3 50
w	10	253		4 46
th	11	254		New M.
fr	12	255		7 10A. set
sa	13	256		7 56
Sun	14	257	*15th Sunday after Trinity.*	8 42
m	15	258		9 31
tu	16	259		10 24
w	17	260		11 18
th	18	261		First Qr.
fr	19	262		0 17M.set
sa	20	263		1 19
Sun	21	264	*16th Sunday after Trinity. St. Matthew.*	2 17
m	22	265	*King George III. crowned* 1761.	3 14
tu	23	266		4 8
w	24	267		4 58
th	25	268		Full M.
fr	26	269		6 49A.ris.
sa	27	270		7 27
Sun	28	271	*17th Sunday after Trinity.*	8 4
m	29	272	*St. Mich. Duch. of Wirt. b.*	8 42
tu	30	273		9 24

OCCURRENCES IN SEPTEMBER. 1817.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1817. OCTOBER XXXI Days.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON. D. H. M. Last Quarter, ...3 8 3 A. New Moon, ...10 9 36 A. First Quarter, ...17 1 5 A. Full Moon, ...25 8 16 M. Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 4s.	Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
w	1	274		10 10 A.ris
th	2	275		10 59
fr	3	276		11 51
sa	4	277		Last Qr.
Sun	5	278	*18th Sunday after Trinity.*	0 47 M.ris
m	6	279		1 43
tu	7	280		2 39
w	8	281		3 37
th	9	282		4 35
fr	10	283		New M.
sa	11	284		6 40 A.set
Sun	12	285	*19th Sunday after Trinity.*	7 29
m	13	286		8 22
tu	14	287		9 19
w	15	288		10 19
th	16	289		11 20
fr	17	290		First Qr.
sa	18	291	*St. Luke.*	0 19 M.set
Sun	19	292	*20th Sunday after Trinity.*	1 18
m	20	293		2 11
tu	21	294		3 3
w	22	295		3 50
th	23	296		4 37
fr	24	297		5 22
sa	25	298	*King George III. Acces.*	Full M.
Sun	26	299	*21st Sunday after Trinity.*	6 46 A.ris
m	27	300		7 28
tu	28	301	*St. Simon and St. Jude.*	8 12
w	29	302		9 0
th	30	303		9 48
fr	31	304		10 41

OCCURRENCES IN OCTOBER. 1817.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1817. NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter, ...	2	0	4 A.
New Moon, ...	9	7	29 M.
First Quarter, ...	16	1	5 M.
Full Moon, ...	24	3	17 M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 12s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
sa	1	305	*All Saints.*	11 37
Sun	2	306	*22d Sun. after Trinity. Duke of Kent b.*	Last Qr.
m	3	307	*Princess Sophia born.*	0 33M.ris
tu	4	308		1 28
w	5	309	*Powder Plot, 1605.*	2 22
th	6	310		3 17
fr	7	311		4 13
sa	8	312	*Prs. Aug. Sophia born.*	5 12
Sun	9	313	*23d Sunday after Trinity.*	New M.
m	10	314		7 4A.set
tu	11	315		8 4
w	12	316		9 7
th	13	317		10 9
fr	14	318		11 8
sa	15	319		12 5
Sun	16	320	*24th Sunday after Trinity.*	First Qr.
m	17	321		0 59M.set
tu	18	322		1 48
w	19	323		2 34
th	20	324		3 19
fr	21	325		4 4
sa	22	326		4 49
Sun	23	327	*25th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 36
m	24	328		Full M.
tu	25	329		6 53A.ris
w	26	330		7 42
th	27	331		8 32
fr	28	332		9 27
sa	29	333		10 20
Sun	30	334	*Advent Sunday. St. Andrew.*	11 12

OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER. 1817.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1817. DECEMBER XXXI Days.

PHASES of the MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
Last Quarter, ...	2	1	42 M.
New Moon, ...	8	5	54 A.
First Quarter, ...	15	4	50 A.
Full Moon, ...	23	10	20 A.
Last Quarter, ...	31	0	54 A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 17s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
m	1	335		12 4
tu	2	336		Last Qr.
w	3	337		1 51M.ris
th	4	338		2 48
fr	5	339		3 46
sa	6	340		4 46
Sun	7	341	*2d Sunday in Advent.*	5 51
m	8	342		New M.
tu	9	343		6 37A.set
w	10	344		7 42
th	11	345		8 45
fr	12	346		9 45
sa	13	347		10 40
Sun	14	348	*3d Sunday in Advent.*	11 31
m	15	349		First Qr.
tu	16	350		0 21M.set
w	17	351		1 6
th	18	352		1 50
fr	19	353		2 35
sa	20	354		3 22
Sun	21	355	*4th Sunday in Advent. St. Thomas.*	4 9
m	22	356		5 0
tu	23	357		Full M.
w	24	358		6 29A.ris
th	25	359	*Christmas day.*	7 20
fr	26	360	*St. Stephen.*	8 4
sa	27	361	*St. John.*	8 55
Sun	28	362	*1st Sunday after Christmas. Innocents.*	9 47
m	29	363		10 40
tu	30	364		11 31
w	31	365		Last Qr.

OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER. 1817.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

TABLE of the EQUATION of TIME for the Year 1817, for the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days.	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.	
	Add		Add		Add		Add		Subtract		Subtract	
	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.
1	3	56,5	13	59,4	12	41,0	4	1,2	3	3,4	2	37,4
2	4	24,7	14	6,7	12	28,7	3	42,8	3	10,9	2	28,5
3	4	52,5	14	13,3	12	15,9	3	24,5	3	18,0	2	19,2
4	5	19,9	14	19,0	12	2,6	3	6,5	3	24,5	2	9,5
5	5	46,8	14	23,9	11	48,8	2	48,5	3	30,5	1	59,4
6	6	13,5	14	28,0	11	34,6	2	30,8	3	35,8	1	49,0
7	6	39,6	14	31,4	11	20,1	2	13,3	3	40,6	1	38,2
8	7	5,2	14	33,9	11	5,1	1	56,1	3	44,8	1	27,1
9	7	30,2	14	35,7	10	49,8	1	39,0	3	48,3	1	15,7
10	7	54,8	14	36,7	10	34,1	1	22,3	3	51,3	1	4,0
11	8	18,8	14	37,0	10	18,2	1	5,9	3	53,6	0	52,1
12	8	42,3	14	36,5	10	1,9	0	49,7	3	55,4	0	40,0
13	9	5,1	14	35,2	9	45,4	0	33,9	3	56,7	0	27,6
14	9	27,4	14	33,2	9	28,6	0	18,4	3	57,3	0	15,1
15	9	48,9	14	30,5	9	11,5	0	3,3	3	57,3	0	2,4
16	10	9,8	14	27,0	8	54,3	Sub	11,5	3	56,8	Add	10,4
17	10	30,0	14	22,8	8	36,8	0	25,9	3	55,6	0	23,3
18	10	49,5	14	18,0	8	19,1	0	40,0	3	53,9	0	36,2
19	11	8,3	14	12,4	8	1,2	0	53,6	3	51,8	0	49,2
20	11	26,3	14	6,1	7	43,2	1	6,9	3	49,0	1	2,3
21	11	43,6	13	59,2	7	25,1	1	19,7	3	45,7	1	15,4
22	12	0,0	13	51,6	7	6,8	1	32,2	3	41,9	1	28,4
23	12	15,7	13	43,3	6	48,4	1	44,1	3	37,5	1	41,2
24	12	30,5	13	34,4	6	29,9	1	55,7	3	32,7	1	54,0
25	12	44,5	13	24,9	6	11,4	2	6,8	3	27,4	2	6,7
26	12	57,7	13	14,8	5	52,8	2	17,5	3	21,6	2	19,3
27	13	10,1	13	4,1	5	34,1	2	27,6	3	15,3	2	31,7
28	13	21,6	12	52,8	5	15,5	2	37,3	3	8,6	2	43,9
29	13	32,3			4	56,8	2	46,5	3	1,5	2	55,9
30	13	42,2			4	38,2	2	55,2	2	53,9	3	7,8
31	13	51,2			4	19,7			2	45,8		

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME, *continued.*

Days.	July.		August.		September.		October.		November.		December.	
	Add		Add		Subtract		Subtract		Subtract		Subtract	
	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.
1	3	19,5	5	57,2	0	8,3	10	17,7	16	15,1	10	43,6
2	3	30,9	5	53,6	0	27,1	10	36,6	16	16,0	10	20,6
3	3	42,1	5	49,3	0	46,2	10	55,2	16	16,1	9	56,9
4	3	53,0	5	44,5	1	5,5	11	13,4	16	15,4	9	32,6
5	4	3,6	5	39,0	1	25,0	11	31,3	16	13,8	9	7,7
6	4	13,9	5	33,0	1	44,8	11	48,8	16	11,3	8	42,4
7	4	23,9	5	26,4	2	4,7	12	5,9	16	8,0	8	16,4
8	4	33,6	5	19,2	2	24,8	12	22,5	16	3,9	7	49,9
9	4	42,9	5	11,5	2	45,1	12	38,7	15	58,9	7	23,0
10	4	51,8	5	3,3	3	5,5	12	54,5	15	53,1	6	55,6
11	5	0,3	4	54,4	3	26,1	13	9,8	15	46,4	6	27,8
12	5	8,3	4	45,0	3	46,7	13	24,6	15	38,9	5	59,7
13	5	16,0	4	35,0	4	7,5	13	38,9	15	30,5	5	31,2
14	5	23,1	4	24,5	4	28,4	13	52,7	15	21,3	5	2,5
15	5	29,8	4	13,5	4	49,3	14	6,0	15	11,3	4	33,5
16	5	36,0	4	1,9	5	10,3	14	18,8	15	0,5	4	4,2
17	5	41,7	3	49,7	5	31,4	14	31,0	14	48,9	3	34,8
18	5	46,8	3	37,1	5	52,4	14	42,6	14	36,5	3	5,2
19	5	51,3	3	23,9	6	13,5	14	53,6	14	23,2	2	35,4
20	5	55,4	3	10,1	6	34,5	15	4,1	14	9,2	2	5,6
21	5	58,8	2	56,0	6	55,5	15	13,9	13	54,3	1	35,7
22	6	1,6	2	41,3	7	16,4	15	23,0	13	38,6	1	5,7
23	6	3,9	2	26,2	7	37,3	15	31,5	13	22,2	0	35,7
24	6	5,6	2	10,6	7	58,0	15	39,3	13	5,0	0	5,8
25	6	6,6	1	54,6	8	18,5	15	46,4	12	47,0	Add	24,1
26	6	7,1	1	38,1	8	38,9	15	52,8	12	28,3	0	53,9
27	6	7,0	1	21,2	8	59,2	15	58,4	12	8,8	1	23,6
28	6	6,2	1	3,9	9	19,2	16	3,3	11	48,5	1	53,2
29	6	4,9	0	46,4	9	38,9	16	7,5	11	27,6	2	22,6
30	6	2,9	0	28,5	9	58,3	16	10,8	11	5,9	2	51,8
31	6	0,4	0	10,3			16	13,3			3	20,7

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR 1817, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	South.			South.			South.			North.			North.			North.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	1	26	17	6	36	7	35	52	4	31	3	15	3	9	22	3	11
2	22	56	14	16	49	22	7	13	2	4	54	8	15	21	12	22	11	12
3	22	50	35	16	31	51	6	50	7	5	17	7	15	38	59	22	18	51
4	22	44	29	16	14	3	6	27	5	5	40	2	15	56	31	22	26	5
5	22	37	56	15	55	58	6	3	59	6	2	50	16	13	46	22	32	57
6	22	30	56	15	37	36	5	40	47	6	25	33	16	30	47	22	39	25
7	22	23	29	15	18	59	5	17	31	6	48	9	16	47	31	22	45	29
8	22	15	35	15	0	5	4	54	10	7	10	38	17	3	58	22	51	9
9	22	7	16	14	40	57	4	30	45	7	33	0	17	20	8	22	56	26
10	21	58	30	14	21	34	4	7	17	7	55	14	17	36	1	23	1	18
11	21	49	19	14	1	56	3	43	46	8	17	21	17	51	38	23	5	45
12	21	39	42	13	42	5	3	20	12	8	39	20	18	6	55	23	9	49
13	21	29	40	13	22	0	2	56	35	9	1	9	18	21	54	23	13	28
14	21	19	13	13	1	41	2	32	57	9	22	51	18	36	35	23	16	42
15	21	8	22	12	41	11	2	9	17	9	44	22	18	50	58	23	19	32
16	20	57	6	12	20	28	1	45	35	10	5	44	19	5	1	23	21	57
17	20	45	26	11	59	33	1	21	53	10	26	57	19	18	45	23	23	58
18	20	33	22	11	38	27	0	58	11	10	47	59	19	32	10	23	25	34
19	20	20	55	11	17	10	0	34	28	11	8	50	19	45	14	23	26	41
20	20	8	6	10	55	42	0	10	46	11	29	30	19	57	59	23	27	30
							North.											
21	19	54	53	10	34	4	0	12	56	11	49	59	20	10	23	23	27	52
22	19	41	18	10	12	17	0	36	37	12	10	16	20	22	26	23	27	48
23	19	27	22	9	58	21	1	0	16	12	30	21	20	34	8	23	27	20
24	19	13	4	9	28	16	1	23	53	12	50	14	20	45	29	23	26	26
25	18	58	25	9	6	2	1	47	28	13	9	54	20	56	29	23	25	8
26	18	43	26	8	43	40	2	11	1	13	29	21	21	7	7	23	23	26
27	18	28	6	8	21	11	2	34	30	13	48	34	21	17	24	23	21	19
28	18	12	26	7	58	35	2	57	57	14	7	34	21	27	18	23	18	47
29	17	56	27				3	21	19	14	26	20	21	36	50	23	15	50
30	17	40	8				3	44	38	14	44	52	21	46	0	23	12	30
31	17	23	31				4	7	53				21	54	47			

TABLE *of the* SUN'S DECLINATION, *continued.*

Days.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	North.			North.			North.			South.			South.			South.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	8	44	18	4	56	8	20	43	3	8	43	14	25	25	21	49	22
2	23	4	35	17	49	43	7	58	52	3	32	2	14	44	35	21	58	31
3	23	0	1	17	34	12	7	36	53	3	55	19	15	3	31	22	7	15
4	22	55	3	17	18	25	7	14	47	4	18	33	15	22	12	22	15	33
5	22	49	42	17	2	20	6	52	34	4	41	45	15	40	39	22	23	25
6	22	43	56	16	45	59	6	30	13	5	4	52	15	58	49	22	30	51
7	22	37	47	16	29	21	6	7	46	5	27	57	16	16	41	22	37	51
8	22	31	14	16	12	28	5	45	13	5	50	57	16	34	22	22	44	24
9	22	24	18	15	55	18	5	22	34	6	13	53	16	51	44	22	50	30
10	22	16	58	15	37	53	4	59	50	6	36	43	17	8	48	22	56	9
11	22	9	16	15	20	13	4	37	0	6	59	29	17	25	35	23	1	21
12	22	1	10	15	2	18	4	14	5	7	22	9	17	42	4	23	6	5
13	21	52	42	11	44	9	3	51	6	7	44	42	17	58	14	23	10	22
14	21	43	51	14	25	46	3	28	3	8	7	10	18	14	5	23	14	11
15	21	34	38	14	7	9	3	4	57	8	29	30	18	29	37	23	17	32
16	21	25	3	13	48	18	2	41	46	8	51	43	18	44	49	23	20	25
17	21	15	6	13	29	15	2	18	33	9	13	48	18	59	41	23	22	50
18	21	4	47	13	9	59	1	55	18	9	35	45	19	14	12	23	24	47
19	20	54	7	12	50	29	1	31	59	9	57	34	19	28	23	23	26	16
20	20	43	6	12	30	48	1	8	39	10	19	14	19	42	12	23	27	17
21	20	31	44	12	10	56	0	45	18	10	40	45	19	55	40	23	27	49
22	20	20	1	11	50	51	0	21	54	11	2	6	20	8	47	23	27	53
							South.											
23	20	7	58	11	30	36	0	1	30	11	23	17	20	21	30	23	27	28
24	19	55	35	11	10	9	0	24	55	11	44	17	20	33	52	23	26	36
25	19	42	52	10	49	32	0	48	20	12	5	7	20	45	50	23	25	14
26	19	29	49	10	28	45	1	11	46	12	25	46	20	57	25	23	23	25
27	19	16	27	10	7	48	1	35	11	12	46	14	21	8	37	23	21	8
28	19	2	46	9	46	41	1	58	36	13	6	29	21	19	25	23	18	22
29	18	48	46	9	25	25	2	21	59	13	26	32	21	29	48	23	15	8
30	18	34	27	9	3	59	2	45	22	13	46	23	21	39	48	23	11	27
31	18	19	50	8	42	25				14	6	1				23	7	17

TABLE *of the* SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION *for the* YE
1817, *for the* MERIDIAN *of* GREENWICH.

DAYS.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	18	47	2	20	59	20	22	48	25	0	41	57	2	33	8	4	35	[illegible]
2	18	51	27	21	3	24	22	52	9	0	45	35	2	36	57	4	39	[illegible]
3	18	55	51	21	7	27	22	55	53	0	49	13	2	40	46	4	43	[illegible]
4	19	0	15	21	11	29	22	59	36	0	52	52	2	44	36	4	48	[illegible]
5	19	4	39	21	15	31	23	3	19	0	56	30	2	48	27	4	52	[illegible]
6	19	9	2	21	19	31	23	7	1	1	0	9	2	52	18	4	56	[illegible]
7	19	13	25	21	23	31	23	10	43	1	3	48	2	56	10	5	0	[illegible]
8	19	17	47	21	27	30	23	14	25	1	7	27	3	0	2	5	4	[illegible]
9	19	22	9	21	31	29	23	18	6	1	11	7	3	3	55	5	8	[illegible]
10	19	26	30	21	35	26	23	21	47	1	14	46	3	7	49	5	12	[illegible]
11	19	30	51	21	39	23	23	25	27	1	18	27	3	11	43	5	16	[illegible]
12	19	35	11	21	43	19	23	29	7	1	22	7	3	15	38	5	21	[illegible]
13	19	39	30	21	47	15	23	32	47	1	25	48	3	19	33	5	25	[illegible]
14	19	43	49	21	51	9	23	36	27	1	29	29	3	23	29	5	29	[illegible]
15	19	48	7	21	55	3	23	40	7	1	33	10	3	27	25	5	33	[illegible]
16	19	52	25	21	58	56	23	43	46	1	36	52	3	31	23	5	37	[illegible]
17	19	56	42	22	2	48	23	47	25	1	40	34	3	35	20	5	41	[illegible]
18	20	0	58	22	6	40	23	51	4	1	44	16	3	39	18	5	46	[illegible]
19	20	5	13	22	10	31	23	54	42	1	47	59	3	43	17	5	50	[illegible]
20	20	9	28	22	14	21	23	58	21	1	51	42	3	47	17	5	54	[illegible]
21	20	13	42	22	18	11	0	1	59	1	55	26	3	51	16	5	58	[illegible]
22	20	17	55	22	22	00	0	5	37	1	59	10	3	55	19	6	2	[illegible]
23	20	22	7	22	25	48	0	9	15	2	2	55	3	59	18	6	6	[illegible]
24	20	26	18	22	29	36	0	12	53	2	6	40	4	3	19	6	11	[illegible]
25	20	30	29	22	33	23	0	16	31	2	10	25	4	7	21	6	15	[illegible]
26	20	34	39	22	37	9	0	20	9	2	14	11	4	11	23	6	19	[illegible]
27	20	38	48	22	40	55	0	23	47	2	17	57	4	15	26	6	23	[illegible]
28	20	42	56	22	44	40	0	27	25	2	21	44	4	19	29	6	27	[illegible]
29	20	47	3				0	31	3	2	25	32	4	23	33	6	31	[illegible]
30	20	51	10				0	34	41	2	29	19	4	27	37	6	35	[illegible]
31	20	55	15				0	38	19				4	31	42			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION, *continued.*

Days.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	6	40	2	8	44	53	10	41	0	12	29	5	14	25	20	16	29	9
2	6	44	10	8	48	46	10	44	37	12	32	43	14	29	16	16	33	29
3	6	48	17	8	52	38	10	48	15	12	36	21	14	33	12	16	37	49
4	6	52	25	8	56	30	10	51	52	12	39	59	14	37	10	16	42	10
5	6	56	32	9	0	21	10	55	29	12	43	38	14	41	8	16	46	32
6	7	0	39	9	4	12	10	59	6	12	47	17	14	45	7	16	50	54
7	7	4	46	9	8	1	11	2	42	12	50	56	14	49	7	16	55	16
8	7	8	52	9	11	51	11	6	19	12	54	36	14	53	7	16	59	39
9	7	12	58	9	15	40	11	9	55	12	58	16	14	57	9	17	4	3
10	7	17	3	9	19	28	11	13	31	13	1	57	15	1	11	17	8	27
11	7	21	8	9	23	16	11	17	7	13	5	38	15	5	14	17	12	51
12	7	25	13	9	27	3	11	20	43	13	9	20	15	9	19	17	17	16
13	7	29	17	9	30	49	11	24	19	13	13	2	15	13	23	17	21	41
14	7	33	21	9	34	35	11	27	54	13	16	45	15	17	29	17	26	7
15	7	37	24	9	38	21	11	31	30	13	20	28	15	21	36	17	30	32
16	7	41	27	9	42	6	11	35	5	13	24	12	15	25	43	17	34	58
17	7	45	29	9	45	50	11	38	41	13	27	56	15	29	51	17	39	24
18	7	49	31	9	49	34	11	42	16	13	31	41	15	34	0	17	43	50
19	7	53	32	9	53	17	11	45	52	13	35	27	15	38	10	17	48	17
20	7	57	33	9	57	0	11	49	27	13	39	13	15	42	21	17	52	43
21	8	1	32	10	0	42	11	53	2	13	42	59	15	46	32	17	57	10
22	8	5	32	10	4	24	11	56	38	13	46	47	15	50	45	18	1	36
23	8	9	31	10	8	6	12	0	14	13	50	35	15	54	58	18	6	3
24	8	13	29	10	11	47	12	3	50	13	54	24	15	59	12	18	10	30
25	8	17	27	10	15	27	12	7	25	13	58	13	16	3	26	18	14	56
26	8	21	24	10	19	7	12	11	2	14	2	3	16	7	41	18	19	23
27	8	25	20	10	22	47	12	14	38	14	5	54	16	11	58	18	23	49
28	8	29	16	10	26	26	12	18	14	14	9	46	16	16	14	18	28	15
29	8	33	11	10	30	5	12	21	51	14	13	38	16	20	32	18	32	41
30	8	37	6	10	33	44	12	25	28	14	17	31	16	24	50	18	37	7
31	8	41	0	10	37	22				14	21	25				18	41	33

Eclipses of the Satellites of Jupiter, in the Year 1817,— Mean Time at the Madras Observatory.

Days.		Satellites.	Immersions or Emersions	Time of the Eclipses. H.	M.	S.	Morning or Afternoon.
January	3	3	Im	5	8	37	M
	4	2	Im	4	17	2	M
	16	1	Im	3	36	47	M
February	5	2	Im	3	50	54	M
	8	3	Em	3	4	40	M
	,,	1	Em	3	45	13	M
	15	3	Im	4	52	43	M
	,,	1	Im	5	38	34	M
	23	2	Em	0	46	13	M
	24	1	Im	2	00	12	M
March	2	2	Im	0	47	58	M
	,,	2	Em	3	19	36	M
	3	1	Im	3	53	34	M
	9	2	Im	3	21	8	M
	12	1	Im	0	15	24	M
	19	1	Im	2	8	51	M
	23	3	Im	0	39	34	M
	,,	3	Em	2	52	36	M
	26	1	Im	4	2	20	M
	30	3	Im	4	37	30	M
April	3	2	Im	0	16	42	M
	4	1	Im	0	24	19	M
	10	2	Im	2	49	40	M
	11	1	Im	2	18	1	M
	17	2	Im	5	22	43	M
	18	1	Im	4	11	47	M
	19	1	Im	10	40	19	A
	27	1	Im	0	34	12	M
	,,	3	Em	10	45	23	A
May	4	1	Im	2	28	12	M
	,,	2	Im	11	45	34	A
	5	3	Im	0	26	31	M
	,,	3	Em	2	43	43	M
	,,	1	Im	8	56	39	A
	12	2	Im	2	18	56	M
	,,	3	Im	4	24	19	M
	,,	1	Im	10	50	47	A
	19	2	Im	4	52	26,0	M
	20	1	Im	0	45	3	M
	27	1	Im	2	33	26	M
	28	1	Em	11	17	1	A
May	29	2	Em	11	16	54	A
June	5	1	Em	1	11	33	M
	6	2	Em	1	51	6	M
	,,	1	Em	7	40	9	A
	9	3	Im	8	19	1	A
	,,	3	Em	10	40	2	A
	12	1	Em	3	6	13	M
	13	1	Em	9	34	50	A
	17	3	Im	0	17	29	M
	,,	3	Em	2	39	19	M
	20	1	Em	11	29	38	A
	23	2	Em	8	17	35	A
	28	1	Em	1	24	28	M
	29	1	Em	7	53	14	A
	30	2	Em	10	52	31	A
July	6	1	Em	9	48	12	A
	8	2	Em	1	27	44	M
	13	1	Em	11	43	11	A
	21	1	Em	1	38	14	M
	22	1	Em	8	6	58	A
	,,	3	Im	8	12	54	A
	22	3	Em	10	38	53	A
	25	2	Em	7	56	39	A
	29	1	Em	10	2	4	A
	30	3	Im	0	11	52	M
August	1	2	Em	10	32	36	A
	5	1	Em	11	57	10	A
	14	1	Em	8	21	5	A
	21	1	Em	10	16	10	A
	26	2	Em	7	40	6	A
	30	1	Em	6	39	58	A
September	2	2	Em	10	16	58	A
	3	3	Im	8	7	44	A
	,,	3	Em	10	38	55	A
	6	2	Em	8	35	00	A
	27	1	Em	7	26	29	A
	29	1	Em	8	48	32	A
October	9	3	Em	6	38	38	A
	15	1	Em	7	6	39	A
	16	3	Im	8	2	30	A
	23	2	Em	7	15	28	A

A CALENDAR,

FOR THE YEAR 1817;

Corresponding with the year 1739 and 1740 of the Hindoo Æra of Salevahana; of which, the Yeaswara year 1740, will commence 11th of April 1817: of the Hegira 1232 and 1233; the 1233d year of which will commence on the 11th November.

English.		*Mahomedan*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
Jan.	12	Suffer	24	Achurry Jaharshumba.
	19	Raby	1	From 1st to 12th Barabafath.
June	30	Shabaun	14	Shooberat.
July	16	Ramzan 1st to last		This is a solemn season of fasting.
Aug.	22	Shaval	8	Edermadzan.
Oct.	22	Zulhudge	10	Buckreed: This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
Nov.	11	Mohorum	1	Mohorum: The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days: This month is also the commencement of the 1233d year of the Hegira.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English.		*Malabar.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
Jan.	1	Margaly	20	Full Moon.
	11	Tye	1	Oottarayana Punnea Calum—Parum Pungul.
	12		2	Mattoo Pungul—Trylokeya Gowry Wratum.
	13		3	Ryvata Manoovadee—Savertree Gowry Wratum—Feast begins at Teerovalore.
	17		7	New Moon.
	18		8	Magha Soodhum.
	19		9	Kylasa Gowry Wratum.
	20		10	Kunda Gowry Wratum.
	24		14	Vyvaswata Manoovadee—Rada Suptame.
	25		15	Beeshamastame.
	29		19	Tela Pudma Wratum.
Feb.	1		22	Baratala Powrnamee.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		Malabar.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Feb.	2	Tye	23	Full Moon.
	14	Mausee	5	Maha Seevaratry
	15		6	Dwapara Yeegadee.
	16		7	New Moon.
	17		8	Palgoona Soodhum.
	22		13	Feast begins at Teroovatore, lasts 10 days.
	28		19	Radostavum at Teroovatore.
Mar.	2		21	Maloogady Sarvy (Mausee Macham.)
	3		22	Full Moon—Kamaduhanum.
	17	Pungoone	6	New Moon—Pudmakayogaha.
	18		7	Chytra Soodhum—Sumvastara Gowry Wratum; Gentoo Bramin's New Year's day.
	20		9	Oltama Manoovadee—Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.
	23		12	Culpadee—Feast begins at St. Thomé.
	25		14	Suntana Suptame.
	27		16	Sree Ramanavamy.
	29		18	Radostavum at St. Thomé.
	30		19	Madana Trayodasee.
April	1		21	Full Moon.
	6		26	Mustya Jayentee.
	11	Chittera	1	Malabar Bramin's New Year's day.
	14		4	Varaha Jayentee.
	15		5	Chrishnangaraka Chaturdasee.
	16		6	New Moon.
	17		7	Vysaka Soodhum.
	19		9	Acshayatretea—Tratayoogadee.
	21		11	Stree Paroomadoor Radostvum.
	29		19	Feast begins at Triplicane Pagoda; lasts 10 days; Narasimma Jayentee.
May	1		21	Full Moon or Chittera Powrnamee.
	5		25	Triplicane Radostvum.
	12	Vyasee	1	Duttatraya Jayentee.
	16		5	New Moon—Sun Eclipse.
	17		6	Jaysta Soodhum.
	19		8	Cadaly Gowry Wratum.
	22		11	Arunnya Gowry Wratum.
	25		14	Papahara Dasamy.
	27		16	Feast begins at Conjeveram Pagoda, lasts 10 days.
	29		18	Garoodostavum.
	30		19	Full Moon.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		Malabar.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
June	2	Vyasee	22	Radostavum.
	11		31	Coorma Jayentee.
	14	Auny	3	New Moon.
	15		4	Aushada Soodhum.
	18		7	Naga Chaturtee.
	19		8	Samee Gowry Wratum.
	20		9	Coomara Shastee—Amroota Latchme Wratum.
	23		12	Feast begins at Triplicane Pagoda; lasts 10 days.
	24		13	Chacshoosha Manoovadee.
	25		14	Gopudma Wratum—Garoodostavum.
	27		16	Jastabeeshakum.
	28		17	Full Moon.
July	6		25	Dhurma Savaurnyka Manoovadee.
	13		32	Datchenayana Poonneacalum.
	14	Audy	1	New Moon—Pudmaka Yogum.
	15		2	Adyka Sravana Soodhum.
	18		5	Audy Poorum.
	28		15	Full Moon.
Aug.	12		30	New Moon—Pudmaka Yogum.
	13		31	Neeja Sravana Soodhum—Audy Pundyga.
	17	Auvany	4	Garooda Punchamee.
	22		9	Vara Lutcheme Wratum—Auvany Moolum.
	26		13	Ejooroopakurmum—Full Moon.
Sept.	3		21	Chrishnastame—Sree Jayentee.
	11		29	Roodra Savurnyka Manoovadee—New Moon.
	12		30	Maha Lutchme Wratum—Bahdrapada Soodhum.
	13		31	Samopakurmum—kalyka Jayentee—Feast begins at Teroopatee.
	14	Paruttasy	1	Vinayaka Chaturtee.
	15		2	Rooshee Punchame.
	17		4	Moocta Baharana Suptamee.
	18		5	Jayshtashtamee.
	22		9	Vamana Jayentee.
	23		10	Anunta Chaturdasee.
	25		12	Full Moon—Ooma Mahaswara Wratum.
	26		13	Mahalaya Pucthum.
	28		15	Maha Baranee.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		*Malabar.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
Oct.	3	Paruttasy	20	Soorya Savawrnyka Manoovadee.
	7		24	Yatee veeshaya Petroo teedhee.
	8		25	Kaly yoogadee.
	9		26	Sastrahata Petroo tedhee.
	10		27	New Moon.
	11		28	Asweeja Soodhum—Navaratry Pooja.
	15	Arpysy	1	Lalytu Gowry Wratum—Saraswaty Poojarumbum.
	18		4	Swarochisha Manoovadee--Saraswaty Pooja.
	19		5	Veejaya Dasamee—Dusra feast.
	20		6	Toolasy Wratum—Dana Phala Wratum.
	24		10	Annabishacum.
	25		11	Full Moon.
	28		14	Chundrodaya Gowry Wratum.
Nov.	8		25	Deepavalee—Cadara Gowry Wratum.
	9		26	New Moon--Sun Eclipse--Cartyga Soodhum.
	11		28	Treelochana Gowry Wratum.
	14	Cartyga	1	Feast begins at Teroonamala—Skandashaskty.
	15		2	Culpade.
	16		3	Gostastame.
	17		4	Critayoogadee.
	19		6	Ottahna Yakadasee.
	23		10	Datchasavurnyka Manoovadee—Cartyga Gowry Wratum—Full Moon—Survalya Deepum—Teroonamala Deepum.
Dec.	8		25	Pudmaka yoogum—New Moon.
	9		26	Margasera Sudhum.
	10		27	Tintrunee Gowry Wratum.
	11		28	Rumbah Gowry Wratum.
	12		29	Vara Chaturthy.
	13	Margaly	1	Mylarshasty—Sumpada Shusty.
	23		11	Full Moon.
	24		12	Auroothra Daroosanum.
	25		13	Parasooraumaw Jayentee.
	31		19	Boothawstamee.

TABLE *shewing the correspondent Months and Days of the* ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN, *and* MALABAR *Calendars, in the Year* 1817.

JANUARY.	SUFFER.	MARGALY.	FEBRUARY.	ROBULAVEL.	TYE.	MARCH.	RABUSANY.	MAUSEE.	APRIL.	JEMADELAVEL.	PUNGOONEE.	MAY.	JAMDEUSSANY.	CHITTRA.	JUNE.	RUJJUB.	VYASEE.
1	13	20	1	14	22	1	12	20	1	13	21	1	13	21	1	15	21
2	14	21	2	15	23	2	13	21	2	14	22	2	14	22	2	16	22
3	15	22	3	16	24	3	14	22	3	15	23	3	15	23	3	17	23
4	16	23	4	17	25	4	15	23	4	16	24	4	16	24	4	18	24
5	17	24	5	18	26	5	16	24	5	17	25	5	17	25	5	19	25
6	18	25	6	19	27	6	17	25	6	18	26	6	18	26	6	20	26
7	19	26	7	20	28	7	18	26	7	19	27	7	19	27	7	21	27
8	20	27	8	21	29	8	19	27	8	20	28	8	20	28	8	22	28
9	21	28	9	22	30	9	20	28	9	21	29	9	21	29	9	23	29
10	22	29	10	23	1	10	21	29	10	22	30	10	22	30	10	24	30
11	23	1	11	24	2	11	22	30	11	23	1	11	23	31	11	25	31
12	24	2	12	25	3	12	23	1	12	24	2	12	24	1	12	26	1
13	25	3	13	26	4	13	24	2	13	25	3	13	25	2	13	27	2
14	26	4	14	27	5	14	25	3	14	26	4	14	26	3	14	28	3
15	27	5	15	28	6	15	26	4	15	27	5	15	27	4	15	29	4
16	28	6	16	29	7	16	27	5	16	28	6	16	28	5	16	30	5
17	29	7	17	30	8	17	28	6	17	29	7	17	29	6	17	1	6
18	30	8	18	1	9	18	29	7	18	30	8	18	1	7	18	2	7
19	1	9	19	2	10	19	30	8	19	1	9	19	2	8	19	3	8
20	2	10	20	3	11	20	1	9	20	2	10	20	3	9	20	4	9
21	3	11	21	4	12	21	2	10	21	3	11	21	4	10	21	5	10
22	4	12	22	5	13	22	3	11	22	4	12	22	5	11	22	6	11
23	5	13	23	6	14	23	4	12	23	5	13	23	6	12	23	7	12
24	6	14	24	7	15	24	5	13	24	6	14	24	7	13	24	8	13
25	7	15	25	8	16	25	6	14	25	7	15	25	8	14	25	9	14
26	8	16	26	9	17	26	7	15	26	8	16	26	9	15	26	10	15
27	9	17	27	10	18	27	8	16	27	9	17	27	10	16	27	11	16
28	10	18	28	11	19	28	9	17	28	10	18	28	11	17	28	12	17
29	11	19				29	10	18	29	11	19	29	12	18	29	13	18
30	12	20				30	11	19	30	12	20	30	13	19	30	14	19
31	13	21				31	12	20				31	14	20			

JULY.	SHABAUN.	AUNEE.	AUGUST.	RAMZAN.	AUDY.	SEPTEMBER.	SHAVAL.	AUVANEE.	OCTOBER.	ZELCADER.	PARATTASEE.	NOVEMBER.	ZELHUDGE.	ARPYSEE.	DECEMBER.	MOHORUM.	CARTYGA.
1	15	20	1	17	19	1	18	19	1	19	18	1	20	18	1	21	18
2	16	21	2	18	20	2	19	20	2	20	19	2	21	19	2	22	19
3	17	22	3	19	21	3	20	21	3	21	20	3	22	20	3	23	20
4	18	23	4	20	22	4	21	22	4	22	21	4	23	21	4	24	21
5	19	24	5	21	23	5	22	23	5	23	22	5	24	22	5	25	22
6	20	25	6	22	24	6	23	24	6	24	23	6	25	23	6	26	23
7	21	26	7	23	25	7	24	25	7	25	24	7	26	24	7	27	24
8	22	27	8	24	26	8	25	26	8	26	25	8	27	25	8	28	25
9	23	28	9	25	27	9	26	27	9	27	26	9	28	26	9	29	26
10	24	29	10	26	28	10	27	28	10	28	27	10	29	27	10	1	27
11	25	30	11	27	29	11	28	29	11	29	28	11	1	28	11	2	28
12	26	31	12	28	30	12	29	30	12	30	29	12	2	29	12	3	29
13	27	32	13	29	31	13	1	31	13	1	30	13	3	30	13	4	1
14	28	1	14	30	1	14	2	1	14	2	31	14	4	1	14	5	2
15	29	2	15	1	2	15	3	2	15	3	1	15	5	2	15	6	3
16	1	3	16	2	3	16	4	3	16	4	2	16	6	3	16	7	4
17	2	4	17	3	4	17	5	4	17	5	3	17	7	4	17	8	5
18	3	5	18	4	5	18	6	5	18	6	4	18	8	5	18	9	6
19	4	6	19	5	6	19	7	6	19	7	5	19	9	6	19	10	7
20	5	7	20	6	7	20	8	7	20	8	6	20	10	7	20	11	8
21	6	8	21	7	8	21	9	8	21	9	7	21	11	8	21	12	9
22	7	9	22	8	9	22	10	9	22	10	8	22	12	9	22	13	10
23	8	10	23	9	10	23	11	10	23	11	9	23	13	10	23	14	11
24	9	11	24	10	11	24	12	11	24	12	10	24	14	11	24	15	12
25	10	12	25	11	12	25	13	12	25	13	11	25	15	12	25	16	13
26	11	13	26	12	13	26	14	13	26	14	12	26	16	13	26	17	14
27	12	14	27	13	14	27	15	14	27	15	13	27	17	14	27	18	15
28	13	15	28	14	15	28	16	15	28	16	14	28	18	15	28	19	16
29	14	16	29	15	16	29	17	16	29	17	15	29	19	16	29	20	17
30	15	17	30	16	17	30	18	17	30	18	16	30	20	17	30	21	18
31	16	18	31	17	18				31	19	17				31	22	19

TABLE *of the rising and setting of the* SUN *between the* LATITUDES *of* 8 *and* 14 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.				8		9		10		11		12		13		14		LATITUDE N.			
Sun-rising.				H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	Sun-setting.			
		22		6	14	6	16	6	17	6	19	6	21	6	23	6	25			22	
Jan.	2	11		6	14	6	15	6	17	6	19	6	20	6	22	6	24	July	3	10	
	11	2	Dec.	6	13	6	15	6	16	6	18	6	19	6	21	6	23		12	1	June
	17	26		6	12	6	14	6	15	6	17	6	18	6	20	6	22		18	26	
	22	21		6	12	6	14	6	15	6	16	6	18	6	19	6	21		25	20	
	30	13		6	10	6	12	6	13	6	14	6	16	6	17	6	19	Aug.	1	12	
Feb.	6	6	Nov.	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	13	6	14	6	15	6	16		9	4	May
	12	31		6	8	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	12	6	13	6	14		15	28	
	18	25		6	7	6	8	6	8	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	12		22	22	
	24	19		6	5	6	6	6	7	6	8	6	8	6	9	6	10		27	16	
	29	14		6	4	6	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	8	Sep.	2	10	
Mar.	5	8		6	3	6	4	6	4	6	5	6	5	6	6	6	6		7	5	April
	10	3	Oct.	6	2	6	2	6	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6	4		13	31	
	15	28		6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	2	6	2	6	2		18	26	
	21	23		6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0		23	21	
	26	18		5	59	5	59	5	59	5	58	5	58	5	58	5	58		28	15	
	31	13		5	58	5	58	5	57	5	57	5	56	5	56	5	56	Oct.	3	10	
Apr.	5	7		5	57	5	56	5	56	5	55	5	54	5	54	5	54		8	5	Mar.
	10	2	Sep.	5	56	5	55	5	55	5	54	5	53	5	53	5	52		14	29	
	16	27		5	55	5	54	5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	5	50		19	24	
	22	22		5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	5	50	5	49	5	48		25	18	
	28	15		5	52	5	51	5	50	5	49	5	48	5	47	5	46		31	12	
May	4	9		5	51	5	50	5	49	5	47	5	46	5	45	5	44	Nov.	6	6	Feb.
	12	1	Aug.	5	50	5	49	5	47	5	46	5	44	5	43	5	41		13	30	
	20	24		5	49	5	48	5	46	5	44	5	43	5	41	5	39		21	22	
	26	18		5	48	5	47	5	45	5	43	5	42	5	40	5	38		26	17	
June	1	12		5	47	5	46	5	44	5	42	5	41	5	39	5	37	Dec.	2	11	
	10	3	July	5	46	5	45	5	43	5	41	5	40	5	38	5	36		11	2	Jan.
	22			5	46	5	44	5	43	5	41	5	39	5	37	5	35		22		
Sun's Greatest Amptitude.				23	43	23	47	23	51	23	56	24	1	24	7	24	14	From the E. or W.			

Under the degree of latitude, or nearest to it, of the place required, taken from the table of Latitudes, and opposite the day of the month or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the table, the time of the Sun's rising will be found, and opposite to it on the right hand is the time of the Sun's setting; Any person who would set his clock or watch by the Sun's rising or setting, and this table, must take the instant when the Sun's lower limb is about his semi-diameter distance from the horizon, at this time the centre of the Sun will be very near the true points of rising and setting, or that shewn by the table.

TABLE of the rising and setting of the SUN between the LATITUDES *of* 15 *and* 21 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.				15		16		17		18		19		20		21		LATITUDE N.			
Sun-rising.				H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	Sun		setting.	
		22		6	27	6	29	6	31	6	32	6	34	6	36	6	38			22	
Jan.	2	11		6	26	6	28	6	30	6	31	6	33	6	35	6	37	July	3	10	
	11	2	Dec.	6	25	6	27	6	28	6	30	6	32	6	34	6	35		12	1	June
	17	26		6	24	6	26	6	27	6	28	6	30	6	32	6	34		18	26	
	22	21		6	22	6	24	6	25	6	26	6	28	6	30	6	32		25	20	
	30	13		6	20	6	22	6	24	6	25	6	26	6	28	6	29	Aug.	1	12	
Feb.	6	6	Nov.	6	18	6	19	6	20	6	22	6	23	6	24	6	25		9	4	May
	12	31		6	15	6	16	6	17	6	19	6	20	6	21	6	22		15	28	
	18	25		6	13	6	14	6	15	6	16	6	17	6	18	6	19		22	22	
	24	19		6	11	6	12	6	12	6	13	6	14	6	15	6	16		27	16	
	29	14		6	9	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	11	6	12	6	12	Sep.	2	10	
Mar.	5	8		6	7	6	7	6	7	6	8	6	8	6	9	6	9		7	5	Apr.
	10	3	Oct.	6	4	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	6	6	6		13	31	
	15	28		6	2	6	3	6	3	6	3	6	3	6	3	6	3		18	26	
	21	23		6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0		23	24	
	26	18		5	58	5	57	5	57	5	57	5	57	5	57	5	57		28	15	
	31	13		5	56	5	55	5	55	5	55	5	55	5	54	5	54	Oct.	3	10	
Apr.	5	7		5	53	5	53	5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	5	51		8	5	Mar.
	10	2	Sep.	5	51	5	51	5	50	5	49	5	49	5	48	5	48		14	29	
	16	27		5	49	5	48	5	48	5	47	5	46	5	45	5	44		19	24	
	22	22		5	47	5	46	5	45	5	44	5	43	5	42	5	41		25	18	
	28	15		5	45	5	44	5	43	5	41	5	40	5	39	5	35		31	12	
May	4	9		5	42	5	41	5	40	5	38	5	37	5	36	5	31	Nov.	6	6	Feb.
	12	1	Aug.	5	40	5	38	5	37	5	35	5	34	5	32	5	28		13	30	
	20	24		5	38	5	36	5	35	5	34	5	32	5	30	5	26		21	22	
	26	18		5	36	5	34	5	33	5	32	5	30	5	28	5	25		26	17	
June	1	12		5	35	5	33	5	32	5	30	5	28	5	26	5	24	Dec.	2	11	
	16	3	July	5	34	5	32	5	30	5	29	5	27	5	25	5	23		11	2	Jan.
	22			5	33	5	31	5	29	5	28	5	26	5	24	5	22		22		
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.				24	21	24	28	24	36	24	45	24	54	25	4	25	15	From the E. or W.			

TABLE of the LATITUDES and LONGITUDES of certain remarkable PORTS and PLACES on the COROMANDEL and MALABAR COASTS, deduced from Major LAMBTON's Grand Trigonometrical Survey.

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.			Long. E. of Greenw. in degrees			PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Nagery Nose	13	22	50	79	39	17	N. Arcot	Summit of the mountain
Pulicat	13	25	09	80	22	42	Jaghyr	Flag Staff
Ennore	13	14	59	80	23	11	do.	Remarkable tree in the village
Fort St. George	12	4	45	80	20	53	do	Church Steeple
Covelong	12	47	36	80	18	35	do	Centre of the W. face of the Church.
Seven Pagodas	12	36	56	80	15	11	do	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill
Sadras	12	31	34	80	13	32	do	Ruined house in the Fort, N. W. E. S.
Allumparva	12	46	12	80	4	25	do	N. W. turret of the Fort
Pondicherry	11	55	56	79	53	48	French	Flag Staff
Cuddalore	11	43	23	79	50	22	S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Cauverrypatam	11	08	04	79	55	19	S. Arcot	
Tranquebar	11	1	32	79	55	2	Tanjore	Flag Staff
Nagore	10	49	25	79	54	30	do	Flag Staff
Negapatam	10	45	35	79	54	34	do	Flag Staff
Porto Novo	11	29	24	79	49	21	S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Rajamuttum	10	19	06	79	24	47	Tanjore	
Ramisseram	9	18	12	79	21	57	Ramnad	Pagoda
Tondy	9	44	48	79	4	39	do	
Deviapatam	9	28	46	78	57	19	do	
Mookoor	9	07	54	78	32	12	Tinnevelly	Church
Vaimbar	9	05	0	78	25	11	do	Ruined Church
Vypaur	9	0	47	78	19	48	do	Church
Tutacorin	8	47	16	78	15	13	do	Land Mark
Trichindoor	8	29	50	78	11	7	do	Pagoda
Kootapoole	8	8	51	77	39	22	do	Church

LATITUDES and LONGITUDES *from Major* LAMBTON'S *Survey*, continued.

COAST OF MALABAR.

Names of Places.	Latitude N. D.	M.	S.	Long. E. of Greenw. in degrees D.	M.	S.	Province.	Remarks.
Manacaud	8	5	27	77	32	18	Travancore	Church
Shevandrum	8	9	23	77	31	15	do	Pagoda
Kolachy	8	10	43	77	17	42	do	Church
Trivanderam	8	29	04	76	59	54	do	Pagoda
Anjengo	8	39	52	76	49	04	do	Flag Staff
Quilon	8	53	32	76	37	43	do	Flag Staff
Cochin	9	58	09	76	17	41	Cochin	Flag Staff
Cranganoor	10	11	52	76	15	50	do	Fort
Chiswah	10	32	8	76	05	3	do	Bungalow
Paneany	10	46	56	75	58	23	Malabar	
Baypoor	11	10	4	75	51	21	do	Mill
Calicut	11	15	11	75	49	26	do	Flag Staff
Tellicherry	11	44	5	75	32	14	N. Malabar	Flag Staff
Cannanore	11	51	10	75	25	19	do	Flag Staff
Woosdooruguh	12	18	30	75	8	42	do	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Baekul	12	23	32	75	5	02	do	N. E. Bastion
Chendragherry	12	27	54	75	3	17	Canara	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Kasragooda	12	29	36	75	2	27	Canara	Centre of the highest Cavalier in the Fort
Koomlah	12	36	5	74	59	24	Canara	Highest Cavalier at the N. E. bastion
Mangalore	12	51	38	74	53	07	Canara	Flag Staff
Durrea Bahauderghur	13	20	13	74	24	16	Canara	
Koondapoor	13	38	10	74	41	19	Canara	

INLAND PLACES.

Names of Places.	Latitude N. D.	M.	S.	Long. E. D.	M.	S.	Province.	Remarks.
Arcot	12	54	14	79	23	33	Arcot	Nabob's house
Angadipooram	10	58	34	76	16	47	N. Malabar	Judge's house
Bangalore	12	58	49	77	35	33	Mysore	Palace
Bhyvany	11	25	45	77	44	11	Coimbetore	Pagoda
Bednore	13	48	44	75	5	54	Mysore	Flag Staff

Latitudes and *Longitudes* from Major *Lambton's Survey*, continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude N. D.	M.	S	Long. E. of Greenw. in degrees D.	M.	S.	Province.	Remarks.
Chittoor Fort	13	15	41	79	9	8	N. Arcot	
Colar	13	8	9	78	11	48	Mysore	Pagoda
Chittledroog	14	12	41	76	26	57	do	Flag Staff
Chellumbrum	11	24	8	79	45	14	S. Arcot	Pagoda
Coimbetoor	10	59	41	77	0	31	Coimbetoor	Palace
Darapooram	10	44	31	77	35	17	do	HighestCavalier
Dindigul	10	21	38	78	01	09	Madura	Flag Staff
Munzurabad	12	55	30	75	48	39	Mysore	
Mysore Fort	12	18	19	76	42	31	Mysore	
Madura	9	55	15	78	10	38	Madura	N. E. Pagoda
Nundydroog	13	22	12	77	41	28	Mysore	
Ryacottah	12	34	54	78	6	45		Flag Staff
Ramnad	9	22	18	78	53	07	Ramnad	Palace
Sattimungalum	11	30	67	77	18	15	Coimbetoor	
Sankerrydroog	11	28	49	77	54	56	Salem	Building
Shevagunga	9	50	51	78	32	20	Tinnevelly	
Shevulpeotoor	9	30	36	77	41	17	do	Pagoda
Salem	11	39	9	78	12	41	Salem	S.W. of the Fort
Trivaloor	10	46	35	79	41	41	Tanjore	Pagoda
Tanjore	10	47	0	79	11	24	do	Great Pagoda
Traghurdroog	11	44	16	79	7	59	S. Arcot	Droog
Trichinopoly	10	49	45	78	45	19	Trichinopoly	Flag Staff
Tinnevelly	8	43	45	77	44	39	Tinnevelly	Pagoda
Vellore	12	55	20	79	11	15	S. Arcot	Great Pagoda
Wallajahbad	12	47	56	79	53	5	do	Commanding Officer's house.

TABLE *of the* LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, *and* DIFFERENCE *of* TIME, *between* MADRAS *and most of the* PRINCIPAL PLACES *in the known World.*

*** *The Table shews the direct Distances between Madras and the Places named.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.		
		D.	M.	D.	M.	D.	M.	H.	M.	S.
Acheen	Sumatra Isle	5	22N	95	26E	S 68E	1006	1	0	20
Agra	India	26	43	76	44	N 14W	844	0	14	23
Adoni	India	15	36	77	18	N 49W	234	0	12	12
Aleppo	Turkey	35	45	37	20	N 66W	2578	2	52	4
Amednaghur	India	18	20	74	15	N 48W	473	0	24	24
Alexandria	Egypt	31	11	30	16	N 69W	2988	3	20	20
Amboyna	Molucco Isle	3	44S	128	14	S 70E	3015	3	11	40
Amsterdam	Holland	52	23N	4	45	N 58W	4487	5	2	24
Arakan	India	20	17	93	5	N 59E	850	0	50	56
Arungabad	India	19	45	75	5	N 40W	484	0	21	4
Athens	Greece	38	5	23	52	N 64W	3406	3	45	56
Ava	India	21	00	96	26	N 63E	1038	1	4	29
Bagdad	Mesopotamia	33	20	43	46	N 59W	2355	2	26	20
Bangalore	India	13	00	77	42	S 89W	154	0	10	56
Batavia	Java Isle	6	10S	106	51	S 54E	1946	1	46	0
Bednore	India	13	47N	74	47	N 82W	328	0	22	24
Berlin	Prussia	52	32	13	26	N 55W	4123	4	27	40
Bisnagur	India	15	18	76	00	N 62W	286	0	17	28
Bokhara	Tartary	39	15	65	50	N 26W	1755	0	58	4
Bombay	India	18	56	72	57	N 50W	553	0	29	35
Borneo	Borneo Isle	4	55	114	55	S 77E	2105	2	26	21
Boston	N. England	42	24	71	3W	N 78W	8227	10	5	36
Botany Bay	N. South Wales	34	6S	151	22E	S 54E	4822	4	44	12
Broach	India	21	35N	72	57	N 39W	669	0	29	36
Buenos Ayres	Brazil	34	35S	58	24W	S 69W	8132	9	16	22
Berhampore	India	21	20N	76	20E	N 25W	546	0	16	4
Bussorah	Arabia	30	31	47	30	S 60W	2109	2	11	28
Calcutta	India	21	2	88	26	N 44E	665	0	32	28
Calicut	India	11	15	75	49	S 68W	287	0	18	5
Candeish	India	25	25	76	25	N 17W	773	0	15	44
Canton	China	23	7	113	12	N 72E	1969	2	11	28
Cape Comorin	India	8	5	77	44	S 27W	336	0	10	4
Cape Good Hope	Africa	34	27S	18	31	S 50W	4431	4	7	[illegible]
Candahar	Persia	33	00N	67	35	N 30E	1388	0	51	4
Charles Town	America	32	22	79	50W	N 82W	8918	10	40	44
Chandanaghur	India	22	51	88	29E	N 38E	748	0	32	32
Chicacole	India	18	12	84	00	N 34E	373	0	14	36
Chittledroog	India	13	56	76	22	N 77W	238	0	15	56
Cochin	India	9	58	76	18	S 52W	302	0	16	12
Coimbatore	India	11	3	77	6	S 58W	225	0	13	00
Columbo	Ceylon	6	57	80	00	S 3W	368	0	1	24
Constantinople	Turkey	41	1	28	54	N 59W	3220	3	25	48
Copenhagen	Denmark	55	41	12	35	N 52W	4232	4	30	4
Cracow	Poland	50	10	19	50	N 54W	3810	4	2	4
Cuttack	India	19	52	86	6	N 39W	525	0	23	00

TABLE *of* LATITUDES, *&c. continued.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude. D.	Latitude. M.	Longitude. D.	Longitude. M.	Bearings from Madras.	D.	Distance from Madras. M.	Difference in time. H.	M.	S.
Delhi	India	28	25N	77	9E	N	9W	942	0	10	40
Dindigul	India	10	22	78	60	S	40W	212	0	9	24
Dowlutabad	India	18	40	76	55	N	31W	390	0	13	41
Dublin	Ireland	53	21	6	6W	N	61W	4967	5	45	48
Ellichpour	India	21	10	78	14E	N	14W	590	0	8	23
Edinburgh	Scotland	55	58	3	12W	N	58W	4855	5	34	12
Ganjam	India	19	22	85	10E	N	36E	468	0	19	16
Goa	India	15	29	73	54	N	69W	402	0	25	48
Gorrah	India	23	6	80	20	North.		602	0	0	4
Helena, St.	Ethiopic ocean	15	55S	5	40W	S	71W	5292	5	44	4
Hyderabad	India	17	12N	78	56E	N	18W	261	0	5	40
Indore	India	22	55	76	43	N	19W	694	0	14	12
Islamabad	India	22	20	91	54	N	50E	863	0	46	16
Ispahan	Persia	32	25	51	50	N	53W	1914	1	50	4
Jerusalem	Palestine	31	55	35	20	N	66W	2739	3	0	4
Ladrone, Grand	Pacific Ocean	22	2	113	56	N	74E	1994	2	14	20
Lassa	Thibet	20	23	91	40	N	56E	784	0	45	16
Lima	America	12	1S	76	49W	S	81W	9330	10	28	40
Lisbon	Portugal	38	42N	9	10	N	72W	5078	5	58	4
London, St. Paul's	England	51	31	0	6	N	60W	4687	5	21	48
Lucknow	India	26	50	81	2E	N	8E	826	0	2	44
Macassar	Isle W. point	5	9	119	49	S	78E	2386	2	37	52
Madras	India	13	4	80	21						
Madrid	Spain	40	25	3	26W	N	70W	4779	5	35	8
Madura	India	9	54	78	18E	S	32W	225	0	8	12
Malacca	India	2	12	102	5	S	63E	1448	1	26	56
Malta Isle	Medit. sea	35	54	14	28	N	69W	3849	4	23	32
Manilla	Philip. Isle	14	36	120	51	N	88E	2361	2	42	00
Mangalore	India	12	52	74	53	S	88W	319	0	21	52
Masulipatam	India	16	11	81	13	N	15E	193	0	3	28
Mauritius	India Ocean	20	27S	57	29	S	33W	2402	1	31	28
Mecca	Arabia	21	29N	39	15	N	78W	2409	2	44	24
Mexico	America	19	54	99	42W	N	86W	10366	12	00	12
Mocha	Arabia	13	20	43	20E	West.		2062	2	28	4
Moorshedabad	India	24	11	88	28	N	35E	811	0	32	28
Mosambique	Africa	15	1S	40	47	S	54W	2854	2	38	16
Moscow	Russia	55	45N	37	46	N	39W	3847	2	50	20
Moultan	India	25	52	70	40	N	35W	943	0	38	44
Munnypour	Burma	26	40	95	00	N	45E	1161	0	58	36
Nagpour	India	21	8	79	51	N	3W	484	0	2	0
Nangasachi	Japan	32	32	128	46	N	66E	2921	3	13	40
Naples	Italy	40	51	14	14	N	72W	3720	4	41	28
Negapatam	India	10	46	79	51	S	10W	140	0	1	44
New York	America	40	41	74	11W	N	79W	8432	9	18	8
Otaheite	South Sea	17	29S	149	36	S	76E	7749	8	40	12
Ougein	India	32	11N	75	55E	N	12W	1173	0	17	44
Palamcottah	India	8	43	77	49	S	30W	300	0	10	8
Paris	France	48	50	2	20	N	62W	4551	5	12	4
Patna	India	25	38	85	22	N	21E	805	0	20	4
Pegue	India	18	00	96	52	N	79E	1000	1	6	4
Pekin	China	39	54	116	27	N	50E	2520	2	24	24

Table *of* Latitudes, *&c. continued.*

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude. D.	M.	Longitude. D.	M.	Bearings from Madras.	D.	Distance from Madras. M.	Difference in time. H.	M.	S.
Petersburgh	Russia	59	56N	30	19E	N	41W	3705	3	20	8
Philadelphia	America	39	57	75	10W	N	79W	8569	10	22	28
Pondicherry	India	11	54	79	54E	S	21W	75	0	1	48
Poonah	India	18	30	74	10	N	48W	483	0	24	44
Port Royal	Jamaica	18	00	76	45W	N	88W	9087	10	28	24
Pulo Penang	B. of Bengal	5	27	100	25E	S	69E	1273	1	20	16
Rio Janeiro	America	23	00S	41	40W	S	73W	7291	8	8	4
Rome, St. Peter's	Italy	41	54N	12	29E	N	64W	4005	4	31	28
Ruttunpour	India	22	18	82	37	N	13E	569	0	9	4
Seringapatam	India	12	32	76	52	S	81W	206	0	13	41
Senegal	Africa	15	53	16	31W	S	89W	7086	6	27	28
Siam	India	14	18	100	50E	N	86E	1195	1	21	56
Sirinaghur	Mogulstan	31	00	78	10	N	6W	1083	0	8	44
Smyrna	Natolia	38	28	27	20	N	62W	3244	3	32	4
Stockholm	Sweden	59	21	18	4	N	47W	4099	4	9	8
Surat	India	21	1	72	51	N	42W	642	0	31	24
Tanjore	India	10	46	79	10	S	27W	154	0	4	44
Tatta	India	24	56	67	41	N	45W	1012	0	54	40
Tellicherry	India	11	45	75	32	S	74W	293	0	19	16
Tobolski	Siberia	58	12	68	13	N	12W	2772	0	48	33
Tranquebar	India	11	1	79	55	S	12W	125	0	1	44
Travancore	India	8	24	77	15	S	33W	334	0	12	24
Trichinopoly	India	10	50	78	44	S	35W	164	0	6	28
Trincomalie	Ceylon	8	33	81	24	S	13E	277	0	4	12
Tripoli	Africa	32	54	13	5	N	72W	3900	4	29	4
Upsal	Sweden	59	52	17	42	N	47W	4126	4	10	36
Vellore	India	12	54	79	25	S	80W	55	0	00	3
Venice	Italy	45	26	12	4	N	67W	3874	4	33	8
Vienna	Germany	48	13	16	22	N	57W	3918	4	15	56
Vizagapatam	India	17	42	83	26	N	35E	337	0	12	20
Warsaw	Poland	52	14	21	00	N	52W	3810	3	57	24

TABLE *for reducing* COILY *and* SHOOLY FANAMS *to* STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS *and* CASH.

Fanams.	Coily Fans. Pags.	Coily Fans. Fans.	Coily Fans. Cash.	Coily Fans. Dec.	Shooly. Pags.	Shooly. Fans.	Shooly. Cash.	Fanams.	Coily Fans. Pags.	Coily Fans. Fans.	Coily Fans. Cash.	Coily Fans. Dec.	Shooly. Pags.	Shooly. Fans.	Shooly. Cash.
1	0	2	43	6	0	1	32	45	2	30	43	5	1	1	0
2	0	5	7	2	0	2	64	50	3	1	21	6	1	8	0
3	0	7	50	9	0	4	16	55	3	13	79	7	1	25	0
4	0	10	14	5	0	5	48	60	3	26	57	9	2	30	0
5	0	12	58	1	0	7	0	65	3	39	35	0	2	7	0
6	0	15	21	8	0	8	32	70	4	10	13	2	2	14	0
7	0	17	65	4	0	9	64	75	4	22	71	3	2	21	0
8	0	20	29	1	0	11	16	80	4	35	49	4	2	28	0
9	0	22	72	7	0	12	48	85	5	6	27	6	2	35	0
10	0	25	36	3	0	14	0	90	5	19	5	7	3	0	0
11	0	28	0	0	0	15	32	95	5	31	63	9	3	7	0
12	0	30	43	6	0	16	64	100	6	2	42	6	3	54	0
13	0	33	7	2	0	18	16	150	9	3	63	6	5	0	0
14	0	35	50	9	0	19	48	200	12	6	5	2	6	28	0
15	0	38	14	5	0	21	0	250	15	7	26	8	8	14	0
16	0	40	58	1	0	22	32	300	18	8	48	4	9	0	0
16½	1	0	0	0	0	23	13	350	21	9	70	0	11	28	0
20	1	8	72	8	0	28	0	400	24	11	21	6	13	14	0
25	1	21	50	9	0	35	0	450	27	12	33	2	15	0	0
30	1	34	29	0	1	0	0	500	30	13	54	8	16	23	0
35	2	5	7	2	1	7	0	600	36	6	16	8	20	20	0
40	2	17	65	3	1	14	0	700	42	18	58	8	23	14	0

Coily Fanams exchange at 16½ per Star Pagoda of 42 Fanams, and Shooly Fanams at 30,

TABLES OF MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas and Pie.

12 pie	*make*	1 anna,
16 annas,		1 sicca rup. SRS.

100 sicca rup. are equal 116 cur. rup.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters, and copper pie and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the *Kauchau* and *Paukau* accounts.

Money, Weights and Measures.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

KAUCHAU ACCOUNTS.

4 cowries,	*make*	1 gundah,
20 gundahs,		1 pun,
4 puns,		1 anna,
4 annas,		1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but it's value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chok or seekee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters,	*make*	1 pie or pun,
4 pie,		1 anna,
16 annas,		1 auka or rup.

GOLD and SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 dhaans or grs.	*make*	1 rutty,
8 ruttees,		1 maashan,
12 maashaas,		1 tolaa or sicca wt. equal to $179\frac{2}{3}$ grs. troy wt.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 khaanchaas,	*make*	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,		1 pice,
4 pice,		1 seer,
5 seers,		1 patcherry,
8 patcherries,		1 maund.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chittauks,	*make*	1 seer.
40 seers,		1 maund.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight,	*make*	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,		1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund.

Bazar Weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weight.

LONG MEASURE.

3 jows or barley corns,	*make*	1 unglee or finger breadth,
4 unglees,		1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,		1 haat or cubit,
4 haats,		1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks,		1 kros, about $2\frac{1}{4}$ Eng. miles.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights, *make*	1 chittauk	4 pice, *make*	1 seer,
4 chittauks,	1 pice,	40 seers,	1 maund,

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows, *make*	1 unglee,	8 gheriaas, *make*	1 haat or cubit,
3 unglees,	1 gheriaa,	2 haats,	1 guz or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks, *make*	1 khoonkee,	20 paalies, *make*	1 soaalie,
4 khoonkees,	1 raik,	16 soaalies,	1 cahun or
4 raiks,	1 paalie,		40 bazar mds.

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows, *make*	1 unglee.
4 unglees,	1 moot,
3 moots,	1 begot,
2 begots,	1 haat or 18 inches,
324 inches,	1 sq. haat or cubit.

5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits, *make* 1 chittauk.
16 chittauks or 80 cub. sq. or 6,400 sq. cub. *make* 1 beegau.

A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 square yards.

TIME.

18 pollocks, *make*	1 costa,
30 costas,	1 kollaa,
30 kollaas,	1 onoopoll,
60 onoopollas,	1 bepoll,
60 bepolls,	1 poll,
60 polls,	1 ghurrie, or 24 minutes.
$7\frac{1}{2}$ ghurries,	1 p'har or 3 hours.
8 p'hars,	1 day,
7 days,	1 saasaa,
15 days,	1 puhkee,
2 puhkees,	1 mos,
12 mos,	1 bhaatsaath, or year.

TALE.

4 particulars, *make*	1 gunda,
20 do.	1 kordge or corge.

MADRAS.

Accounts are kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and

cash, viz. 80 cash, *make* 1 fanam,

42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency keep their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanges in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuates according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation are the star pagoda, the arcot rupee $3\frac{1}{2}$=1 star pagoda; it exchanges in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single fanam and the doodie, 8 of which make 1 fanam.

There is also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth $\frac{8}{7\frac{1}{2}}$ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt. *make*	1 pollam.
40 pollams,	1 vis,
8 vis,	1 maund wt. 25 lb. av.
20 maunds,	1 candy 500 lb. avoir.

GRAIN or DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks, *make*	1 measure or puddy,
8 measures,	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	1 garce wt. $9256\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 Feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square Feet, agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 broad, make 1 Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 Square Feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies, make 1 Cawney, equal to 57,600 Square Feet.

The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223 or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres; multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre—Or multiply the Cawnies by 1.3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand)

will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the Decimal part of an Acre.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees.

100 reas *make* 1 quarter, 4 quarters *make* 1 rupee, *Rup.* but the coins real and imaginary in use are as follows:

2	reas (*imag.*) *make*	1	urdee,
4	reas,	1	dooganny or single pice,
6	reas,	1	doorea,
8	reas,	1	fuddea or double pice,
3½	fuddeas or pice,	1	anna. } *imag.*
12½	pice or 4 an.	1	qr. rup. } *imag.*
25	pice or 8 an.	1	half rupee,
50	pice or 16 an.	1	rupee,
5	rupeees, or 80 an.	1	panchea,
15	rupees,	1	gold mohur.

SMALL and SILVER WEIGHTS.

6	chow, *make*	1 gonze,	40	valls or 1 rupee, *make*	1 tolaa,
2½	gonze	1 vall,	24	tolaas,	1 seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30	pice, *make*	1	seer,
40	seers,	1	maund,
20	maunds,	1	candy,

GRAIN MEASURE.

2	tripees, *make*	1	seer,
3	seers,	1	adowly or pily,
16	adowlies,	1	parah,
8	parahs,	1	candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2	tripees, *make*	1	seer,
7½	seers,	1	adowly,
20	adowlies,	1	parah,
6¼	parahs,	1	candy,
4	candies or 25 par.	1	moora.

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST,

OF THE COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF INDIA, &c. WITH THEIR COMPARATIVE VALUE, AND THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY BELONG.

Abassee. Gombroon coin 50 make 1 tomand; worth 16d. sterling.
Persia do. 16d. st.

Adowlee. Bombay gr. m. 128 to 1 candy.

Anna. Aurengabunder wt. 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.
Bengal money 16 to 1 rupee.
Bombay coin 16 to 1 rupee.
Patta coin 16 to 1 Spanish dollar.
Scindy weight 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.
Surat coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Aren. Batavia 32 to 1 engel.

Bahar. Wt. Acheen 200 catties=509 lb. 3 oz. 6 dwt. 16 gr. tr. or 419 lb. av.
Bantam, of 3 pecul wt. 369 lb. av.
Batavia, of 3 do. wt. 408 lb. do.
Beetlefakee, of 40 frazils; wt. 814 lb. troy.
Bencoolen 560 lb. av.
Goa, of 3½ quintals; wt. 463 lb. do.
Judda, of 10 frazils; wt. 222 lb. 6 oz. troy.
Jonk Ceylon, of 8 capins; wt, 485 lb. 5 oz. 1 dr. av.
Malacca, of 3 pecul; wt. 735 lb.
Mocha, of 15 frazils; wt. 450 lb.
Salangore, of 240 catties.
Siam, of 200 catties; great bahar of 26 tale, sm. 22 tale.
Tocopa, of 8 capin; wt. 470 lb. 15 oz. 11 dr. av.

Bamboo. Acheen mea. 2 quarters; wt. 3 lb. 10 oz.
Bencoolen, 1 Gallon.

Barasco. Goa coin 2 reas.

Basket. Bombay salt m. 100 to 1 anna.

Beak. Mocha w. 1½ vachias; wt. 1 oz. 10 dwt. 13 gr.

Borrel. Calicut timber m. 12 to 1 covid sawed, or 24 unsawed.

Borello. Persia money of 12 abassees.

Budgerook. Anjengo coin 336 to 1 rupee; 4 to 1 pice.
Muscat 30 to 1 marmoody.

Buncal. Acheen weight 20 to 1 catty; weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt. 16 grs. one acheen buncal of gold weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt. 21 gr. troy, is 92 touch; and is worth 6*l.* 4*s.* 11¼*d.* st.
Malacca 20 to 1 catty; 1 weighs 1 oz. 9 dwt. 13½ gr. troy.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Coffala. Mocha coin of 16 carats, weight 2 dwt. 1 gr.
Commassee. Mocha, an uncertain coin.
Candareen. China Money of 10 cash or 3 farthings sterling.
Candy. A Weight.

			lb.	oz.	dr.
Anjengo	of 20 mds. avoir.	.. ..	500	0	0
Bombay	20 mds.	.. .. ..	560	0	0
Calicut	20 mds.	.. .. ..	600	0	0
Carwar	20 mds.	.. .. ..	520	0	0
Cochin	20 mds.	.. .. ..	543	8	0
Goa	20 mds.	.. .. ..	495	0	0
Madras	20 mds.	.. .. ..	500	0	0
Mangalore	21 mds.	.. .. ..	574	0	0
Mungaseer	22 mds.	.. .. ..	561	0	0
Pegu	150 vis.	.. .. ..	500	0	0
Surat	20 mds.	.. .. ..	746	12	0
Tellicherry	20 mds.	.. .. ..	600	0	0

Cahan. Bengal money of 16 pun or half rupee.
Capin. Jonk Ceylon wt. of 10 vis; wt. 60 lb. 10 oz. 10 dr.
Tocopa 10 do 58 13 15
Carat. Diamond weight 152 to 1 oz. troy.
Carival. Aurengabunder money 50 to 1 rupee.
Carwal. do. weight of 22 pucca maunds.
Carat. Mocha coin 7 to 1 commassee.
Curwar. Scindea grain measure 60 cossas.
Cash A coin.
China 10 to 1 candareen.
Madras 80 to 1 fanam.
Tonquin 600 great, or 1000 small, to 1 marado.
Catty. A weight.
Acheen of 20 buncals 30 oz. 17 dwt. 22 grs. troy.
Bantam 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. 2 drs. avoir.
Batavia 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
China of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. $3\frac{1}{4}$ dr.
Malacca of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
Ditto for gold of 20 buncals 1 lb. 13 oz.
Siam of 20 tale 2 lb. 9 oz. 4 dr.
Caveer. Mocha coin 80 to 1 Spanish dollar, at Beetlefakee 40 to do.
Caul. Acheen liquid measure about a pint, 5 to 1 bamboo.
Chequeen. Persia coin value 9s. 4d. sterl. Arabia 8s. st. or 100 aspers.
Chittack. Bengal weight 16 to 1 seer.
Chowe. Bombay silver weight one-sixth of a grain.
Chuckroon. Anjengo current coin 27 to 1 rupee.

Chuckree. Mangalore, and Mangayseer 16 to 1 pagoda.
Copang. Acheen 4 to 1 mace.
Corge. For Cloth 20 pieces.
Cossa. Aurengabunder 60 to 1 carval; Scindy 60 to 1 curwar.
Covid. Cloth measure, &c.

Anjengo	18 inches.
Bengal	18 inches, for Cloth 9 do.
Calicut	18 do.
Bombay	18 do.
Madras	18 do.
Mocha hand covid	18 do.
Do. long iron do.	27 do.
Do. short do.	25 do.
Surat	12 do.
China	$14\frac{1}{8}$ do.

Cowries. Bengal money; 2560 to 1 current rupee.
Siam 512000 to 1 catty, weight 2 lb. 9 oz.
Coyan. Bencoolen mea. of 800 bamboos, or gallons.
Cozbauges. Gombroon money, 10 to 1 shattree.
Cruse or Dollar. Bussorah money of $4\frac{1}{2}$ marmoodies.
Judda, 250 to 100 Spanish dollars.
Cuch. Muscat weight, 24 to 1 maund, each 5. oz. 13 dwt.
Cuda. Mocha liq. measure of 8 nussiahs or 8 gallons.
Cutra. Bussorah indigo weight of 138 lb. 15 oz. avoir.
Danim. Bussorah coin 12 to 1 marmoody.
Denair. Persia money value 3d.
Denim. Bussorah money 10 to 1 tomand.
Doit. Batavia money 8 to 1 cash, Malacca 24 to 1 skilling.
Dollar. Mocha $121\frac{1}{2}$ to 100 Spanish Dollars.
Doody. Madras money 8 to 1 fanam.
Drachm. Arabia 10 to 1 oz.
Duannee. Judda money 40 to 1 cruse or dollar.
Dumree. Scindy money 600 to 1 rupee.
Fanam. A coin.
Calicut gold fanam, $1\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
Calicut silver fanam, 5 to 1 rupee.
Anjengo, 7 to 1 rupee.
Madras 42 to 1 pagoda for accounts, 44 to 45 bazar exchange.
Fluce. Bussorah money, 100 to 1 marmoody.
Frazil. A weight.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Arabia	24 rotellas or	24	12	0
Beetlefakee	10 maunds or	30	0	0
Judda	10 maunds or	20	6	0

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Frazil.	Mocha 10 maunds or	29	0	0
Galle.	Calicut fanam 5 to 1 rupee.			
Ganting.	Bantam grain measure	21	0	0
Ganton.	Malacca grain measure		9	10
Garce.	Aurengabunder cloth measure of $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches.			
	Madras grain measure of 400 mar. wt. $9256\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.			
Gass.	Muscat money of 5 reas.			
Gonze.	Bombay silver weight 100 to 1 tale.			
Goz.	Persia money value 4d. sterling.			
Gunda.	Bengal money 4 cowries.			
Guz.	Bussorah measure of 30 inches.			
Jessla.	Patta grain measure, of 3 Bombay parahs nearly.			
Kella.	do. do. 30 to 1 jessla.			
Kosang.	Trangania coin 4 to 1 mace.			
Laree.	Bombay money of 80 reas.			
Larin.	Arabia money 80 to 1 tomand.			
Last.	Grain measure Batavia, of 46 measures or 230 gantons.			
	do Malacca of 50 measures or 500 gantons.			
Leader rea.	Goa coin 400 to 1 pardoa.			
Mace.	Acheen coin 8 to 1 Madras pagoda.			
	China do. of 10 candareens value 8d. sterling.			
	Trangania called a rix dollar equal to 4 cossangs.			
Marmoody.	Persia, a coin of uncertain weight.			
	Bussorah $4\frac{1}{2}$ to one cruse.			
	Gombroon and Persia, of 2 shahees.			
	Muscat 4 equal to 1 Bombay rupee.			
Manjalin.	A Diamond weight of $1\frac{1}{2}$ carat nearly.			
Marado.	Tonquin coin of 600 great cash, or 1000 small.			
Massa.	Aurengabunder money of 6 ruttees.			
Maund.	A weight.	lb.	oz.	dr.
	Acheen of 21 bamboos or ..	75	0	0 av.
	Agra	50	10	0
	Anjengo	28	0	0
	Aureng.... of 40 seer or	74	0	0
	Beetlefakee for coffee....	2	0	8
	ditto for other goods	3	0	0
	Bengal fact. maund of 40 seers ...	74	10	10
	Ditto bazar maund of 40 seers ..	82	2	2
	Bombay of 40 seers	28	0	0
	Ditto pucca maund	74	10	9
	Bundareek	7	8	0
	Bussorah maund attere	28	8	0
	Ditto maund seffee for grain	90	4	0

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Maund.	Calicut..........100 pool or	30	0	9
	Carwar..........40 seers	25	12	0
	Goa 24 rattle	14	0	0
	Ditto for grain	24	12	0
	Gombroon Tabree maund of 200 mussals	6	12	0
	Ditto maund shah of 400 do. or	12	8	0
	Ditto maund copara for trust	7	12	0
	Ditto bazar maund from 7 lb. 4 to	7	8	0
	Judda of 2 rattles or	2	6	0
	Madras of 8 vis or	25	0	0
	Mangalore	27	5	5
	Mocha of 40 vachia or	2	15	8
	Munjayseer 24 rattle or	25	8	0
	Muscat 24 cuch or	8	12	0
	Patta	1	12	0
	Persia Tabre	6	12	0
	Do. shah	13	8	0
	Do. carmenia	5	0	0
	Do. kishmish	7	0	0
	Scindy pucca maund	74	14	4
	Surat of 40 seers	37	7	7
	Do. of 41 seers	38	6	7
	Do. of 42 seers	39	5	5
	Do. of 43 seers	40	4	6
	Do. of 44 seers	41	3	5
	Do. of 46 seers	43	1	5
	Tellicherry	30	0	0
Measure.	Batavia gr. measure	66	10	9
	Madras 8 to 1 marcal, 3200 to a garce,	2	8	0
	Malacca 50 to 1 last,	6	0	0

Miam. Gold wt. Malacca 1 dwt. 20 gr. troy ; Siam 2 dwts. 9 gr.

Miscal. Bussorah 14 oz. 19 dwts. 6 gr. Mocha 24 carats or 3 dwt. 1 gr.

Mitigal. Persia Gold weight 6½ to a venetian ounce.

Mohur. Bundareek gold coin of 64 marmoodies.
Bombay gold coin of 15 rupees.
Bengal do of 15 to 16 sicca rupees and weighs 7 dwts. 8½ grains.

Moo. Pegu weight 1500000 to one candy.

Moon. Aureng. money or silver wt. 1728 to 1 tola.

Morah. Bombay grain measure of 4 candies,

Mussal. Gombroon wt. 2¼ to 1 Surat tola.

Nadiree. Bundareek coin of 4½ marmoodies.

Nussiah. Mocha liq. measure of 16 vachia or $4\frac{1}{2}$ lb. avoir.

Oka. Bussorah weight about 3 lb.
Judda for amber 400 drachms or 31 oz. 6 dwt. 3 gr. troy.

Parah. Madras for Chunam of 5 marcals 105 to 110 lb.

Pagoda. Acheen wt. 200 to 1 catty ; each 3 dwt. 2 grs. troy.
Madras wt. 10 make 1 pollam.
Madras jewel wt. equal to 16 carats.
Do. star pagoda a coin—sterling 8s.
Do. three sawmy pagodas 10 per cent better than star Pagodas.
Porto Nova pagoda—20 per cent. worse than star pag.
Canteria pagoda Mysore coin 6 equal to 5 star pags.
Bahadre pagoda do. 97 are equal to 100 star pagodas.
Mangalore of 16 chuckrees.

Parah. Bombay grain measure 8 to 1 candy.

Pardoa. Goa money of 400 reas.

Para. Ditto weight of 4 tangas.

Peck. Bombay grain measure 5 to 1 parah.

Pecul. A weight.

		lb. av.
Bantam of	100 catties	132
Batavia	100 do.	136
China	100 do.	133
Malacca	100 do.	136
Siam	50 do.	129
Tonquin	100 do.	132
Trangania	100 do.	133

Petty. Bantam coin 1000 worth 5 shillings.

Pice. Coin and weight.
Anjengo 84 to 1 rupee.
Aurengabunder 64 to 1 seer.
Bengal 20 to 1 seer ; 192 to 1 rupee.
Bombay 30 to 1 seer ; 80 to 1 rupee.
Carwar 25 to 1 seer ; 288 to 1 pagoda.
Gombroon 2000 to 1 tomand.
Scindy 50 to 1 rupee.
Surat 30 to 1 seer ; 64 to 1 rupee.

Pico. Arabian long measure of $26\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Pinga. Tocopa weight 960 to 1 bahar ; wt. 7 oz. 14 dr. av.

Pollam. Madras weight 40 to 1 vis ; wt. 7 oz. 3 dr. av.

Pool. Calicut weight 100 to 1 maund ; wt. 4 oz. 8 dr.

Poo. Jonk Ceylon 320 to 1 bahar ; wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. 4 dr.

Poota. Tocopa 320 to 1 bahar ; wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. 9 dr.

Pullum. Anjengo weight 80 to 1 tolong ; wt. 16 lb. av.

Pun. Bengal money 4 to 1 anna.

Puncher. Jenk Ceylon 960 to 1 bahar; wt. 8 oz. 2 dr.
Punt. China cloth measure of 1½ inch.
Puttoo. Aurengabunder gr. measure, 960 to 1 carval.
Quintal. Portugal weight 128 lb. av.
Rash. Bombay salt measure of 16 annas or 1600 baskets.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Rattle.	Bussorah weight of 14½ vachias.			
	Beetlefakee of 14½ do.	1	0	4
	Goa 24 to 1 maund; wt.	0	9	5
	Judda 15 vachias or	1	3	0
	Mocha 15 do. or	1	2	0

Rial. Bencoolen money of 4 sooco worth 5 shil. st.
Rixdollar. Batavia of 8 skillings or 48 stivers.
Rotello. Arabian weight of 1 lb. 4 oz.
Rupee. A coin.
Bengal current rupee an imaginary money, 116 are equal to 100 sicca rupees.
do. sonaut rupee, 100 are equal to 111 current rupees.
do. sicca rupee, 100 are equal to 116 current rupees, weight 7 dwt. 11½ gr.
Bombay, 100 are equal to 110 current rupees.
Madras, Arcot rupees 116 equal to 108 sicca rupees.
Ruttie. Aurengabunde coin of 24 mo ns.
Sateller. Bencoolen do. 2 to 1 sooco worth 7½d. st.

			lb.	oz.	dr.
Seer.	A weight.				
	Aurengabunder pucca	40 to 1 maund, wt.	1	13	14
	Bengal	40 to 1 do. ,,	1	14	14
	Bombay	40 to 1 do. ,,		11	3
	Madras	40 to 1 do. ,,		9	10
	Surat	40 to 1 do ,,		14	7

Do. for coral 12 oz. 5 dwt. 20 gr. troy.
Do. for musk 11 oz. troy.
Scindy. - - 40 to 1 pucca md. 1 lb. 14 oz. av.
Settle. Carwar money 48 to 1 pagoda.
Shahee. Persia money 4 d. st.
Shattree. Gombroon money 4d. st.
Skilling. Batavia coin 6d. st.
Sooka. Batavia coin 1 sh. st.
Sooco. Bencoolen do. 15 d. st.
Stiver. Batavia money 48 to 1 rix dollar.
Tale. Money and weight.
Acheen 100 to 1 catty; wt. 6 dwt. 4 gr.
China 16 to 1 catty; wt. 13 oz. 4 dwts.
Siam 20 to 1 catty; wt. 2 oz. 1 wdt.

Tale. Sumatra worth between 6 and 7 shillings.
Tango. Goa money 5 are worth 1 shilling.
Tangua. Do. do. of 42 vintins.
Tar. Mangalore and Munjayseer 288 to 1 pagoda.
Tellicherry 100 to 1 rupee.
Taub. Patta mea. of 10 kellas.
Teloose. Bussorah money, 10 to 1 danim.
Tipree. Bombay corn mea. 240 to 1 carwar.
Tola. A weight.
Aurengabunder of 12 massa.
Surat of 40 valls, 35 to 1 seer.
Tomand. Bussorah money, of 100 marmoodies, worth 1 rupee.
Mocha for rice of 40 kellas.
Gombroon of 50 abassees.
Tompong. Salangore money 8 to 1 dollar.
Tual. Pegu weight 100 to 1 vis; wt. 9 drams troy.
Siam do. 4,000 to 1 pecul; 9 drams troy.
Tuang. do. do. 8 to 1 tual.
Tuttal. Carwar money 8 to 1 pice, 48 to 1 pagoda.
Twiere. Aurengabunder gr. measure, 4 to 1 cossa.
Vachia. A weight.
Beetlefakee 14½ for coffee, 15 or 16 to 1 rattle.
Bussorah 14½ to a rattle; wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.
Judda 15 to a rattle; wt. 15 oz. 6 drams.
Mocha 10 to 1 maund; wt. 1 lb. 9 drams.
Do. for liquids 16 to 1 nussiah.
Vall. Surat Pearl wt. of 3 ruttee.
Vassa. Do. do. 20 to 1 ruttee.
Vassaw. Bombay timber mea. 20 to 1 covid.
Venetian. Gold coin.

Bombay, passes for rup.	4	6 annas.
Gombroon,	3	4
Malabar coast,	4	10

Vis. Calicut coin 80 to 1 rupee.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Jonk Ceylon wt. 80 to 1 bahar, ...	wt.	6	1	1
Madras 160 to 1 candy, ...	wt.	3	2	0
Pegu 150 to 1 candy, ...	wt.	3	5	5

Vintin. Goa mea. of 5 barascos.
Vokia. Juddah silver wt. 150 to 1 rattle; wt. 9 oz. troy.
Vall. Bombay wt. 40 to a tola; wt. 4 gr. troy.
Xeraphim. Goa money worth 240 Portugal reas.
Zelotie. Bussorah money of 4 marmoodies.

GRAIN MEASURES of CANARA.

78 Rupees wt.	*make*	1 Pucca Seer.
42 Seers		1 Robbin.
42 Robbins		1 Corge.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Countries.	*Coins.*	*Rates of Exchange.*
Great Britain	Pound Sterling	at 2 Pags. 21 Fanams.
Denmark	Rix Dollar	at 21 ditto.
France	Livre Tournois	at 24 for P. 3 F. 3 Cash.
France	Maur. Livre	at 3 F. 3 Cash.
Spain	Spanish Dollar	at 28 F. 40 Cash.
Portugal & Madeira	Mill-rea	at 35 F. 30 Cash.
China	Tale	at 1 Pagoda.
Bengal	Sicca Rupee	at 325 per 100 P.
Bombay	Bombay ditto	at 350 per 100 P.
Masulipatam	3-Sawmy Pag.	at 1 P. 4 F. 40 C.

AMERICAN CURRENCY, TO BE CONVERTED INTO POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS:

New England and Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.

New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.

Pennsylvania,— by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.

South Carolina and Georgia—by deducting the 1-27th part.

The Pound Sterling to be rated as above, at 2 Pagodas 21 Fanams; where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Fanams 40 Cash.

COMPARATIVE VIEW of the relative Value of the several Denominations of GOLD and SILVER COINS.

		R.	A.	P. D.
100 Current Rupees are..	Sicca Rupees	86	3	3.724
	Sonaut do.	90	1	5.290
	Bombay do.	90	14	6.540
	Arcot do.	92	9	5.770

Money, Weights and Measures.

		R.	A.	P. D.
100 Arcot, or 8 per cent. Rupees are............	Sicca Rupees	93	1	7.862
	Sonaut do.	97	4	9.081
	Bombay do.	98	2	10.909
	Current do.	108	0	
100 Bombay, or 10 per cent. Rupees are............	Sicca Rupees	94	13	2.896
	Sonaut do.	99	1	7.027
	Arcot do.	101	13	7.555
	Current do	110		
100 Sonaut, or 11 per cent. Rupees are............	Sicca Rupees	95	11	0.413
	Bombay do.	100	14	6.545
	Arcot do.	102	12	5.333
	Current do.	111		
100 Sicca, or 16 per cent. Rupees are............	Sonaut Rupees	104	8	0.864
	Bombay do.	105	7	3.273
	Arcot do.	107	6	6.222
	Current do.	116		

100 Madras or 3-Swamy Pagodas are....	110	Star Pagodas.
90.90909 do. do.	100	do.
100 Star Pagodas are..................	120	Porton. Pags.
83.33333 do. are..................	100	do.
16⅜ Spanish Dollars are	10	Star Pagodas.
350 Arcot Rupees are..............	100	do.
49½ Madras Fanams are	1	3-Swa. Pagoda.
45 do	1	Star Pagoda.
37½ do	1	Porto Pagoda.
10 Cantaria Fanams..................	1	Can. Pagoda.
30 Shooly Fanams....................	1	Star Pagoda.
16¼ Coily Fanams....................	1	do.
13¾ Coily Fanams....................	1	Porton. Pag.
12 Fanams 68.570-1000 Cash..........	1	Arcot Rupee.

WEIGHT OF ENGLISH GOLD COIN.

	Weight Current.		*Full Weight.*	
Guinea	5 dwt.	8 gr....	5 dwt.	9 gr. $\frac{39}{89}$
Half Guinea	2	16	2	16 $\frac{64}{89}$
Third of a Guinea............	1	19	1	19 $\frac{13}{89}$

TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

ALE AND BEER MEASURE.

2 Pints make 1 Quart
4 Quarts 1 Gallon
8 Gallons 1 Firkin of Ale
9 Gallons 1 Firkin of Beer
2 Firkins 1 Kilderkin
2 Kilderkins 1 Barrel
3 Kilderkins 1 Hogshead
3 Barrels 1 Butt

WINE MEASURE.

4 Gills make 1 Pint
2 Pints 1 Quart
4 Quarts 1 Gallon
18 Gallons 1 Rundlet
1⅓ Rundlet 1 Barrel
1⅓ Barrel 1 Tierce
1½ Tierce or 63 Gallons 1 Hogshead
1⅓ Hogshead or 84 Gallons 1 Puncheon
1½ Puncheon or 2 Hogsheads 1 Pipe or Butt
2 Pipes 1 Tun

CORN MEASURE.

2 Quarts make 1 Pottle
2 Pottles 1 Gallon
2 Gallons 1 Peck
4 Pecks, or 8 Gallons 1 Bushel
8 Bushels 1 Quart. or Vat.
5 Quart. of Wheat, Beans or Peas, 1 Load
10 Quarters of Oats 1 Load

DRY MEASURE.

2 Pints make 1 Quart
2 Quarts 1 Pottle
2 Pottles 1 Gallon
2 Gallons 1 Peck
4 Pecks 1 Bushel
8 Bushels 1 Quarter
5 Quarters 1 Weigh or Load
5 Pecks 1 Bushel of Water Measure.
4 Bushels 1 Coomb
10 Coombs 1 Weigh
2 Weighs 1 Last of Corn.

COAL MEASURE.

4 Pecks make 1 Bushel
9 Bushels 1 Vat or Strike
36 Bushels 1 Chaldron
21 Chaldrons 1 Score

CLOTH MEASURE.

2¼ Inches make 1 Nail
4 Nails 1 Quarter of a Yard
4 Quarters 1 Yard
5 Quarters 1 Ell English
3 Quarters 1 Ell Flemish
6 Quarters 1 Ell French

LONG MEASURE.

3 Inches make 1 Palm.
3 Palms 1 Span
1 Span ⅓ or 12 In. 1 Foot.
1½ Foot 1 Cubit
2 Cubits 1 Yard
1 Yard and ⅔, 1 Pace
1 Pace & ⅕ or 6 Feet 1 Fathom
2 Fathoms and ¾, 1 Pole
16½ Feet or 5½ Yards 1 Pole
40 Poles 1 Furlong
8 Furlongs 1 Mile
3 Miles 1 League
20 Leagues 1 Degree
69 Miles 1 Geo. Degree

SQUARE MEASURE.

144 Squ. Inches 1 Squ. Foot
9 Squ. Feet 1 Squ. Yard
30¼ Squ. Yards 1 Squ. Pole
4 Squ. Poles 1 Squ. Rood
4 Squ. Roods 1 Squ. Acre
640 Squ. Acres 1 Squ. Mile

Money, Weights and Measures.

CUBIC MEASURE.

1728 Cubic Inches 1 Foot
27 Cubic Feet 1 Cubic Yard

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 Drachms make 1 Ounce
16 Ounces 1 Pound
28 Pounds 1 Quarter of a Hun.
4 Quarters 1 Cwt. or 112 lb.
20 Hundred 1 Ton

TROY WEIGHT.

4 Grains make 1 Carat
24 Grains 1 Penny Weight
20 Penny Weights 1 Ounce
12 Ounces 1 Pound

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT.

20 Grains make 1 Scruple
3 Scruples 1 Drachm
8 Drachms 1 Ounce
12 Ounces 1 Pound or Pint

WOOL WEIGHT.

7 Pounds make 1 Clove
2 Cloves 1 Stone
2 Stones 1 Tod
6½ Tod 1 Weigh
2 Weighs 1 Sack
12 Sacks 1 Last

BREAD WEIGHT.

	lb.	oz.	dr.
A half Peck,	8	11	0
A Quartern,	4	5	8

When the Quartern Loaf Wheaten is sold for 8d. the Seconds should be sold for 7d., the Household for 6d.; and so in proportion.

Wood is bought by the Chord. A Stack or Chord of Wood in common runs three feet high, three wide, and 12 long, or one hundred and eight cubic feet; though some make it three, four, and eight, or ninety-six, cubic feet.

A load of timber unhewed, is fifty cubic feet.

A stone of Meat is 8lb.—A stone, Horseman's wt. 14lb.

Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at S. Rs. 335.172 per 100 Star Pagodas, being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

Cash.	S. Rs.	Annahs.	Pice.	Sixteenths
1	0	0	0	2
2	0	0	0	5
3	0	0	0	8
4	0	0	0	11
5	0	0	0	14
6	0	0	1	1
7	0	0	1	4
8	0	0	1	6
9	0	0	1	9
10	0	0	1	12
20	0	0	3	9
30	0	0	5	5
40	0	0	7	2
50	0	0	8	15
60	0	0	10	11
70	0	1	0	8

Fans.	S. Rs.	Annahs.	Pice.	Sixteenths
1	0	1	2	4
2	0	2	4	9
3	0	3	6	14
4	0	4	9	3
5	0	5	11	8
6	0	7	1	12
7	0	8	4	1
8	0	9	6	6
9	0	10	8	11
10	0	11	11	0
20	1	7	10	0
30	2	3	9	0
40	2	15	8	0

Star Pags.	S. Rs.	Annahs.	Pice.	Sixteenths
1	3	5	7	8
2	6	11	3	0
3	10	0	10	9
4	13	6	6	1
5	16	12	1	10
6	20	1	9	3
7	23	7	4	11
8	26	13	0	4
9	30	2	7	12
10	33	8	3	5
20	67	0	6	10
30	100	8	9	14
40	134	1	1	3
50	167	9	4	8
60	201	1	7	13
70	234	9	11	2
80	268	2	2	6
90	301	10	5	11
100	335	2	9	1

Star Pags.	S. Rups.	Annahs.	Pice.	Sixteenths
200	670	5	6	3
300	1,005	8	3	5
400	1,340	11	0	6
500	1,675	13	9	8
600	2,011	0	6	10
700	2,346	3	3	11
800	2,681	6	0	13
900	3,016	8	9	14
1,000	3,351	11	7	0
2,000	6,703	7	2	1
3,000	10,055	2	9	1
4,000	13,406	14	4	2
5,000	16,758	9	11	2
6,000	20,110	5	6	3
7,000	23,462	1	1	3
8,000	26,813	12	8	4
9,000	30,165	8	3	4
10,000	33,517	3	10	5

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, at 100 Pagodas per 335 Rups. & 172 Decls.

Pice.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths
1	0	0	5	9
2	0	0	11	3
3	0	0	16	12
4	0	0	22	6
5	0	0	27	15
6	0	0	33	9
7	0	0	39	2
8	0	0	44	12
9	0	0	50	5
10	0	0	55	15

Annahs.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths
1	0	0	67	2
2	0	1	54	4
3	0	2	41	6
4	0	3	28	8
5	0	4	15	10
6	6	5	2	12
7	0	5	69	14
8	0	6	57	0
9	0	7	44	2
10	0	8	31	4

S. Rups.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths
1	0	13	34	1
2	0	26	68	2
3	0	40	22	3
4	1	8	56	4
5	1	22	10	5
6	1	35	44	7
7	2	3	78	8
8	2	17	33	9
9	2	30	66	10
10	2	44	20	11
20	5	43	41	7
30	8	42	61	3
40	11	42	2	15
50	14	41	23	11
60	17	40	44	7
70	20	39	65	2
80	23	39	5	14
90	26	38	26	10
100	29	37	47	6

S. Rups.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths
200	59	30	14	13
300	89	22	62	3
400	119	15	29	10
500	149	7	77	0
600	179	0	44	7
700	208	38	11	13
800	238	30	59	4
900	268	23	26	10
1,000	298	15	74	1
2,000	596	31	68	2
3,000	895	2	62	3
4,000	1,193	18	56	4
5,000	1,491	34	50	5
6,000	1,790	5	44	7
7,000	2,088	21	38	8
8,000	2,386	37	32	9
9,000	2,685	8	26	10
10,000	2,983	24	20	11

PALANKEEN BEARERS,

AT MADRAS.

NORTHERN Gentoo Bearers, 9 in a set, to receive per month 1¼ Pagoda each, and the Head Bearer 2 Pagodas. Malabar Bearers, 5 in a set, to receive 1½ Pagoda each, and 1¾ Pagoda for the Head Bearer.

Each set to receive 3 single Madras Fanams for every Bearer when hired by the day, and to have one Fanam a day batta if they go into the country, beyond the distance of ten miles; if they are detained for some days within the distance of ten miles, one Fanam a day batta is to be paid to each Bearer.

If hired and employed from 6 o'clock in the morning to 12 o'clock at noon, to receive half a day's pay; if after 12 o'clock, and employed until 12 o'clock at night, to receive half a day's pay: if detained beyond 12 o'clock at night, to receive a whole day's hire.

Gentoo Bearers to do the same sort of House business at Madras, which they are accustomed to do at the Northern settlements.

A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive three single Madras Fanams each for every ten English miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Bearer one single Madras Fanam batta; if he remains more than three days, he must pay each Bearer three single Madras Fanams per day.

If the Bearers are to travel thro' cross roads, they are to be paid at the rate of three single Madras Fanams each per ten English miles.

A set of Bearers on Field Service to receive each 2 Pagodas a month, and the Head Bearer 2¾ Pagodas.

Bearers on Field Service are not to receive batta.

POSTED BEARERS.

If the posts or stations are divided into distances of 30 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve Bearers, shall be 12 single Madras Fanams for the first station, 18 single Madras Fanams for the second, increasing 6 Fanams every station or post; and if the stations are sub-divided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post, shall be three Fanams; and if into distances of ten miles each, the increase shall be 2 Fanams, and so in proportion according to the division of posts.

If the Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive one Fanam a day for the first four days, and three Fanams a day for every day afterwards.

Palankeen Bearers.

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of 1¼ Pagodas per month, and the Head Bearer at the rate of 2 Pagodas.

If Bearers are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going and full hire for bringing back.

In case a set of Bearers who are posted for any Gentleman be left at any particular post, having received their full hire to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there or requiring that the set be detained there on his account, shall pay to the set of Bearers the rates for waiting already established, and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 3 single Madras Fanams for every ten miles.

Rates of hire to Places within a short distance of Madras.

		M.	F.	P.	F.	C.
The same for bringing back, & if kept the day 1 Fanam batta.	St. Thomé	4	0	0	1	16
	Luz Church	3	6	0	1	18
	Marmalong	6	0	0	1	64
	Mount	8	0	0	2	32
	Trevatore	7	0	0	2	8
	Ennore	9	1	0	2	59
	Red Hills	8	2	0	2	38
	Pulicat	27	4	0	8	20
	Covelong	23	0	0	6	72
	Poonamallee	13	0	0	3	72
	Vendalore	20	0	0	6	0
	Chingleput	36	1	0	10	67

A TABLE *of* DISTANCES *of different* STATIONS, *and the* RATES *of* PALANKEEN BEARERS,—COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK *and* CART HIRE.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 8 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams every 10 English miles			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and two Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M	F.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Adoni ..	310	6	2	3	18	3	4	67	9	22	22½
Ahmedneggur ..	731	2	4	39	30	7	14	5	22	15	37½
Angrypaur ..	403	0	2	30	72	4	1	28	12	14	10
Anjengo ..	476	2¼	3	7	72¼	4	34	$28\frac{12}{32}$	14	24	$77\frac{12}{16}$
Aravercourchy	277	0	1	38	8	2	34	52	8	20	70
Arcot ..	73	3	0	22	1	0	33	1½	2	10	71¼
Arnee	81	3	0	24	33	0	36	49½	2	21	71¼
Aska ..	706	1	4	31	67	7	2	60½	21	25	73¾
Bangalore ..	207	5	1	17	23	2	3	34½	6	15	38¾
Beekul ..	440	0	2	42	0	4	18	0	13	20	0
Bellary ..	317	2	2	5	14	3	7	61	9	31	17½
Bidenore	468	0	3	5	32	4	30	48	14	13	40
Bombay ..	774	0	5	7	16	7	33	24	23	29	20
Burrampoor ..	681	0	4	24	24	6	36	36	20	36	30
Calcutta ..	1104	1	7	16	19	11	1	68½	33	33	13¾
Callecut ..	423	2	2	36	78	4	10	37	12	41	77½
Cannanore ..	418	4	2	35	44	4	8	26	12	35	35
Canote ..	394	7	2	28	37	3	42	55½	12	2	76¼
Caroor ..	255	4	1	31	52	2	24	78	7	36	25
Chandernagherry	91	0	0	27	24	0	40	76	2	35	10
Chicacole ..	566	2	3	34	70	5	29	65	17	13	47½
Chingleput ..	36	1	0	10	67	0	16	20½	1	4	53¾
Cherpulcherry	394	0	2	28	16	3	42	24	12	1	60
Chittledroog ..	345	3	2	13	49	3	20	33½	10	24	71¼
Chittoor ..	99	4	0	29	68	0	44	62	3	1	65
Chomaddy ..	354	0	2	16	16	3	24	24	10	36	60
Cochin ..	473	6	3	7	10	4	33	15	14	21	32½
Coimbatoor ..	332	0	2	9	48	3	14	32	10	6	40
Condapully ..	278	2	1	38	38	2	35	17	8	22	47¼
Conjeveram ..	45	0	0	13	40	0	20	20	1	16	70
Corally ..	406	4	2	31	76	4	2	74	12	18	75
Coringa ..	366	0	2	19	64	3	29	56	11	8	20

Rates of Palankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Cotaparamba ..	402	7	2	30	69	4	1	23¼	12	13	76¼
Cotiady	387	3	2	26	17	3	39	25½	11	37	51¼
Cottacottah ..	188	0	1	11	32	1	39	48	5	33	40
Cuddalore ..	104	4	0	31	28	1	2	2	3	8	55
Cuddapah ..	165	7	1	4	61	1	29	51½	5	3	6¼
Cummum ..	228	0	1	23	32	2	12	48	6	43	40
Cundapoor ..	458	0	3	2	32	4	26	8	13	44	60
Cunnatoor	84	2	0	25	22	0	37	73	2	25	67½
Cuttack	812	0	5	18	48	8	5	32	24	36	40
Daraloor . ..	370	0	2	21	0	3	31	40	11	13	60
Darampooram ..	313	0	2	3	72	3	5	68	9	25	30
Dindigul	271	4	1	36	36	2	32	14	8	13	25
Edittacottah	348	3	2	14	41	3	21	61½	10	29	1¼
Ellore	314	2	2	4	22	3	6	33	9	27	7½
Ercoor . ..	408	4	2	32	44	4	3	66	12	21	55
Errode	261	0	1	33	24	2	27	36	7	43	70
Ganjam	697	1	4	29	11	6	43	56½	21	13	43¾
Goa	589	3	3	41	65	5	40	17½	18	0	31¼
Gooty	264	2	1	34	22	2	28	73	8	3	27½
Gunnapuddywuttum	356	5	2	16	79	3	25	38½	10	40	28¼
Gundicottah ..	229	7	1	23	77	2	13	35½	7	1	6½
Guntoor	251	5	1	31	31	2	24	46½	7	35	8¾
Gurrumcondah ..	148	6	0	44	50	1	21	75	4	24	42½
Hooliaul	486	3	3	10	73	4	38	69½	14	38	61¼
Hurryhur ..	399	6	2	29	74	3	44	71	12	9	52¼
Hyderabad ..	388	2	2	26	38	3	39	57	11	38	67½
Innacondah ..	237	0	1	26	8	2	16	52	7	10	70
Itchapoor ..	662	6	4	18	66	6	28	19	20	11	22½
Jemaulabad .	399	0	2	29	56	3	44	44	12	8	50
Kakuncottah ..	342	7	2	12	69	3	19	23½	10	21	36¼
Kistnagherry ..	165	7	1	4	61	1	29	51½	5	3	6¼
Koniotecottah ..	370	0	2	21	0	3	31	40	11	13	60
Kulputty	381	0	2	21	24	3	36	36	11	28	70
Kunnool	291	3½	1	42	34½	2	41	11¾	8	40	58½

Rates of Palankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 9 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Kure ..	390	0	2	27	0	3	40	40	11	41	20
Laekry Cottah .	392	3	2	27	57	3	41	45½	11	44	41¼
Madura	289	7	1	41	77	2	40	35½	8	38	46¼
Manantoddy ..	363	4	2	19	4	3	28	46	11	4	65
Mangalore ..	446	7	2	44	5	4	21	7½	13	29	36¼
Masulipatam ..	265	0	1	34	40	2	29	20	8	4	30
Matalet	376	4	2	22	76	3	34	34	11	22	55
Mergaisee ..	264	0	1	34	16	2	28	64	8	3	0
Montana ..	384	0	2	25	16	3	37	64	11	33	0
Mount	8	0	0	2	32	0	3	48	0	11	0
Mudgherry ..	261	0	1	33	24	2	27	36	7	43	70
Nagore	174	0	1	7	16	1	33	24	5	14	20
Nameul ..	251	2	1	30	30	2	33	5	7	30	37½
Neddy brinjaul .	384	4	2	25	28	3	38	2	11	33	55
Negapatam ..	178	4	1	8	44	1	35	26	5	20	35
Neiliala	429	3	2	38	65	4	13	17½	13	5	31¼
Nellore	111	5	0	33	39	1	5	18½	3	18	38¾
Nundidroog ..	199	5	1	14	71	1	44	66½	6	4	38¼
Nussoom	219	0	1	20	56	2	8	44	6	31	10
Ongole	190	1	1	12	3	1	40	44½	5	36	33¾
Ouore	512	0	3	18	48	5	5	32	15	29	0
Ossoor	205	0	1	16	40	2	2	20	6	11	70
Palamcottah ..	388	3	2	26	41	3	39	61½	11	39	1¼
Panoortacottah .	373	4	2	22	4	3	33	6	11	18	45
Paratacoonah ..	401	6	2	30	42	4	0	63	12	12	32½
Paulgautcherry .	364	0	2	19	16	3	28	64	11	5	40
Paughur ..	283	0	1	39	72	2	37	28	8	29	10
Perryweel ..	389	4	2	26	68	3	40	22	11	40	45
Pondicherry ..	88	5	0	26	47	0	39	70½	2	31	68¼
Poolenjaul ..	371	2	2	21	30	3	32	5	11	15	37½
Poolutchiroo ..	212	0	1	18	48	2	5	32	6	21	40
Poonah	672	6	4	21	66	6	32	59	20	25	2½
Poonamallee ..	13	0	0	3	71	0	5	68	0	17	70
Pychee	387	0	2	26	8	3	39	12	11	37	10

Rates of Palankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Quilon ..	448	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	14	$40\frac{1}{4}$	4	21	$60\frac{5}{8}$	13	31	$37\frac{11}{16}$
Rachore	349	0	2	14	56	3	22	4	10	29	70
Rachouty ..	158	5	1	2	47	1	26	$30\frac{1}{2}$	4	38	$8\frac{1}{4}$
Rajahmundry	370	2	2	21	9	3	31	$53\frac{1}{2}$	11	14	$21\frac{1}{4}$
Ryacottah ..	183	1	1	9	75	1	37	$32\frac{1}{2}$	5	26	$63\frac{1}{4}$
Salem	219	0	1	20	56	2	8	44	6	31	10
Samulcottah ..	402	1	2	30	51	4	0	$76\frac{1}{2}$	12	12	$73\frac{1}{4}$
Sanagaloo ..	352	0	2	15	51	3	23	$36\frac{1}{2}$	10	34	$13\frac{1}{4}$
Sankernacoil ..	359	0	2	17	56	3	26	44	10	43	50
Sankerrydroog ..	245	6	1	28	40	2	20	20	7	21	70
Serah	292		1	42	66	2	41	59	8	42	$42\frac{1}{4}$
Seringapatam ..	284	4	1	40	28	2	38	2	8	31	15
Sidashagur ..	576	0	3	37	64	5	34	16	17	27	0
Sidout	176	5	1	7	79	1	34	$38\frac{1}{2}$	5	17	$68\frac{1}{4}$
Tambercherry	394	7	2	28	37	3	42	$55\frac{1}{2}$	12	2	$76\frac{1}{4}$
Tanjore	206	3	1	16	73	2	2	$69\frac{1}{2}$	6	13	$61\frac{1}{4}$
Tellicherry ..	405	4	2	31	52	4	2	38	12	17	45
Tiagaur	148	0	0	44	32	1	21	48	4	23	40
Timricottah ..	291	0	1	42	24	2	40	76	8	40	10
Tranquebar ..	160	3	1	3	9	1	27	$13\frac{1}{2}$	4	40	$41\frac{1}{4}$
Trichinopoly ..	207	4	1	17	20	2	3	30	6	15	25
Tripassore ..	31	1	0	9	27	0	14	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	42	$63\frac{1}{4}$
Tutecoreen ..	421	4	2	36	36	4	9	54	12	39	45
Vellaud	372	5	2	21	63	3	32	$54\frac{1}{2}$	11	17	$28\frac{1}{4}$
Vellore	87	5	0	26	23	0	39	$34\frac{1}{2}$	2	33	$38\frac{1}{4}$
Vizagapatam •	498	4	3	14	44	4	14	26	15	10	35
Wallajahbad* .	40	0	0	12	0	0	18	0	1	10	0

Rate of Cart *and* Cooly Hire *from the* Fort *to the* New Custom House.

	F.	C.
A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks........................	8	0
Ditto....... by 2 Ditto..............................	4	0
A Cooly Load...	1	0

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144 lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of twelve dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether of 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one single Madras Fanam Batta—each Carriage Bullock one Madras Fanam and a half for the first five days, and a Cart three single Madras Fanams for the first five days; if he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Madras single Fanams, each Carriage Bullock two Madras single Fanams and fifty Cash, each Cart five Fanams and fifty Cash a day.

If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock at the rate of three Madras single Fanams and the Cart eleven Madras single Fanams and twenty Cash each day, for the time he may have detained either.

Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

Field Pay.—A Cooly two Star Pagodas, a Carriage Bullock with Driver $1\frac{1}{2}$, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver $7\frac{1}{2}$ per month, no Batta.

A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles.

The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

The Public are hereby informed, that in case assistance should be found necessary, applications for Palankeen Bearers, Coolies, Carriage Bullocks and Carts will be attended to, at the Market in the Black Town, by sending a servant with the name of the Gentleman, and stating the service for which they are required.

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c. AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 9TH MARCH 1803.

	Diameter.		Measurement. Length.	Measurement. Breadth.	Measurement. Thickness.	Quality.	Quantity.	Prices.
			I.	I.	I.			
Wall Bricks....			9	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1st Sort,	900	Per Pag.
						2d Sort,	1000	Ditto
Jelly..........						....	25 carts	Ditto
Terrace Bricks..	F.	1	5	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	....	1600	Ditto
Pillar Bricks....	2	0			$2\frac{1}{4}$	....	75	Ditto
Ditto.........	1	6			$2\frac{1}{8}$	....	200	Ditto
Ditto.........	1	3			$1\frac{3}{4}$	....	250	Ditto
Ditto.........	1	0			$1\frac{1}{4}$	....	300	Ditto
Ditto.........	0	9			$1\frac{3}{4}$	....	350	Ditto
Paving Bricks of	0	12			$2\frac{1}{4}$	....	60	Ditto
Ditto of......	0	10			$2\frac{1}{3}$	....	115	Ditto
Ditto of......	0	8			2	....	250	Ditto
Ditto of......	0	6			2	....	550	Ditto
Pan Tiles......			11	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	1050	Ditto
Square Tiles ..			6	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	1800	Ditto
Thick Flat Tiles			6	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	....	1600	Ditto
Well Bricks..		3			$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	750	Ditto
		4			$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	700	Ditto
		6			$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	650	Ditto
		12			$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	550	Ditto

CHUNAM.

Each parah is to be 2 Feet Square and $6\frac{1}{2}$ Inches deep.

On an advance of $\frac{1}{2}$ the amount of Shell Chunam required, 11 Parahs per Pagoda.

Without advance..................$10\frac{1}{2}$ ditto ditto

Stone Chunam....................12 ditto ditto

RATES *of* DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY, *and* COOLY, *from the Black Town to different places in the Vicinity of Madras.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	Double Bandy.			Single Bandy.			Cooly.		
From the Sea Custom House to the Government Grainery on the Beach	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	30
From the do to Popham's Broadway	0	4	40	0	3	0	0	0	40
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George -	0	4	40	0	3	0	0	0	40
From do do do to Vepery -	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	40
From do do do to Pursoovaukum	0	10	40	0	7	0	0	1	40
From do do do to Keelpauk and Chetp t - -	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	2	0
From do do do to Land Custom House - -	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	0
From do do do to Chintadrypett	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	0
From do do do to Triplicane -	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	1	60
From do do do to Royapett -	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	1	60
From do do do to Saint Thomé	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	2	0
From do do do to Brodie Castle	0	16	40	0	11	0	0	2	40
From do do do to Marmalong	0	16	40	0	11	0	0	2	40
From do do do to the Race Stand	0	18	0	0	12	0	0	2	60
From do do do to Saint Thomas's Mount - -	0	19	10	0	12	60	0	3	0
From do do do to the Government Garden or Nursingapoor -	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	40
From do do do to Mackay's Garden in the Mount Road -	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	1	60
From do do do to Tanampet -	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	2	0
From do do do to Poonamallee -	0	27	0	0	18	0	0	5	0
From do do do to the Red Hills -	0	30	0	0	20	0	0	3	40
From do do do to Ennore -	0	30	0	0	20	0	0	3	40
From do do do to Royapooram -	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	40
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of rice or grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Mootalpett -									60
One do do do from do. to do of do. to Pedda Naick's Pett -								1	20

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
BRICKLAYERS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	22	40	0	5	20
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
CARPENTERS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	30	0	0	5	40
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
Hand Sawyers, Common ..	3	15	0	0	5	0
Great do. exclusive of Tools ..	3	15	0	0	5	0
SMITHS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	30	0	0	5	40
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
Hammerman	2	22	40	0	3	60
Bellows Boy	1	0	0	0	1	40
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	22	40	0	5	40
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
Hammerman, &c.	2	15	0	0	3	40
PAINTERS.						
Maistry	4	0	0	0	6	0
Good Workman	3	22	40	0	5	20
Medium	3	0	0	0	4	40
Common	2	30	0	0	4	0
STONE CUTTERS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman, exclusive of Tools ..	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	22	40	0	5	20
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
TANK DIGGERS.						
Maistry	2	30	0	0	4	0
Cooly Man	2	0	0	0	3	0
Do. Woman	1	7	40	0	1	60
COOLIES.						
Maistry	2	30	0	0	4	0
Men	2	0	0	0	3	0

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Women	1	7	40	0	1	60
Boys and Girls	1	0	0	0	1	40
CHUCKLERS.						
Good Workman	3	15	0	0	5	0
Medium	2	30	0	0	4	0
Common	2	0	0	0	3	0
CHINA CARPENTERS.						
Good Workman	12	38	20	0	19	10
Medium	8	25	40	0	12	60
TAILORS.						
Good Workman, Tent Workman	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	0	0	0	4	40
Common	2	0	0	0	3	0

For Shoeing a Horse, twelve Fanams.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.—Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half past seven o'clock, rest until ½ past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.

The wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, the same shall be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

This Regulation is in force from the 1st of January 1813.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, *the* 1st *of January* 1813.

J. H. SYMONS, SUPT. OF POLICE.

TABLE OF ROADS,

From MADRAS *to the* PRINCIPAL TOWNS *and* MILITARY STATIONS, *in the Carnatic, Mysore, Barahmall, Northern Circars, and other districts; chiefly deduced from actual measurement with Cross Roads, and the estimate distance from one Town to another.*

I.
FROM MADRAS TO VELLORE.

	M	F.	M.	F.
From the Wallajah Gate of Fort St. George to Choultry on the Long Tank - -			3	5
Codumbaucum -	2	3	6	0
Nabob's Garden -	2	0	8	0
Peroor -	2	2	10	2
Cowoor - -	3	0	13	2
Cunnatoor -	2	2	15	4
Shora Collatoor -	1	6	17	2
Amrambaidoo -	4	6	22	0
Stree Permatoor -	5	4	27	4
Trimungulum -	4	6	32	2
Vera Permaul's choultry	5	1	37	3
Rajah's choultry -	3	7	41	2
Carapettah -	3	7	45	1
Kaklun choultry -	2	4	47	5
Soorypiun choultry -	2	2	49	7
Baul Chitty do. -	2	0	51	7
Damul - -	2	1	54	0
Sankarambaddy choultry	2	0	56	0
Awuloor choultry -	1	2	57	2
Wochairy do. -	2	7	60	1
Cauverypauk Fort -	3	4	63	5
Canara Chitty's choultry	3	0	66	5
Tanah - -	1	5	68	2
East Gate of Wallajah-nagur - -	2	0	70	2
West do. do. -	0	7	71	1
Arcot Cantonment -	2	2	73	3
Tingaul, left bank of Poony river -	4	0	77	3
Cross to the right do.	0	6	78	1
Left bank of Pallaur river	0	4	78	5
Right bank of do.	0	2	78	7
Meenalcottah -	1	4	80	3
Barrier gate of VELLORE	5	5	86	0
Pettah gate do. -	0	7	86	7
Fort do. -	0	6	87	5

II.
FROM MADRAS TO BANGALORE.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Vellore, *Vide* I.			87	5
Chuddaberry Tank	2	0	89	5
Nabob's House -	2	0	91	5
Brinjiveram -	4	0	95	5
Pallicondah -	6	0	101	5
Cross the Pallaur to Goriattum -	5	0	106	5
Morcollum -	4	5	111	2
Laulpett near Sautgur	5	1	116	3
Bottom of the Pedoonaigdroog Pass -	4	3	120	6
Naickunairy at top of do. -	5	5	126	3
Kistnapooram -	6	2	132	5
Vencataghirry -	3	0	135	5
Oolioor -	4	2	139	7
Nernapilly -	4	4	144	3
Baitmungulum -	2	4	146	7
Gollally -	3	6	150	5
Woncondaputnum -	3	5	154	2
Allygoonta -	4	3	158	5
Colar - - -	6	4	165	1
Soudanelly -	3	0	168	1
Arabee -	3	6	171	7
Belloor -	3	4	175	3
Tauvrykairah -	4	4	179	7
Dasserhully -	6	5	186	4
Ooscottah Fort -	4	0	190	4
Madahully -	6	5	197	1
Kistna Rajapooram	2	2	199	3
Boundshedge of BANGALORE -	4	5	204	0
Fort Gate of do.	4	4	208	4

III.
FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Bangalore, *Vide* II.			208	4
Nideechully -	4	1	212	5

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Kingairy - -	3	6	216	3
Gomalacodoo -	3	3	219	6
Biddedy - -	7	1	226	7
Miagonully -	4	3	231	2
Cross the Arcawatty on the western side of Wossapettah -	5	2	236	4
Chinnapatam Fort -	7	5	244	1
Shaiteehully -	3	3	247	4
Mootoo Rajahpooram	5	0	252	4
Madoor - -	2	7	255	3
Gudjelkairy -	3	4	258	7
Boodainoor -	4	2	263	1
Mundium -	4	1	267	2
Toopunkairy -	7	1	274	3
SERINGAPATAM -	9	3	283	6
IV. FROM MADRAS TO SERAH.				
To Bangalore, *Vide* II.			208	4
Yessentapooram -	4	7	213	3
Pecaninni -	2	0	215	3
Madaveram -	4	2	219	5
Cross the Arcawatty	1	3	221	0
Nellahmungulum	5	3	226	3
Baigoor - -	5	3	231	6
Belvenancota -	6	0	237	6
Hully Nidsgul, leaving the Hill Fort of Nidsgul on right	6	5	244	3
Caut Samoodrum -	7	0	251	3
Toomcoor Pettah -	3	4	254	7
Toomcoor Fort - -	0	4	255	3
Tippoor -	1	5	257	0
Kakunaery -	6	2	263	2
Biddery - -	4	7	268	1
Cheyloor -	3	4	271	5
Anga Samoodra -	6	5	278	2
Collumbella -	7	4	285	6
SERAH -	8	0	293	6
V. FROM MADRAS TO CHITTLEDROOG.				
To Serah, *Vide* IV. -			293	6
Maninghy -	5	2	299	0
Tavery Keray -	3	5	302	5
Jouncoonkully -	5	0	307	5
Wodunhully -	5	6	313	3
Cross Nullah near Audeewoll -	2	0	315	3
Herior Fort Gate -	4	0	319	3
Mettay Koorky -	4	4	323	7
Koolaloo -	3	6	327	5
Jamungulum -	3	6	331	3
Pollumpilly -	5	0	336	3
Seeda Manully -	3	7	340	2
TO Summit of an easy Pass -	3	0	343	2
CHITTLEDROOG	3	6	347	0
VI. FROM MADRAS TO HURRYHUR.				
To Chittledroog, *Vide* V.			347	0
Tamatakul -	3	4	350	4
Wodunhully -	3	6	354	2
Malapully -	3	0	357	2
Shivenakairy -	3	6	361	0
Burrum Saugur -	4	1	365	1
Yamaihutty -	2	6	367	7
Yaiballoo -	4	3	372	2
Anagodoo -	4	0	376	2
Honoor -	3	7	380	1
Auverykairy -	3	7	384	0
Dawunkairy -	2	4	386	4
Wossa Bautee -	4	4	391	0
HURRYHUR -	4	0	395	0
VII. FROM MADRAS TO SAVANOOR.				
TO Hurryhur, *Vide* VI.			395	0
Right bank of the Toongabudra River	0	3	395	3
Left bank of do. River	0	2	395	5
Caroor -	4	6	400	3
Oonshaycutty -	5	0	405	3
Raunee Bennoor -	4	3	409	6
Koonbayoo -	3	1	412	7
Kaugole -	4	1	417	0
Motee Bennoor -	5	4	422	4
Meelawokul -	4	0	426	4
Auverry or Havery	4	0	430	4
Ellapoora -	3	0	433	4
Davigherry -	1	6	435	2
Cross the Wurdah River to Mallecutty	2	2	437	4
Worlacoopa -	3	0	440	4
SAVANOOR -	4	4	445	0
VIII. FROM MADRAS TO DARWAR.				
TO Savanoor, *Vide* VII.			445	0
Budnee -	3	2	448	2
Sheesunaul -	5	6	454	0
Aragonee -	6	6	460	6
Cumdoohully -	2	4	463	2
Koondgul -	3	4	466	6
Hoobly -	10	6	477	4
Byraicope -	3	4	481	0
Amurgole -	2	3	483	3
Somapoor -	4	5	488	0
Cowlghirry -	2	4	490	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Darwar, (4 miles to the west.)				

IX.

From MADRAS to POONAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Cowlghirry, 4 miles to the East of Darwar, *Vide* VIII. -			490	4
Aminhoy -	3	0	493	4
Yedwaur -	5	0	498	4
Lookwoor -	3	0	501	4
Cross Nulla to Jurwarry	1	4	503	0
Govindcope -	2	4	505	4
Burroorcutta -	2	0	507	4
Puttyhaul -	4	2	511	6
Sangolee on the Mulpurba River -	5	0	516	6
Mulpurba crossed to Dewulpoorah	2	6	519	4
Bytwarrah -	2	4	522	0
Moorky bay - -	4	0	526	0
Naiseree -	3	0	529	0
Hamanhully on hill	2	3	531	3
Hooscotta on do -	2	3	533	6
Daulhutty -	4	5	538	3
Dasunhully -	3	6	542	1
Cross the Herncassa river to Padshapoor	2	4	544	5
Gorcauttay -	3	4	548	1
Ghoregurry on the Gutpurba river	2	6	550	7
Gutpurba crossed to Kotabaukee -	3	3	554	2
Sarapoor -	4	2	558	4
Nuggur Manowly -	5	7	564	3
Ittunaul -	2	5	567	0
Kairoor -	4	7	571	7
Hutty -	3	0	574	7
Cross the Kistna River, here 400 yards broad to Eroor -	5	1	580	0
Surgoopy -	4	6	584	6
Caugwaur - -	5	2	590	0
Myshawl on the left bank of Kisthah	3	6	593	6
Boarwaur, leaving Merritch 3 miles on the left -	5	4	599	2
Maulgaum -	4	0	603	2
Cowlapoor -	4	7	608	1
Cowtah -	4	3	612	4
Cross Tapoor Nullah to Tassgaum -	4	4	617	0
Cross the Yairla to Rajahpoor -	6	5	623	5
Aundlee -	4	0	627	5
Ruhlapoor on right bank of the Yairla River -	4	2	631	7
Cross the Sohuneera Nulla to Waunghee	4	6	636	5
Hingengaung -	2	6	639	3
Sowly -	4	2	643	5
Hingengaum on right bank of the Naundry Nullah -	4	4	648	1
Gorâigaung -	3	3	651	4
Columbee -	3	6	655	2
Beginning of the Navee Ghaut -	3	0	658	2
End of do. do.	0	6	659	0
Navee -	1	6	660	6
Saump -	3	0	663	6
Haussinghee -	2	4	666	2
Niggerie -	2	5	668	7
Yescul -	2	2	671	1
Koraigaung -	2	4	673	5
Julgaung -	3	3	677	0
Pardlee on rightbank of Wusna River	2	2	679	2
Poolsee -	4	0	683	2
Deoor -	2	3	685	5
Toondulla -	4	3	690	0
Salpee -	3	2	693	2
Tamboo -	2	4	695	6
Daugtakair -	4	0	699	6
Ahirra -	3	6	703	4
Bowra -	3	4	707	0
Sheerwul, on the right bank of the Neera river here crossed	5	6	712	6
Kickevie -	4	0	716	6
Alungaw -	1	3	718	1
Cheylawarrah -	9	3	727	4
Yelloo -	3	6	731	2
Beginning of the Cotrudze Ghaut	2	0	733	2
Summit of do. do	1	6	734	[illegible]
End of do. do.	2	4	736	6
Village of Cotrudze	1	4	738	2
Poonah -	5	0	743	2

X.

From MADRAS to BAITMUNGULUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Poonamallee -			13	0
Vellout Choultry	5	4	18	4
Moorcunjairy -	5	1	23	5
Nellatoor -	4	4	28	1
Pinjeebaucum -	2	6	30	7
Perimbaucum -	4	3	35	2
Peechibaucum -	4	3	39	5
Trimapoor -	9	2	48	7
Reddy Vellum -	3	4	52	3
Allapâukum	6	6	59	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.
Vellompaukum -	6	0	65	1
Ally Callum -	4	2	69	3
Vanapuddy (Arcot 2 miles to the left)	3	0	72	3
Narsingapooram -	3	2	75	5
Cross Poonay river to Camaraujpooram	1	6	77	3
Caranumpett - -	3	0	80	3
Burmapooram, (Vellore about 4 miles to the left) -	3	4	83	7
Cautpaudy -	1	7	85	6
Latairy Fort -	6	0	91	6
Vicramaussee -	2	5	94	3
Vidinatuncoopum -	3	2	97	5
Nagala Allatoor -	4	6	102	3
Goriattum -	4	6	107	1
From Goriattum to Baitmungulum, *Vide* No. II.	40	1	147	2

XI.

From MADRAS to NUNDIDROOG.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Baitmungulum, *Vide* X. -			147	2
To Colar, as per Route II. -	18	2	165	4
Wogarully -	2	2	167	6
Holcoonda -	2	4	170	2
Beymacul -	3	6	174	0
Archipully -	2	5	176	5
Secundapilly -	3	6	180	3
Ballanhully -	3	1	183	4
Jungumcottah -	4	0	187	4
Wodaigapilly -	4	0	191	4
Narrainpoorah -	3	2	194	6
Yelloopilly -	2	2	197	0
NUNDIDROOG -	3	0	200	0

XII.

From MADRAS to PAULSAMOODRUM

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Nundidroog, *Vide* XI. -			200	0
Chundawarrum -	2	4	202	4
Chotah Ballapoor -	1	2	203	6
Wunnaipilly -	2	0	205	6
Oonaycull -	2	5	208	3
Margaumpilly -	2	5	211	0
Pailgoorkee -	2	7	213	7
Perriasumdrum -	3	3	217	2
Warralcondah -	4	0	221	2
Peechygaunpilly -	2	4	223	6
Paragodoo -	5	0	228	6
Codamarpilly -	3	6	232	4
Patooram -	2	7	235	3
Cedoor -	6	2	241	5
To Pass between 2 Hills	4	0	245	5
PAULSAMOODRUM	3	5	249	2

XIII.

From MADRAS to BELLARY via PAULSAMOODRUM.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Paulsamoodrum, *Vide* XII.			249	2
Codeepilly -	4	5	253	7
Cottapilly -	2	7	256	6
Chenapoorah -	2	3	259	1
Shalleebinda -	1	5	260	6
Shannee Millay -	2	4	263	2
Coghirry -	4	1	267	3
Ramlingarrum -	2	5	270	0
Rapoorah -	3	0	273	0
Anautpilly -	2	6	275	6
Teeromanny -	1	5	277	3
Mootaniunpallium	5	6	283	1
Peroor on the right bank of Pennaur river	4	4	287	5
Chinnapilly -	7	5	295	2
Cross the Pennaur river at Rampoor	2	1	297	3
Capurpilly -	5	2	302	5
Collye -	4	5	307	2
Vungawarrum -	3	4	310	6
Sepoy -	2	2	313	0
Yarragoody -	2	4	315	4
Cross Nullah running into the Hoggeree river	5	4	321	0
Malliumcottah -	2	4	323	4
Tumnoor -	2	5	326	1
Honoor -	5	6	331	7
Coindada -	2	3	334	2
Cross the Hoggeree to Arraysamoodrum -	4	0	338	2
Cooroowully -	2	6	341	0
Boodiaul -	3	0	344	0
Paupoogoonta -	3	3	347	3
BELLARY -	4	7	352	2

XIV.

From MADRAS to HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Paulsamoodrum -			249	2
Codeepilly -	4	5	253	7
Choultry in a Pass	3	2	257	1
Pennagoondah -	4	1	261	2
Timmacoor -	2	0	263	2
Trimuldarpilly -	3	1	266	3
Perindapully -	2	0	268	3
Chinna Cottapilly -	6	7	275	2
Damerpilly -	2	3	277	5
Pattendy -	5	3	283	0
Durmaburum -	5	2	288	2

	M	F.	M.	F.
Gollapully -	2	4	290	6
Chicka Churly -	5	5	296	3
Small redoubt in ruins	3	5	300	0
Augdotpilly -	4	1	304	1
Hundee Anantpoor	4	3	308	4

XV.

From MADRAS to GHOOTY and BELLARY by way of TRIPASSORE.

From MADRAS to NAGGERY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
From Fort St. George to Poonamallee - -			13	0
Vellout choultry -	5	4	18	4
Madras River crossed to Teroor - -	5	7	24	3
Caukiloor -	2	7	27	2
Trivallore -	1	6	29	0
Tripassore -	2	1	31	1
Paudoor - -	2	5	33	6
Cortillaur river crossed to Ramunjairy -	4	5	38	3
Connaca chuttrum -	3	1	41	4
Elatoor -	5	4	46	0
Nellatoor -	3	5	50	5
Damarapauk -	2	6	53	3
Digwa cotoor -	2	3	55	6
Naggery - -	1	3	57	1

XVI.

From MADRAS to CUDDAPAH.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Naggery, *Vide* XV.			57	1
1st Barrier of the Naggery pass -	1	7	59	0
2d Barrier of Naggery pass and end of do.	2	2	61	2
Pootoor -	4	7	66	1
Sirauzpallium -	2	6	68	7
Woramally Pass -	2	7	71	6
Woramallypett -	3	0	74	6
Gazoolamundium -	3	3	78	1
Cross the Soornamucky to Curcumbaddy Fort -	4	6	82	7
Byraghipilly -	2	4	85	3
Maumundoor -	4	7	90	2
Cummapilly -	2	0	92	2
Cross the Soornamucky River to Baulpilly -	2	3	94	5
Beginning of a Pass	0	7	95	4
End of do. and Barrier - -	0	7	96	3
Chittigoonta - -	3	5	100	0
Cottapully -	2	3	102	3
Codoor -	6	0	108	3
Anantarauzpett	3	4	111	7
Chillumpett -	4	2	116	1
Worrumpaud -	2	1	118	2
Reddipilly -	3	3	121	5
Pollumpettah -	3	1	124	6
Vencatarauzpett	3	1	127	7
Oodgoor -	1	0	128	7
Rajampett -	2	4	131	3
Yerrapully -	3	5	135	0
Gundaloor -	2	0	137	0
Cross the Secaur River 3 furlongs bread to Nundaloor -	1	0	138	0
Atchumpettah -	4	2	142	2
Mungumpett -	3	6	146	0
Chirtoopully -	2	0	148	0
Wuntimettah -	2	4	150	4
Baukrapett -	5	0	155	4
Kunnampilly -	2	4	158	0
Cottapilly -	4	6	162	6
Cuddapah -	4	2	167	0

XVII.

From MADRAS to GHOOTY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Cuddapah, *Vide* XVI.			167	0
Peerzadapet -	7	0	174	0
Chintapauk -	2	5	176	5
Cross the right bank of the Camarcalwy River at 1 4 to the left -	1	6	178	3
Sadapoorla -	2	6	181	1
Tippaloor -	4	2	185	3
Yerragoonta -	3	2	188	5
Nirjawee -	2	6	191	3
Chillumcoor -	2	2	193	5
Cottapully -	2	7	196	4
Yaimaveram -	5	4	202	0
Cheywootywauripilly	6	0	208	0
Tullapully -	2	7	210	7
Gundaloor -	3	0	213	7
Cross the Seercy river to Cheywootipilly	1	2	215	1
Talapoodatoor -	5	0	220	1
Bundeldinny -	2	7	223	0
Cottapilly -	6	2	229	2
Taurputry -	2	0	231	2
Cross the Pennaur River to Soocaloor	3	1	234	3
Yeggadoor -	3	0	237	3
Yamulpaud -	6	5	244	0
Ryachirroo -	4	0	248	0
Yairypully -	6	6	254	6
Tundapaud -	2	5	257	3
Ghooty lower Fort	5	4	262	7

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

XVIII.

From MADRAS to BELLARY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Ghooty, *Vide* XVII.			262	7
Yerdimrychirroo -	6	0	268	7
Goontacull -	13	0	281	7
Hunginaul -	7	6	289	5
Coddigul -	3	0	292	5
Chelraguorky -	8	0	300	5
Cross the Hoggeree river	6	4	307	1
Assoondy -	1	0	308	1
Bellary -	8	2	316	3

XIX.

From MADRAS to GHOOTY, by way of Hundee Anantpoor.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Hundee Anantpoor, *Vide* XIV. -			308	4
Paumree -	3	4	312	0
Cottapully -	3	7	315	7
Garruldinny -	2	5	318	4
Raumadospett -	4	4	323	0
Right bank of the Pennaur River -	3	6	326	6
Cross the Pennaur to Paumree -	0	3	327	1
Medatoor -	5	5	332	6
Ghooty -	7	2	340	0

XX.

From MADRAS to NELLORE.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Madaveram -			6	5
Mr. Roebuck's Farm	3	1	9	6
Palwy chuttrum -	1	5	11	3
Chimbleewarrum -	2	6	14	1
Nerrumbauk choultry	5	0	19	1
Poodawy -	3	4	22	5
Goomrapoondy -	4	4	27	1
Goompa Chintla -	7	0	34	1
Arumbauk -	5	3	39	4
Poondy -	2	5	42	1
Tadda -	2	0	44	1
Akumpett -	4	0	48	1
Sooloorpett -	4	0	52	1
Acrampauk -	6	0	58	1
Nyaur choultry -	3	4	61	5
Nailapully -	4	0	65	5
Nyaurpett -	4	4	70	1
Cross the Soornamucky River -	2	0	72	1
Wojelly -	5	0	77	1
Carwair -	6	0	83	1
Goodoor -	5	0	88	1
Mumbole -	3	4	91	5
Vencatachellum choultry -	10	2	101	7
Nellore -	9	6	111	5

XXI.

From MADRAS to ONGOLE.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Nellore, *Vide* XX.			111	5
Cross the Pennaur River -	1	2	112	7
Codagunoor -	7	5	120	4
Mopoor -	7	0	127	4
Alloor -	2	5	130	1
Jualdinny -	8	6	138	7
Cross a Salt Water river -	1	2	140	1
Mawuldurroo -	4	0	144	1
Cottapetta -	4	4	148	5
Chinniapollium -	3	1	151	6
Ramahpatam	5	3	157	1
Singrecoondah -	13	0	170	1
Tungaleor -	8	0	178	1
Ongole -	12	0	190	1

XXII.

From MADRAS to HYDERABAD by the way of Ongole and Palnaud.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Ongole, *Vide* XXI.			190	1
Lingumgoonta -	3	6	193	7
Yellampully -	6	2	200	1
Timmupollium -	4	0	204	1
Bellodipollium -	3	0	207	1
Ardinghy -	7	0	214	1
Goperpaud -	8	3	222	4
Cummulpaud -	7	0	229	4
Yelchoor -	3	2	232	6
Pootwaurpollium -	4	3	237	1
Virawuttum -	2	0	239	1
Rampeechirla -	3	4	242	5
Gooripaud -	3	0	245	5
Oopurpully -	3	4	249	1
Nacrecul -	6	0	255	1
Nimlepoory -	5	0	260	1
Peddy Gurraul -	5	0	265	1
Bramunpilly -	5	0	270	1
Datchapilly -	9	0	279	1
Pundigul on the right bank of the Kistnah river -	8	4	287	5
Cross the Kistnah to Wurrapilly -	0	4	288	1
N.B.—Here enter the Nizam's territories.				
Damulchirla -	3	4	291	5
Condrapaudoo -	4	4	296	1
Kistnapoorah -	3	2	299	3
Murralgoodum -	3	6	303	1
Yaimulpilly -	5	0	308	1
Cookrum -	3	4	311	5
Muddagulpilly -	2	4	314	1

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M	F.	M.	F.
Tepurty -	5	0	319	1
Kacranpilly -	5	0	324	1
Nelgoondah hill fort	6	0	330	1
Cunchanpilly -	3	2	333	3
Doomunpilly -	5	4	338	7
Moongore - -	4	4	343	3
Gopully -	5	4	348	7
Narrainpoor -	9	4	358	3
Peepulpaur -	5	0	363	3
Mulkapoor -	5	3	368	6
Sungarrum -	5	3	374	1
Hyautnagur -	8	4	382	5
HYDERABAD -	8	3	391	0

XXIII.
FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIAUL.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Cuddapah, *Vide* XVI.			167	0
Chinnoor on right bank of the Pennaur River which is here crossed -	6	0	173	0
Puttoor -	6	2	179	2
Kazeepet -	0	3	179	5
Mydacoor -	6	2	185	7
Chintagoonta -	4	4	190	3
Goodipaud -	3	0	193	3
Dhoor -	2	6	196	1
Cawnagundoor -	4	7	201	0
Chugulmirry	4	4	205	4
Muddoor -	3	3	208	7
Boojoum -	3	2	212	1
Gundacoor -	3	6	215	7
Palasamoodrum -	2	4	218	3
Gooboguntlum -	4	0	222	3
Nellagootla -	3	0	225	3
Battaloor -	2	1	227	4
Yairgootla -	2	4	230	0
Govindapilly	5	1	235	1
Saumbarum -	4	6	239	7
Noneypilly -	3	6	243	5
NUNDIAUL -	1	4	245	1

XXIV.
FROM MADRAS TO PAUNGULL.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Nundiaul, *Vide* XXIII. -			245	1
Poolmurry -	4	4	249	5
Penagoor -	3	6	253	3
Chintacoor -	3	0	256	3
Gurrimull or Keddeymulla -	3	4	259	7
Comaloor -	1	6	261	5
Parmunsa -	7	2	268	7
Mundalum -	6	2	275	1
Naegtoor and Codiaul	5	4	280	5
Moorcondah ghaut on the right bank of the Kistnah -	6	0	286	5
Cross the Kistnah to Munsaulgutta -	1	6	288	3
Gopaulpooram	4	0	292	3
Toomgoontah -	4	5	297	0
Wullawapooram -	3	7	300	7
Heytapully -	2	2	303	1
PAUNGULL hill fort	4	6	307	7

XXV.
FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD BY THE WAY OF PAUNGULL.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO PAUNGULL, *Vide* XXIV.			307	7
Dawuljeepilly	3	1	311	0
Top of a pass of easy ascent -	2	7	313	7
Wunpurty at the bottom of the pass, descent easy	3	2	317	1
Chintiaul -	2	3	319	4
Chinna Mundry	5	1	324	5
Solapoor -	3	0	327	5
Manundypett	2	6	330	3
Pettah of Gunpoor hill fort on the right	3	1	333	4
Coota Mulghirra -	5	1	338	5
Cotoor -	3	7	342	4
Anoor - -	2	7	345	3
Jurchilla fort -	3	5	349	0
Moodreddipilly -	4	6	353	6
Rajahpett -	1	6	355	4
Poolmoorry -	2	6	358	2
Naganpilly -	3	3	361	5
Ryecul -	4	0	365	5
Furrucknagur fort	4	5	370	2
Nundigaum -	5	0	375	2
Palmacul -	5	7	381	1
Sawpoor -	3	2	384	3
Shumsabad -	5	1	389	4
Bridge over the river Moossy, close to the west gate of HYDERABAD -	9	2	398	6

XXVI.
FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD BY CUDDAPAH, NUNDIAUL, KUNNOOL, PAUGTOOR, AND PAUNGULL.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO NUNDIAUL, *Vide* XXIII.			245	1
Poolmurry -	4	4	249	5
Gurrimull -	10	2	259	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Jellikoor -	6	6	266	5
Bunoor - -	7	4	274	1
Gardimurroo -	6	6	280	7
Khadrabad -	4	0	284	7
Cross the Hindery river to KUNNOOL on the right bank of the Toombuddra, which is here crossed -	5	1	290	0
PAUGTOOR on the right bank of the river Kistnah, which is here crossed -	16	0	306	0
Mecapoor -	3	0	309	0
Kurrawuraul -	7	0	316	0
PAUNGULL -	6	5	322	5
To HYDERABAD, *Vide* XXV. -	90	7	413	4

XXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO CUMMUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Nellore, *Vide* XX.			111	5
Sungum, computed	16	0	127	5
Callaghirry do.	16	0	143	5
Yedlapandoo do.	24	0	167	5
Muggaloor do.	18	0	185	5
Yemulapaud do.	14	0	199	5
Cummum do.	12	0	211	5

XXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO GUNTOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Ongole, *Vide* XXI.			190	1
Chadalavandoo (Estimated)	8	0	198	1
Doodoocoor do.	8	0	206	1
Duggoomadoo do.	8	0	214	1
Pursoor do.	8	0	222	1
Nundipaud do.	8	0	230	1
Dondiahpollium do.	8	0	238	1
GUNTOOR -	6	0	244	1

XXIX.

FROM MADRAS TO ELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Guntoor, *Vide* XXVIII. - -			244	1
Mungulgherry -	12	2	256	3
Cross the Kistna to Bezoarah -	6	1	262	4
Gunnarum -	18	4	281	0
Parrakeer -	14	1	295	1
ELLORE -	12	1	307	2

XXX.

FROM MADRAS TO RAJAHMUNDRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Ellore, *Vide* XXIX.			307	2
Beamdole (Estimated)	13	0	320	2
Nelchurloo do	14	4	334	6
Deonapilly do	12	4	347	2
Cohoor do	14	5	361	7
Cross the Godavery to RAJAHMUNDRY	3	0	364	7

XXXI.

FROM MADRAS TO CHICACOLE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Rajahmundry, *Vide* XXX. -			364	7
Rajahnagur -	11	0	375	7
Peddapoor -	13	2	389	1
Pettapoor -	8	5	397	6
Tandigah and Murtoor	16	0	413	6
Sattiaveram -	12	0	425	6
Yetoopauk -	17	0	442	6
Yelmoochilly -	8	4	451	2
Ankapilly -	13	4	464	6
Sabooram -	13	4	478	2
Santipollium -	6	0	484	2
Brimsing -	15	0	499	2
Vizianagrum -	8	4	507	6
Condiwalsah -	16	0	523	6
Tamurghedda -	12	4	536	2
CHICACOLE -	10	0	546	2

XXXII.

FROM MADRAS TO GANJAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Chicacole, *Vide* XXXI. -			546	2
Relingapatam -	16	0	562	2
Runcan -	13	0	575	2
Teekly -	16	0	591	2
Cassibogah -	10	0	601	2
Oomoogaum -	11	0	612	2
Burgaum -	8	4	620	6
Cutwaul Talaub -	10	0	630	6
Itchapoor -	5	0	635	6
Montreddy -	7	4	645	2
Moonsoor Cottah -	11	0	654	2
GANJAM -	12	4	666	6

XXXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO CUTTACK ISLAND.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Ganjam, *Vide* XXXII. -			666	6
Pinghee -	8	2	675	0
Note. Here the Mahratta Territory begins.				
Mallood -	10	0	685	0
Metacoah -	10	4	695	4

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Manuckpatam -	10	0	705	4
Narsingapatam -	11	4	717	0
Juggernaut -	8	0	725	0
Ahmudpoor -	14	0	739	0
Peeply -	14	0	753	0
Balcuttee -	8	0	761	0
Telingapet -	12	0	773	0
CUTTACK ISLAND -	9	0	782	0

XXXIV.
FROM MADRAS TO BALLASORE.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Cuttack Island, *Vide* XXXIII. - -			782	0
Jyepoor -	13	4	795	4
Aruckpoor -	12	0	807	4
Jaugpoor -	10	0	817	4
Dhamnagur - -	11	0	828	4
Bhudarauk -	10	0	838	4
Rana Talaul -	7	4	846	0
Surong -	16	0	862	0
Bigonah -	8	4	870	4
Yesukreerpoor -	8	4	879	0
BALLASORE -	6	0	885	0

XXXV.
FROM MADRAS TO MIDNAPOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Ballasore, *Vide* XXXIV. - -			885	0
Ramchunderpoor -	10	4	895	4
Bustah - -	6	0	901	4
Subanrecka River (South Bank)	10	0	911	4
N. B.—Here ends the Mahratta territory.				
Jallasore -	2	0	913	4
Byeraut Talaub -	8	0	921	4
Danton -	4	4	926	0
Kautoogbur -	11	4	937	4
Moocrumpoor -	11	4	949	0
Curruckpoor -	8	0	957	0
MIDNAPOOR -	4	4	961	4

XXXVI.
FROM MIDNAPOOR TO CALCUTTA.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Midnapoor, *Vide* XXXV. -			961	4
Cawastaghy -	16	6	978	2
Nubobgunje -	9	3	987	5
Poobinanca -	12	7	1000	4
Ompta -	12	3	1012	7
Paniara -	10	2	1023	1
CALCUTTA -	12	7	1036	0

XXXVII.
FROM MADRAS TO MASULIPATAM.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Ongole, *Vide* XXI.			190	1
Amanamool -	9	0	199	[illegible]
Yentapollium -	16	0	215	[illegible]
Bopetlah -	15	5	230	[illegible]
Sandole -	12	0	242	6
Kunkaul -	10	2	253	0
Secacollum on the left bank of the Kistnah here crossed -	12	0	265	0
Kazah -	12	0	277	0
MASULIPATAM -	11	0	288	0

XXXVIII.
FROM MADRAS TO ELLORE AND SAMULCOTTAH.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Masulipatam, *Vide* XXXVII. -			288	0
Cowterrum -	10	0	298	0
Goodiwadah -	10	0	308	0
Perakeer -	13	0	321	0
ELLORE -	12	0	333	0
Rajahmundry, *vide* XXX	57	5	390	[illegible]
Rajahnagrum -	11	0	401	5
Vareeseleroo -	3	3	405	0
SAMULCOTTAH -	16	4	421	4

XXXIX.
FROM MADRAS TO CHICACOLE, BY SAMULCOTTAH.

	M	F	M.	F.
To SAMULCOTTAH, *Vide* XXXVIII. -			421	
Nagalapilly -	12	5	434	
Wuntamomry -	11	5	44[illegible]	
Tooney Paikarapettah	12	6	45[illegible]	
Nackapilly -	11	4	470	
Yellmanchilly -	15	0	4[illegible]	
Cassimcottah -	12	0	49[illegible]	
Saboorom -	16	0	51[illegible]	
Aramundelum -	17	0	530	
Vizianagram -	15	1	545	
CHICACOLE, *vide* XXXI.	38	4	583	

XL.
FROM MADRAS TO CALCUTTA, BY NELLORE, ONGOLE, MASULIPATAM, ELLORE, RAJAHMUNDRY, SAMULCOTTAH, &c.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Chicacole, *Vide* XXXIX. -			583	
From Chicacole to Ganjam, *Vide* XXXII.			12[illegible]	

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Ganjam to Cuttack, *Vide* XXXIII.			115	2
From Cuttack to Ballasore, *Vide* XXXIV.			103	0
From Ballasore to Midnapoor, *Vide* XXXV.			76	4
From Midnapoor to Calcutta, *Vide* XXXVI.			74	4
Total from Madras to Calcutta -			1073	3

XLI.

FROM MADRAS TO VENCATAGHIRRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Goomripoondy, *Vide* XX. -			27	1
Hobalapooram -	5	0	32	1
Goompa Chintla -	2	0	34	1
Cona Ryan choultry	4	2	38	3
Toodoor -	4	3	42	6
Seromuttoor -	3	3	46	1
Cadavoor -	4	2	50	3
Nellavoy -	4	0	54	3
Gramawaurpettah	2	2	56	5
Nurpauk cottah -	5	0	61	5
Pullamalla -	5	4	67	1
Town of Calastry -	6	6	73	7
Accore -	3	2	77	1
Fopreddipilly -	5	0	82	1
Vencatambpoorum	5	0	87	1
VENCATAGHIRRY	5	0	92	1

XLII.

FROM MADRAS TO URRUMCONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Naggery, *Vide* XV.			57	1
From Naggery to Sivauzpollium, *Vide* XV. -	11	6	68	7
Voramallipett	5	7	74	6
Kyampett -	3	6	78	4
Soorakipollium -	2	7	81	3
Gooroovarajahpett	3	2	84	5
Shanumpett -	3	5	88	2
Chandernaghirry	2	2	90	4
Nagaputla -	4	6	95	2
Bennaveram -	5	4	100	6
Beginning of the Bennaveram pass -	1	4	102	2
End of do. -	3	5	105	7
Mungullumpett -	4	3	110	2
Ramreddipilly estimated	2	0	112	2
Pilleer do -	13	0	125	2
Callaghirry -	12	0	137	2
Wycaulpaur -	14	0	151	2
URRUMCONDAH -	10	0	161	2

XLIII.

FROM MADRAS TO INNACONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Ongole, *Vide* XXI.			190	1
Acheempilly	15	7	206	0
Ardinghy -	7	6	213	6
Collypollam -	14	1	227	7
Maddipollam -	3	2	231	1
INNACONDAH -	5	4	236	5

XLIV.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY CHINGLEPUT, CARANGOOLY, OOLUNDOORPET AND WARRIOORPOLLUM,

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To St. Thomas's Mount			8	0
Meenumbaucum	2	5	10	5
Palveram choultry	2	0	12	5
Cajana Vencatryun's choultry -	2	7	15	4
Erimbaloor -	1	6	17	2
Vendaloor choultry	2	4	19	6
Coorwaujairy -	3	4	23	2
Wallunjairy -	1	4	24	6
Chittamoor -	4	5	29	3
Virapooram -	3	0	32	3
Ruzzacoil pettah -	2	2	34	5
CHINGLEPUT fort gate	1	3	36	0
Left bank of the river Pallaur -	2	4	38	4
Cross to the right bank of do. -	0	6	39	2
Mamundoor -	1	7	41	1
Attimanum -	4	4	45	5
CARANGOOLY fort	4	1	49	6
Entrance into Madranticum -	1	3	51	1
End of do. -	0	6	51	7
Paukum -	3	0	54	7
Chotoo Paukum -	3	0	57	7
Atcharawauk -	3	0	60	7
Neddoogul -	6	2	67	1
Wollacoor -	3	2	70	3
Paunjallum -	4	1	74	4
Tindivanum -	3	2	77	6
Tockumpettah	2	2	80	0
Vallawunoor -	3	6	83	6
Vellungumbaddy -	2	0	85	6
Cross the Secaur -	3	6	89	4
Vicravandy -	4	4	94	0
Moodiumpaucum	3	3	97	3
Cross the Pumbay River -	2	1	99	4
Villapooram -	1	5	101	1
Wydareddy -	2	2	103	3
Tripetty choultry	2	1	105	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Left Bank of the Pennaur river	3	0	108	4
Right do. of do.	0	3	108	7
Sirivanoor -	1	6	110	5
Trivanelloor -	2	6	113	3
Poongapollium	6	0	119	3
OOLUNDOORPETT	7	3	126	6
Atcharampoondy -	3	0	129	6
Pooanoor. -	3	2	133	0
Wuddawarree -	2	4	135	4
Wyaloor -	2	0	137	4
Cross the Manaymoota river -	2	3	139	7
Verdachellum -	0	4	140	3
Cross the Vallaur river at Alloor -	5	1	145	4
Trimottum or Sreemoostum -	5	0	150	4
Andaymuttum -	5	2	155	6
Cattatoor -	3	6	159	4
Devanoor -	2	6	162	2
Yailayoor -	2	7	165	1
WARRIOORPOLLUM, entrance into its pettah -	2	6	167	7
End of the pettah	1	2	169	1
Manuudy -	5	5	174	6
Vellaungoody -	3	2	178	0
Nerrinjeekairy -	4	4	182	4
Pooioor -	3	1	185	5
Arringaul -	4	1	189	6
Colatoor -	3	0	192	6
Teiramanoor -	3	2	196	0
Left bank of the Coleroon river -	0	1	196	1
Right bank of do. & Vellaun goody -	0	6	196	7
Triviaur -	3	0	199	7
Amapettah -	3	5	203	4
TANJORE -	3	4	207	0

XLV.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY CHINGLEPUT, PERMACOIL, PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM AND COIMBACOONUM.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Atcharawauk, *vide* XLIV. -			60	7
Perimbore -	2	6	63	5
Cumboor -	5	2	68	7
Yaipaukum -	3	0	71	7
Kolapaukum -	3	2	75	1
PERMACOIL -	2	2	77	3
Kondamoor -	5	2	82	5
To Killanoor -	2	1	84	6
Andipollum -	4	5	89	3
Paupan's Choultry	2	4	91	7
PONDICHERRY -	7	1	99	0
Ariacupaung -	4	3	103	3
Taliacupaung -	2	6	106	1
CUDDALORE (Chief's House New Town)	8	6	114	7
Cuddalore Fort, South gate -	3	0	117	7
Chumberrycoopum & Ferry -	1	4	119	3
Nadacoopumchoultry	2	6	122	1
Periahcoopum do.	3	0	125	1
Samiahpettah -	4	0	129	1
Vellaracoil -	1	7	131	0
PORTO NOVO -	2	4	133	4
Cross the Vellaur River to choultry on the South bank	3	2	136	6
CHILLUMBRUM -	4	4	141	2
Choultry on the left bank of the Colleroon river which is here crossed -	3	0	144	2
Cross another branch of the Colleroon -	1	0	145	2
Cross the Southern & largest branch of the Colleroon -	1	4	146	6
Sheeally -	7	4	154	2
Betnacoil -	4	4	158	6
Myaveram -	8	4	167	2
Mooloor -	3	4	170	6
Cootallum -	3	4	174	2
Trivellumgaud -	3	4	177	6
Yaga Rajaveram	2	4	180	2
Trivawera Mullatoor	4	4	184	6
Amah Chattram -	3	0	187	6
COIMBACOONUM	3	4	191	2
Permalcoil -	5	0	196	2
Papanatchy -	3	0	199	2
Jampett -	6	0	205	2
TANJORE -	8	6	214	0

XLVI.

FROM MADRAS TO PONDICHERRY, BY SADRAS.

	M	F.	M.	F.
From Fort St. George gate to the Marmalong Bridge -			6	0
Conoor Nynapilly's choultry -	7	4	13	4
SaulChitty's choultry	4	0	17	4
Tundalum -	4	2	21	6
Tripatoor -	5	0	26	6
Allatoor -	2	3	29	1

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M	F	M.	F.
To Myanoor -	3	1	32	2
Choultry opposite to the Seven Pagodas at Mauveliveram	2	4	34	6
Sadras Fort -	6	2	41	0
Cross the Pallaur River -	5	1	46	1
Tucnampaucum -	7	7	54	0
Cross an inlet of the Sea -	1	4	55	4
Alamparva -	7	1	62	5
Cross an inlet of the Sea -	3	4	66	1
Conjameer -	8	6	74	7
Rajahnabarum's choultry -	4	6	79	5
Rungapilly's choultry	5	2	84	7
PONDICHERRY -	3	6	88	5

XLVII.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY SADRAS, PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, TRIMOTTUM AND WARRIOORPOLLUM.

	M	F	M.	F.
To PONDICHERRY, *Vide* XLVI. -			88	1
To PORTO NOVO, *Vide* XLV. -	34	4	123	1
Mootooloor choultry	3	3	126	4
Bowanaghirry on the left bank of the Vellaur River, here crossed -	4	6	131	2
Woratoor -	5	0	136	2
Shatamungulum -	1	6	138	0
Caunoor choultry -	6	5	144	5
TRIMOTTUM -	4	5	149	2
To Tanjore, *Vide* XLIV. -	65	4	205	6

XLVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CHINGLEPUT, TINDAVANUM, OOLUNDOORPET, OOTALOOR AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M	F	M.	F.
To OOLUNDOORPET, *Vide* XLIV. -			126	6
Archinoor -	8	4	135	2
Coidoor -	11	2	146	4
Yadoor -	7	1	153	5
Tyaloor on the left bank of the Vellaur River here crossed	2	6	156	3
Wolcondah Fort or Rajahnagur	5	6	162	1
Wolcondah pettah -	3	0	165	1
Terrimungulum	6	5	171	6
Caurey Village and Nabob's Tank -	7	0	178	6
Terny -	2	0	180	6
OOTALOOR -	2	4	183	2
Amachattram -	2	5	185	7
Seereeganoos -	3	3	189	2
Morcollum choultry -	4	6	194	0
SAMIAVERAM -	2	4	196	4
Munsurpett -	3	6	200	2
North bank of the Colleroon River	1	6	202	0
South do. do.	0	7	202	7
Seringham Pagoda -	0	1½	203	½
Jumboo Kistnah do. -	1	5½	204	6
North bank of the Cauvery -	0	5½	205	3½
South bank do do -	0	5½	206	1
TRICHINOPOLY -	0	2	206	3

XLIX.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CONJEVERAM, ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH, OOTALOOR AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Rajah's choultry, *Vide* L. -			41	2
CONJEVERAM Madras Gate	4	6	46	0
do. Arnee do.	2	1	48	1
Left bank of the Pallaur River	2	1	50	2
Right do. do. do.	0	5	50	7
Maundill -	3	1	54	0
Vumbaucum -	2	5	56	5
Peringatoor -	5	3	62	0
Ferambirty -	3	3	65	3
Murroodum -	4	4	69	7
Maumbaucum -	3	3	73	2
Nagurum -	5	5	78	7
Cross the Arnee River -	1	4	80	3

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To N. E. Angle of Arnee Fort -	1	1	81	4
Gate of Arnee -	0	1	81	5
Sydapet -	1	1	82	6
Cullamboor -	4	2	87	0
Custumbaddy -	2	0	89	0
Coonatoor -	7	0	96	0
Poloor -	2	0	98	0
Callispauk -	6	0	104	0
Cross the Secaur to a large Tank on the right -	1	5	105	5
A Tope and Tank on the right -	2	4	108	1
A Tank on the left	3	4	111	5
A large Tank on the right -	2	5	114	2
TRINOMALLY -	5	0	119	2
Choultry and Tank	3	5	122	7
A small Pagoda on the right -	4	0	126	7
Choultry and Tank	3	5	130	4
Marraloorpettah	4	2	134	6
Cross the Pennaur river -	1	0	135	6
Allingurpettah -	2	2	138	0
A Choultry and Tank	5	6	143	6
A large Tank and Choultry on right	5	1	148	7
TIAGAR -	5	3	154	2
Pernvoor -	4	1	158	3
Ceroor -	7	1	165	4
Cheerywankum	3	6	169	2
Warriangpoor or Nabob's choultry	4	0	173	2
Taundery -	5	6	179	0
Cross the Vellaur river to Tunganum	4	3	183	3
Wolcoondah Fort or Rajahnagur	0	5	184	0
Wolcoondah Pettah -	3	0	187	0
To TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLVIII. -	41	2	228	2

L.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY WALLAJAHBAD, WANDEWASH, GINGEE, TRIVANELLOOR, WOLCOONDAH, OOTALOOR, &c.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To the Mount -			8	0
Meenumbaucum -	2	5	10	5
Palaveram choultry	2	0	12	5
Cajanah Vencatryun's choultry -	2	7	15	4
Perry Colatoor -	3	1	18	5
To Moodichoor -	1	0	19	5
Carchingaul -	1	4	21	1
Purrapy -	2	3	23	4
Serapanumchairy	2	6	26	2
Worracuddum -	3	1	29	3
Vyumbaucum -	3	6	33	1
Wantrawash -	1	2	34	3
WALLAJAHBAD	5	5	40	0
Cross the Pallaur river	0	5	40	5
Trimaloor choultry & tank -	5	5	46	2
Calangalum -	1	6	48	0
Ootramulloor -	7	6	55	6
Archinnamungulum	3	6	59	4
Illambaddy -	2	7	62	3
WANDIWASH -	7	2	69	5
Nagapaucumchoultry and tank -	3	7	73	4
Wanicumbaddy -	3	2	76	6
Maunbaucum -	5	3	82	1
Poonday -	3	3	85	4
Cunderchittychoultry and tank -	2	5	88	1
Cross the Gingee river	4	2	92	3
GINGEE	0	7	93	2
Shirnamoody -	4	6	98	0
Attoor -	2	6	100	6
Andapooram -	3	6	104	4
Panamoody - -	1	4	106	0
Cockanoor -	5	0	111	0
Mambarooputtoo	5	2	116	2
Left bank of the Pennaur river -	2	6	119	0
Right bank of the Pennaur & village of Marangoor -	0	4	119	4
Yampoor -	2	5	122	1
TRIVANELLOOR -	1	5	123	6
Poongapallium -	6	0	129	6
Murdoor -	1	5	131	3
Oolundoorpet -	5	6	137	1
To TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLVIII.	79	5	216	6

LI.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO-NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, COIMBACOONUM, AND THE ANNICUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO PONDICHERRY, *Vide* XLVII. -			88	5
From Pondicherry to COIMBACOONUM, *Vide* XLV. -	92	2	180	7
Cavastellum -	12	0	192	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Maharajpatam	13	0	205	7
The Annicut at the bottom of the island of Seringham	13	0	218	7
Trichinopoly	11	0	229	7

LII.

From MADRAS to NEGAPATAM, by Sadras, Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Chillumbrum, Sheealty, Tranquebar, Karical and Nagore.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Pondicherry, *Vide* XLVII.			88	5
From do. to Sheealty, *Vide* XLV.	55	2	143	7
Tricatoor	14	0	157	7
Tranquebar	4	3	162	2
Karical	6	7	169	1
Cross the Karical river	0	4	169	5
Teeamboor Ayaputnam	2	6	172	3
North bank of the river at Nagore	3	6	176	1
Cross it to Nagore	0	6	176	7
Negapatam	4	0	180	7

LIII.

From MADRAS to TIAGAR and SANKERRYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Gingee, *Vide* L.			93	2
From Gingee to Tricaloor computed	27	4	120	6
Sundapettah	1	0	121	6
Coottalinoor	2	4	124	2
Aurioor	4	2	128	4
Yuddioor	2	6	131	2
Bangalum	3	1	134	3
Rashbunder Pagoda	0	6	135	1
Tiagar	5	6	140	7
Cotaloor	6	1	147	0
Rajeum	3	7	150	7
Yerravanoor	1	2	152	1
Chinny Salem	4	7	157	0
Poondy	2	6	159	6
Narripanoor	2	6	162	4
Sailiampallium	1	0	163	4
Tallivashell	3	2	166	6
Cross the Peraur river	0	2	167	0
Taivia coorchy	1	7	168	7
Poodoor	1	6	170	5
Recross the Peraur river	2	0	172	5
To Amapallium	2	7	175	4
Attoor Fort	2	4	178	0
Narsingapooram	2	0	180	0
Cootambaddy	3	1	183	1
Pedamaikenpollium	2	5	185	6
Pootrampollium	2	0	187	6
Cross a rivulet running into the Peraur river	2	7	190	5
Kisnaveram	0	5	191	2
Walapaddy	2	1	193	3
Kisnaveram	2	5	196	0
Shaisun's choultry	2	0	198	0
Pairmapallium *	3	4	201	4
Mynainpully	2	6	204	2
Wadayapett	3	7	208	1
Amapetta	2	3	210	4
Entrance into the Pettah of Salem	0	6	211	2
Through the Pettah cross the Tyramany river to the Fort of Salem	1	0	212	2
Shevapettah	1	0	213	2
Recross the Tyramany river to Coondlamputty	2	4	215	6
Recross the Tyramany to Cotamasholaperam	2	1	217	7
Chinny Combadapetty	5	1	223	0
Combadapetty	0	4	223	4
Andaypollium	3	6	227	2
Goodaloor	1	0	228	2
Vycoondan	4	0	232	2
Avarangampallium	3	0	235	2
Salem gate of Sankerrydroog	3	0	238	2

LIV.

From MADRAS to MADURA, by Pondicherry, Nagore and Tripatore.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Pondicherry, *Vide* XLVII.			88	5
From Pondicherry to Sheeally, *Vide* XLV.	55	2	143	7
From Sheeally to Nagore, *Vide* LII.	33	0	176	7
Kivaloor	8	2	185	1
Addiacollum	3	6	188	7
Trivatore	4	4	193	3
Letchymungoody	10	1	203	4
Manarcoil	6	4	210	0
Mahadrapatam	5	5	215	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Pallycottah -	14	3	230	0
Paira Oorunny -	13	6	243	6
Ardinghy -	16	2	260	0
Killinelly -	8	0	268	0
Palliatoor -	0	4	268	4
Canangoody -	13	4	282	0
TRIPATORE Fort gate	7	6	289	6
Toapalapetty -	2	0	291	6
Colair -	5	0	296	6
Suttursingar cottage	1	0	297	6
Kellayvelloo -	7	0	304	6
Mellore -	6	0	310	6
Villaripettah -	7	0	317	6
Tiramboor -	4	5	322	3
Manaoor -	4	5	327	0
Left bank of the Vyaur river -	0	7	327	7
Right do. of do. close to the North gate of MADURA -	0	6	328	5

LV.

FROM MADRAS TO COIMBATOOR, BY TRICHINOPOLY AND CAROOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLVIII. -			206	3
Cowramputty -	11	0	217	3
Poyamoony -	5	7	223	2
Nangapooram -	9	0	232	2
Pullypallium -	5	0	237	2
Pooda Cottah -	7	5	244	7
CAROOR -	10	0	254	7
Poodacottah -	11	0	265	7
Cross the river Noyel, near to its junction with the Cauvery on the right -	4	0	269	7
Coodamoody -	2	0	271	7
Perishattapallium	7	0	278	7
Sheelamootapallium	12	0	290	7
Ramlingapallium	10	0	300	7
Perriahpallium -	10	0	310	7
Valapallium on the left bank of the Noyel River -	4	0	314	7
Somanoor on do. do.	12	0	326	7
Singanelloor on do. do	14	0	340	7
COIMBATOOR -	5	0	345	7

LVI.

FROM MADRAS TO COIMBATOOR, BY VELLORE, TRIPATORE, DURMAPOORY AND SANKERRYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *Vide* I.			87	5
To Brinjiveram -	7	4	95	1
Pallicoondah -	6	4	101	5
Cross the Palnaud-Agrum river 200 yards broad -	1	4	103	1
Chairee -	1	4	104	5
Totallum -	4	7	109	4
Cross to the left bank of the Pallaur river 200 yards broad -	1	2	110	6
Veydanacoopum -	3	2	114	0
Punnaycooty -	3	1	117	1
Cross the Amboor river 200 yards broad	1	0	118	1
Amboor Fort gate -	0	7	119	0
Camauramungulum	5	2	124	2
Moonoor choultry -	2	0	126	2
Papa coopum -	1	6	128	0
Woodaindurum -	2	5	130	5
Cross a branch of the Pallaur -	0	5	131	2
Wannimbaddy Fort -	1	0	132	2
Cross another branch of the Pallaur river	0	1	132	3
Nellagoodumchoultry	2	3	134	6
Mundallawaddy -	2	6	137	4
Punnairy -	1	2	138	6
Cuttairy -	3	4	142	2
TRIPATORE -	3	5	145	7
Konicky -	4	3	150	2
Kakunkerry -	3	5	153	7
Cross the Malpaddy river to Shaimumputty -	4	1	158	0
do. the Juggadevey river to Matoor -	1	3	159	3
Chillumpaddy -	2	1	161	4
Potchempulla -	3	0	164	4
Arsunputty, on the left bank of the Pennyaur river -	5	0	169	4
Cross it to Irmattoor	1	4	171	0
Mullanoor -	2	4	173	4
Cross the Polaputty river -	0	6	174	2
Ariacollum -	2	2	176	4
Nuttam -	2	6	179	2
Cross the DURMAPOORY river -	1	4	180	6
Recross do. close to Durmapoory -	3	6	184	4
Adamancottah -	5	7	190	3
Apanaigpallium -	3	4	193	7
Beginning of the Tapoor pass -	2	2	196	1
Summit of do. do.	1	0	197	1
Bottom of do. do. choultry & rivulet	4	4	201	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Tankonthe road; village of Yellatore behind the hills -	3	0	204	5
Moocanoor -	4	0	208	5
Tattiambetty -	4	0	212	5
Cross a small river	2	4	215	1
Do. another do. close to the fort of Oomaloor	3	0	218	1
Poodoor - -	3	4	221	5
Ayaramungulum -	2	2	223	7
Vellicalpetty -	2	4	226	3
Papambaddy -	1	7	228	2
Cross a rivulet to Pulliappetty -	3	2	231	4
Ayampallium -	1	5	233	1
Rangampallium -	2	0	235	1
Hill with white Sawmy house on top on the left	3	4	238	5
SANKERRYDROOG	3	2	241	7
Errode -	15	0	256	7
Perindorey -	12	0	268	7
Viziamungulum -	5	0	273	7
Shomarashpallium	5	0	278	7
Periah pallium -	6	0	284	7
To COIMBATOOR, *Vide* LV. -	35	0	319	7

LVII.

FROM MADRAS TO QUILON IN TRAVANCORE, BY TRICHINOPOLY, MADURA, PALAMCOTTAH AND ANJENGO.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Oolundoorpett, *Vide* XLIV. -			126	6
From Oolundoorpett to TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLVIII. -	79	5	206	3
The White Choultry	4	4	210	7
Nagamunglum -	5	7	216	6
Arandoor -	1	6	218	4
Yarsinambatty -	3	4	222	0
Veeramally Pagoda & Rock on the right	3	7	225	7
Coilpettah -	8	0	233	7
Coiloor. -	3	1	237	0
Mariamancoil -	3	6	240	6
Calpetty -	0	6	241	4
An old Barrier & Tank	2	3	243	7
Tourmcoorchy -	2	0	245	7
Perambatty -	6	6	252	5
Cross the Pallaur river to Collatoor -	5	2	257	7
Toombaputty -	9	2	267	1
Mellore -	3	6	270	7
To MADURA, *Vide* LIV.	17	7	288	6
Secundermally -	4	7	293	5
Cotiawundoo -	3	4	297	1
To Terrimungalum -	4	1	301	2
Cross the Condaur, small river -	0	5	301	7
Cross the Shevery Cottah river -	4	7	306	6
Sholumpetty -	3	4	310	2
Verdoopetty -	7	4	317	6
Cross the Verdoopetty river -	1	0	318	6
Tope and Well -	4	0	322	6
Sheringham -	4	0	326	6
Shandoor -	1	6	328	4
Weypulpetty -	1	6	330	2
Catalumpetty -	4	4	334	6
Cross the Satoorriver	0	7	335	5
Stone choultry -	4	4	340	1
Cross a broad Nullah	4	0	344	1
Coilpetty -	4	2	348	3
Yaireshewul -	7	6	356	1
Vellicherry -	6	2	362	3
Kyetaur Fort in ruins	2	6	365	1
Large Pagoda -	1	0	366	1
Cross a broad water-course -	1	4	367	5
Cross the Sytaur river	4	0	371	5
Stone Choultry -	3	2	374	7
Shaddy Cawn's do.	4	3	379	2
Tinnevelly Pagoda	4	5	383	7
Cross the Palamcottah river 200 yds. broad	1	6	385	5
PALAMCOTTAH west gate - -	1	5	387	2
Poonagoodie -	7	4	394	6
Nangancherry -	7	4	402	2
Poonagoody -	16	0	418	2
Aramboolyentranceinto the Travancore country	7	6	426	0
Nagurcoil -	8	4	434	4
Palpanaveram -	9	4	444	0
Cutchairy -	10	2	454	2
Nyalanghairy -	11	2	465	4
Trivanderam -	11	6	477	2
Kaliaur or Kaliveram	11	2	488	4
ANJENGO -	8	0	496	4
Paroor -	12	0	508	4
QUILON -	7	7	516	3

LVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO COCHIN ON THE MALABAR COAST, BY CONJEVERAM, CHITTAPETT, TIAGAR, SALEM, SANKERRYDROOG, ERRODE, COIMBATOOR AND PAULGAUTCHERRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Rajah's choultry, *Vide* I. -			41	2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Conjeveram North gate - -	4	6	46	0
Ditto South ditto	2	1	48	1
Chivilymuddoo -	1	4	49	5
Cross the Pallaur river to Jamcollum -	2	1	51	6
Maumadoor -	2	1	53	7
Trivatoor, on the right bank of the Arnee river which is here crossed -	7	7	61	6
Wyapundel -	10	2	72	0
Chittapett -	7	4	79	4
Verdipooram -	2	4	82	0
Oonanundy -	2	0	84	0
Capelumbaddy -	3	3	87	3
Avaloorpettah -	3	4	90	7
Mungalum -	4	4	95	3
Noocumbaddy -	3	5	99	0
Trinomally -	7	2	106	2
From Trinomally to Tiagar, *Vide* xlix.	35	0	141	2
From Tiagar to Sankerrydroog, *Vide* liii. - -	97	3	238	5
From Sankerrydroog to Coimbatoor, *Vide* lvi. - -	78	0	316	5
Poodoor, computed	12	0	328	5
Gunjee cottah or Gunjee chatter	12	0	340	5
Paulgautcherry	8	0	348	5
Cross a branch of the Panniany river to Coroor, computed	6	0	354	5
Cross another branch of the same river to Mongricottah, computed -	4	0	358	5
Lackerycottah, computed -	5	0	363	5
Maitry, on the right bank of the Panniany river, computed -	4	0	367	5
Potapully do. -	10	0	377	5
Coroloor do. -	4	0	381	5
Palambhy do. -	3	4	385	5
Inghoor do. -	2	4	387	5
Cross the Panniany river to Tertalla, computed -	2	0	389	5
Kootnaut do.	4	4	394	1
Chillanoor do.	3	0	397	1
Kyvote do.	5	0	402	1
Teriungundum do.	4	0	406	1
Chowghaut do.	5	0	411	1
Cross the bar of a river to Chitwah, computed	3	0	414	1
To Canangolum, computed -	13	0	427	1
Cranganoor do.	15	0	442	1
Narambolum do.	9	0	451	1
Cochin do.	8	0	459	1

LIX.

From MADRAS to CALICUT on the MALABAR COAST, by Conjeveram, Chittapet, Trinomally, Tiagar, Salem, Sankerrydroog, Erroad, Coimbatoor, and Paulgautcherry.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Paulgautcherry, *Vide* lviii. -			348	5
From do. to Lackery cottah, *Vide* lviii.	15	0	363	5
Chirpulcherry -	16	0	379	5
Angarypaur -	10	0	389	5
Vencaty cottah -	16	2	405	7
Trivanangaddy -	11	0	416	7
Caroondy -	10	6	427	5
Beypoor -	4	2	431	7
Calicut -	7	0	438	7

LX.

From MADRAS to CALICUT, by Seringapatam, Nanjengode, Edittacottah and the Tamberchery Pass.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Seringapatam, *Vide* iii. -			283	6
Sultaunpett -	2	3	286	1
Mysore Fort -	7	1	293	2
Bank of the Delawah Yairy Large Tank	4	0	297	2
Kadacollum -	4	4	301	6
Sattrum -	2	6	304	4
Bridge over the Cappany river -	1	2	305	6
Nanjengode -	1	6	307	4
Chickadoor -	9	0	316	4
Tundwah -	2	6	319	2
Cummurhully -	1	5	320	7
Goondill -	9	0	329	7
Berimbaddy -	8	3	338	2
Edittacottah -	17	4	355	6
Hooneerbeer -	6	4	362	2
Parkilly -	9	7	372	1
Kulputty -	8	4	380	5
Lackery cottah -	11	6	392	3
Top of the Tamber-				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
cherry Pass -	0	4	392	7
To Bottom of do. do.	2	0	394	7
Poodapurie -	0	7	395	6
Parumbullee -	3	2	399	0
Tambercherry -	3	2	402	2
Viaterrah -	2	5	404	7
Codivelly choultry	3	0	407	7
Perdanellum -	2	2	410	1
Wulloor -	1	4	411	5
Shellawoor -	4	1	415	6
Neddam cotoor -	1	0	416	6
Kaikerry -	2	1	418	7
Calicut -	2	6	421	5

LXI.

From MADRAS to CALICUT, by Seringapatam, Kakuncottah, Manantoddy, Matalet, and the Cotiaddy Pass.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Seringapatam, *Vide* III. -			283	6
Sultaunpett -	2	3	286	1
Pettah of Mysore	6	4	292	5
Fort of Mysore -	0	5	293	2
Wossaghirry -	0	4	293	6
Sakunkairy -	3	6	297	4
Vandipallium -	0	7	298	3
Darapoor -	4	7	303	2
Chattunhully -	0	7	304	1
Koosconpoorah -	4	2	308	3
Mundunhully -	1	0	309	3
Humpapoor -	3	4	312	7
Woburdully -	0	5	313	4
Kargolah, close upon the Cappany river	2	1	315	5
Naickunoondy -	2	3	318	0
Shuttunhully -	0	5	318	5
Madapoorah -	1	4	320	1
Muddaghirry, on the left bank of the Cappany River	1	6	321	7
Bopanully -	1	0	322	7
Juggunully -	2	5	325	4
Untersuntay -	4	2	329	6
Sundaypoorah on the left bank of the Cappany River -	3	4	333	2
Bellatoor -	1	4	334	6
Kauraipoorah -	1	6	336	4
Kakuncottah, boundary of Mysore and Wyenaud -	5	5	342	1
Animaul - -	5	4	347	5
Cross the Bavaly Nullah -	3	0	350	5
To Sangaloo -	0	6	351	3
Kyecul -	2	2	353	5
Motunkairy -	2	2	355	7
Padooganny -	2	7	358	6
Manantoddy, on the left bank of the Cabulay river -	4	0	362	6
Cross the Cabulay river and proceed to Palakeel -	3	0	365	6
Poolinjaul -	4	6	370	4
Matalet -	8	2	378	6
Top of the Cotiaddy Pass -	1	6	380	4
Bottom of do. do.	1	6	382	2
Cotiaddy village -	7	4	389	6
Kuttally, computed	7	0	396	6
Inaurparamba, do.	14	0	410	6
Cross the Ellitoor River do. -	8	0	418	6
Calicut -	7	0	425	6

LXII.

From MADRAS to TELLICHERRY and CANNANORE, by Seringapatam, Nanjengode, Edittacottah and the Tambercherry Ghaut.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Seringapatam, *Vide* III. -			283	6
From do. to Tambercherry, *Vide* LX.	118	4	402	2
Poonoor -	4	0	406	2
Manaworum -	2	0	408	2
Wurshairee cottah	2	1	410	3
Tricottiyairy -	2	4	412	7
Nirroomullaree -	2	6	415	5
Welcoor -	2	5	418	2
Nanium -	3	7	422	1
Kyparee -	4	1	426	2
Cotiaddy -	5	6	432	0
Kolipoor -	6	4	438	4
Cross a broad river navigable for Donies	4	0	442	4
Paratacoonah -	3	4	446	0
Panoor -	2	0	448	0
Cotapurambah -	7	4	455	4
Tellicherry -	8	4	464	0
From Madras to Cotapurambah as per preceding Route	0	0	455	4
Corally -	12	0	467	4
Cannanore -	9	0	476	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

LXIII.

From MADRAS to TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, by SERINGAPATAM, NANJENGODE, EDITTACOTTAH AND THE COTIADDY GHAUT.

	M	F	M	F.
To Seringapatam, *Vide* III.			283	6
From do. to Edittacottah, *Vide* LX.	72	0	355	6
Charaut Angaddy -	7	0	362	6
Bauladdy -	8	0	370	6
Panoorta cottah	8	0	378	6
Manantoddy -	8	6	387	4
To Cotiaddy, *Vide* LXI.	27	0	414	4
From do. to Tellicherry, *Vide* LXII.	32	0	446	4
From Madras to Cotiaddy as per above number -	0	0	414	4
From Cotiaddy to Cotapurambah, *Vide* LXII. -	23	4	438	0
Corally -	12	0	450	0
Cannanore -	9	0	459	0

LXIV.

From MADRAS to TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, by SERINGAPATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY, MATALEY AND THE COTIADDY PASS.

	M	F	M	F
To Seringapatam, *Vide* III. -			283	6
From do. to Manantoddy, *Vide* LXI.	79	0	362	6
From Manantoddy to Cotiaddy, *Vide* LXI.	27	0	389	6
Cotipoor -	6	4	396	2
Cross a broad River navigable to Donies	4	0	400	2
Paramcoonah	3	4	403	6
Panoor -	2	0	405	6
Cotapurambah -	7	4	413	2
Tellicherry -	8	4	421	6
From Madras to Cotapurambah as above	0	0	413	2
Corally -	12	0	425	2
Cannanore -	9	0	434	2

LXV.

From MADRAS to TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, by SERINGAPATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY, AND THE PERIAH PASS.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Seringapatam, *Vide* III. -			283	6
From do. to Manantoddy, *Vide* LXI.	79	0	362	6
Agrarum -	0	7	363	5
Cross to the left bank of the Cabulay river	0	2	363	7
Moodairairee -	2	7	366	6
Armodul -	1	7	368	5
Pootoor -	1	0	369	5
Valland -	1	6	371	3
Paramuntoda	1	4	372	7
Wautoly -	1	1	374	0
Peria Coolgum -	3	6	377	6
Post at the top of the Periah Ghaut	2	0	379	6
Bottom of the pass -	2	6	382	4
Neddy Brinjaul -	0	6	383	2
Perriweel -	7	0	390	2
Canote -	5	2	395	4
Cotapurambah -	8	0	403	4
Tellicherry -	8	4	412	0
From Madras to Cotapurambah by the above route	0	0	403	4
Corally -	12	0	415	4
Cannanore -	9	0	424	4

LXVI.

From MADRAS to TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, by SERINGAPATAM, MANANTODDY, THE COTIOOR PASS AND MONTANA.

	M	F	M	F
To Seringapatam, *Vide* III.			283	6
From do. to Manantoddy, *Vide* LXI.	79	0	362	6
Top of the Cotioor Pass, -	8	1	370	7
Bottom of the Cotioor Pass -	1	4	372	3
Montana -	11	6	384	1
Perowur -	3	3	387	4
Peeroomuddikee	2	4	390	0
Canody -	2	0	392	0
Iddumbah -	1	0	393	0
Canote -	3	0	396	0
Cotapurambah	8	0	401	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To TELLICHERRY -	8	4	412	4
From Madras to Cotapurambah as in the above route -			404	0
Corally -	12	0	416	0
CANNANORE -	9	0	425	0

LXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, PERRIAPATAM, AND THE POODICHERRUM PASS.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III. -			283	6
Bellacollum -	5	0	288	6
Conguraul Suttrum	7	3	296	1
Sucknipoor or Hossainpoor -	4	3	300	4
Cross to the left bank of the Letchamunah river -	0	4	301	0
Kopul -	4	6	305	6
Hoolaul -	1	4	307	2
Gowniekairy -	2	1	309	3
Cutty Marlawaddy	2	2	311	5
Saunnhully -	2	4	314	1
Moodoor -	1	6	315	7
Sceloogundum -	3	3	319	2
Humpatapoor -	2	0	321	2
Bussalapoor -	2	0	323	2
Tadanully -	1	4	324	6
PERRIAPATAM East gate -	1	3	326	1
Seedaseer -	5	0	331	1
Seedapoor -	9	4	340	5
Amootanaur -	4	0	344	5
Huggbil -	12	0	356	5
Stony river -	7	4	364	1
Calliaud -	11	0	375	1
Eercoor on the right bank of a broad river -	4	0	379	1
Cross the Eercoor river to Nyculy on the left bank	2	0	381	1
Kolatoor carrie -	2	0	383	1
Mattanoor -	2	0	385	1
Pyche -	2	0	387	1
Cross a river -	2	0	389	1
Cotapurambah	4	0	393	1
TELLICHERRY -	8	4	401	5
From Madras to Eercoor by the above route -	9	0	379	1
Corally -	9	0	388	1
CANNANORE -	9	0	397	1

LXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, AND BISSLEE OR SOOBRAMAUNY GHAUT.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Bangalore, *Vide* II.			208	4
Dasenhully -	3	0	211	4
Eroohully -	4	0	215	4
Chinnin hully -	4	2	219	6
Tauverykairy -	2	2	222	0
Cross the Arkawatty River -	4	0	226	0
Batcherhully -	3	1	229	1
Hospettah -	5	6	234	7
Maugree Pettah, or Pettah of Savandroog	1	0	235	7
Ootradroog -	9	0	244	7
Amratoor -	12	0	256	7
Belloor -	10	0	266	7
Heereshay -	12	0	278	7
Booka -	2	5	281	4
Wonahully -	3	5	285	1
Jogheepoorah -	4	1	289	2
CHENROYPATAM	3	7	293	1
Bullootairy -	6	3	299	4
Dindiganully -	2	5	302	1
Gramum -	4	5	306	6
Culloor -	5	2	312	0
Hassin -	6	1	318	1
Gaundillee -	3	5	321	6
Morossoo -	5	4	327	2
Pallium -	2	5	329	7
Kensuma Ooscottah	12	2	342	1
Igoor -	6	0	348	1
Woochingee -	12	0	360	1
Bisslee -	9	0	369	1
Go thro' the BISSLEE Pass to Soobramauny	9	0	378	1
Bundery -	9	0	387	1
Oopurungaury -	12	0	399	1
Sarpie -	9	0	408	1
Buntwaul -	9	0	417	1
Feringhypett -	9	0	426	1
MANGALORE -	7	0	433	1

LXIX.

FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE, BY CHENROYPATAM, WOSTARRAH AND THE CARADAKUL PASS.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO BANGALORE, *Vide* II.			208	4
From Bangalore to Hassin, *Vide* LXVIII.	109	5	318	1
Wonully -	3	0	321	1

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M	F.	M	F
To Altorey -	6	0	327	1
Letchmanapoorah -	6	0	333	1
Bailoor -	3	0	336	1
Shingapoorpett -	5	4	341	5
Biganully -	3	2	344	7
WOSTARRAH -	5	0	349	7
Aladoorpett -	6	0	355	7
Saragode -	11	0	366	7
Khoa at the bottom of the Caradakul PASS	4	0	370	7
Sultaunpett at the top of do.	8	0	378	7
Balasoypett at the bottom of do.	8	0	386	7
Bungawaddy -	4	0	390	7
Jemaulabad -	8	0	398	7
Punjilcottah -	12	0	410	7
Cawilcottah -	2	6	413	5
Buntwaul -	8	1	421	6
Feringhypett -	7	0	428	6
Mangalore -	9	0	437	6

LXX.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, BINKAPOOR, HOOLY HONOOR, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTTY, BUDDINGOOR, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAUT.

	M	F.	M	F
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II.			208	4
From do. to CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* LXVIII.	84	5	293	1
Belsaindah -	1	5	294	6
Goolsaindah -	1	3	296	1
Chinna culpully and large tank -	1	5	297	6
Anna Beygoor -	3	3	301	1
Tripoor -	0	7	302	0
Husserhully -	3	2	305	2
Yairy Gunaul -	2	6	308	0
Lallunkairy -	2	5	310	5
Gundessy -	2	1	312	6
Chicka Gundessy -	2	7	315	5
Moodaud -	1	0	316	5
Arseekerrah -	8	4	325	1
Bendekerrah -	4	1	329	2
Bannawarrah fort -	5	4	334	6
Copayhully -	6	2	341	0
Mudgutta&largetank	1	2	342	2
Large Tank -	4	0	346	2
Cadoor -	3	2	349	4
Beroor -	4	6	354	2
Tauverykairy -	13	2	367	4
BINKAPOOR on the right bank of the Budra river -	13	3	380	7
HOOLY-HONOOR, do do. -	11	0	391	7
Cross to the left bank of the Toombudra river at a ford about half a mile below the junction of the Toom and the Budra	2	0	393	7
Holaloor on the left bank of the Toombudra river -	1	5	395	4
Shailoor do. do.	5	0	400	4
Kooro do. do.	3	5	404	1
Hullyhully do. do.	2	7	407	0
Hoonelly -	3	6	410	6
Hala Deo Pagoda -	2	0	412	6
Cutghee -	5	0	417	6
Palloor -	2	4	420	2
An easy pass thro' hills, -	1	2	421	4
Nelly-un-coopa -	1	4	423	0
Ballay-coopah -	4	4	427	4
SHIKARPOOR FORT	4	5	432	1
Cross the Koomadapaddy river -	0	6	432	7
Kootoorully -	1	5	434	4
Juggunnully -	2	4	437	0
Koochinaul -	2	1	439	1
Codagunny fort -	2	4	441	5
Sultaunpett -	3	0	444	5
Bellagaumee -	1	5	446	2
Togursee -	5	1	451	3
Nellycoopah -	5	5	457	0
Culloor -	4	4	461	4
ANAWOOTTY -	1	6	463	2
Moogoor -	3	2	466	4
Cross the Wurdah river to Teloogudda	2	0	468	4
Jirray pettah -	4	0	472	4
do fort -	0	6	473	2
Kulkully -	3	1	476	3
Bellonkairy -	6	0	482	3
Buddungoor -	2	0	484	3
Goongosoor -	2	5	487	0
Mulghee -	1	0	488	0
Pallah -	4	4	492	4
Naganoor -	6	1	498	5
Moondagoor -	6	6	505	3
Nundeyguttah -	6	3	511	6
Woolian Coopah	7	1	518	7
Moodainoor -	5	0	523	7
Tattikairy -	11	4	535	3
Sambraunee -	7	1	542	4
HOLLIAUL -	7	0	549	4
Cross a Nullah -	1	4	551	0
Thick bamboo jungle				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
commences on both sides and continues to Daundelly -	1	4	552	4
Auloor, a few huts and tank -	4	0	556	4
Daundelly a few huts on the bank of the Kallah Nuddy or black river -	5	1	561	5
Cross the black river	2	5	564	2
Cross a nullah -	2	1	566	3
Wesadah, a few huts	3	2	569	5
Juggulpett -	4	5	574	2
Note.—Thick Bamboo jungle on both sides of the Road from Daundelly to within half a mile of Juggulpett.				
Cross a small stream	2	6	577	0
do. do. Nullah -	4	2	581	2
Cross the Chandareddy river - -	1	7	583	1
N. B.—Bamboo jungle all the way.				
Cross two Nullahs with steep banks -	1	1	584	2
do. a small river -	4	1	588	3
do. a Nullah with steep banks -	1	6	590	1
Begining of the Tanara Ghaut -	1	4	591	5
Cross a fine stream; the boundary between Soondah and the Portuguese Territories -	0	5	592	2
Chandawaddy, a small mud fort at the top of the Ghaut -	0	1	592	3
Note.—Bamboo jungle all the way.				
Cross a nullah -	3	7	596	2
Mooloos, a small village at the bottom of the Ghaut -	2	2	598	4
Cross a Nullah	6	5	605	1
do. the Cundapoor river -	2	3	607	4
N. B.—Jungle all the way.				
Cross a Nullah -	3	5	611	1
do. do. do.	1	4	612	5
Poondah, a large village	5	4	618	1
N. B.—Thick Jungle, Hills, and bad Road to within a mile of Poondah.				
Mardole, a large village - -	3	5	621	6
Cross a river to St Jago on the Isle of Goa	8	0	629	6
N. B.—Hills and jungle all the way to the river at St. Jago.				
Through the old town of Goa -	3	0	632	6
Cantonment at Cabo -	10	5	648	1

LXXI.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA, BY BANGALORE, SERAH, CHITTLEDROOG, SUNTA BENNOOR, HOONELLY, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTTY, BUDDINGOOR, HOOLIAUL AND THE TANARA GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO BANGALORE, *vide* II.			208	4
From Bangalore by SERAH TO CHITTLEDROOG, *Vide* IV. and V. -	138	4	347	0
Barrier and easy Pass	2	0	349	0
Sadurully -	4	1	353	1
Aulgutta - -	4	6	357	7
Dodee Gurraul -	4	5	362	4
Beginning of a Pass	0	4	363	0
End of do. descent easy - -	3	0	366	0
Andanoor - -	3	1	369	1
Herioor - -	1	1	370	2
Sunta Bennoor -	6	0	376	1
Kokeeluro -	3	7	380	0
Alloor - -	1	5	381	5
Mullapoor -	1	6	383	3
Cross a fine stream from the Soolikairy Lake -	3	1	386	4
Childoney -	1	4	388	0
Saugripettah	1	7	389	7
Buswapatam -	0	5	390	4
Tagunygutta -	1	5	392	1
Beginning of an easy level Pass -	0	4	392	5
End of do. do. -	3	0	395	5
Cummerguttay on the right bank of the Toombudra -	3	0	398	5
Cross the Toombudra river to Hoonelly on the left bank -	3	7	402	4
To HOOLIAUL, *Vide* LXX. -	138	6	541	2
From do to Goa, *Vide* do.	93	7	635	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

LXXII.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA, BY CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVENOOR, HOOBLY, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAUT.

	M.	F	M.	F
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II.			208	4
From do. to HOOBLY, *Vide* IV. V. VI. VII. & VIII. -	269	0	477	4
Nowloor -	9	4	487	0
Moogdah -	9	2	496	2
HOOLIAUL -	14	1	510	3
To GOA, *Vide* LXX. -	93	7	604	2

LXXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOOR, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, HASSIN, WOSTARRAH & COWLIDROOG.

	M.	F	M.	F
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II.			208	4
From do. to CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* LXVIII. -	84	5	293	1
Bullootairy -	6	3	299	4
Dindiganully -	2	5	302	1
Grammum -	4	5	306	6
Colloor -	5	2	312	0
HASSIN -	6	1	318	1
Wenully -	3	0	321	1
Altay -	6	0	327	1
Letchmanapoorah	6	0	333	1
Bailoor -	3	0	336	1
Shingapoorpett -	5	4	341	5
Biganully -	3	2	344	7
WOSTARRAH -	5	0	349	7
Byrnhully barrier, estimated -	6	0	355	7
Buswancottah, do.	3	0	358	7
Poorah, do.	5	0	363	7
Balay Honoor, on the River Budra here crossed, estimated	5	0	368	7
Baganjee, upon one of the sources of Toom River which is here crossed, estimated	12	0	380	7
Malloowutty, upon another of the sources of the Toom river, which is here crossed, estimated	9	0	389	7
Bendiguttah, do.	9	0	398	7
COWLIDROOG, do.	12	0	410	7
BIDENOOR or Nuggur, measured -	12	0	422	7

LXXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOOR, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, BANAWARRAH, BINKAPOOR, SIMOGA AND COWLIDROOG.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II.			208	4
From do. to CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* LXVIII. -	84	5	293	1
From Chenroypatam to BINKAPOOR, *Vide* LXX.	87	6	380	7
Cross the Budra River after leaving Binkapoor, and cross the Toombudra just before you come to Simoga -	11	1	392	0
Gazanoor -	8	5	400	5
Moodagheddy -	12	0	412	5
Mahloor - -	9	4	422	1
Billaivee -	4	4	426	5
Argah - -	7	3	434	0
COWLIDROOG -	6	4	440	4
Culliodighy - -	5	0	445	4
BIDENOOR or Nuggur	7	0	452	4

LXXV.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY TYECUL AND MALOOR, LEAVING COLAR AND OOSCOTTAH ON THE RIGHT.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Baitmungulum, *Vide* I. and II.			146	7
Dasra Cottapilly -	7	4	154	3
TYECUL -	10	4	164	7
MALOOR -	11	0	175	7
Cargoory -	13	0	188	7
Kistna Rajapoorum	5	4	194	3
Bangalore fort Gate	9	1	203	4
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III. -	75	2	278	7

LXXVI.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY PERIMBAUCUM, TRITANY, AUWULCONDAH, CHITTORE, MOOGLEE PASS, MULWAUGLE, COLAR & BANGALORE.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To PERIMBAUCUM, *Vide* X. - -			35	2

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M	F.	M	F.
To Ooriroor -	3	0	38	2
Moshoor -	4	7	43	1
Cawanoor -	3	0	46	1
Poloor -	3	3	49	4
TRITANY -	5	5	55	1
Chircunnoor -	4	7	60	0
Go thro' a difficult pass to Veypum Coontapillium	4	0	64	0
Vunganoor -	2	4	66	4
Madawullum -	4	2	70	6
Narsingapoor -	4	5	75	3
AUWULCONDAH -	4	7	80	2
Cross the Poonayriver at Yelcoor -	8	0	88	2
RamalingaReddipilly	2	7	91	1
CHITTORE -	3	1	94	2
Pootumputtoo -	2	1	96	3
Mya Samoodrum -	5	7	102	2
Mangapooram -	3	0	105	2
Vencataghirry -	5	1	110	3
Mooglee -	4	4	114	7
Beginning of the MOOGLEE PASS -	0	5	115	4
Summit of do. -	2	0	117	4
End of do. -	2	0	119	4
Palamanair -	2	4	122	0
Mareddipilly -	2	2	124	2
Nagareddipilly -	2	3	126	5
Naidigoondah -	2	6	129	3
Goondacul -	4	0	133	3
Ooparpilly -	2	3	135	6
Nungalee -	3	2	139	0
Capul Maddagoo -	5	4	144	4
MULWAUGLE lower fort - -	3	7	148	3
Gudriepoorah -	1	7	150	2
Cotamungulum -	3	2	153	4
Nerinapilly -	5	5	159	1
Atchumpilly -	1	7	161	0
Badoolapilly -	2	0	163	0
Tamacum -	2	0	165	0
COLAR fort -	3	0	168	0
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II. - -	43	2	211	2
From do. to SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III.	75	2	286	5

LXXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM,

BY VELLORE, AMBORE, TRIPATORE AND RYACOTTAH.

	M	F.	M	F.
To VELLORE, *Vide* I.			87	5
From Vellore to TRIPATORE, *Vide* LVI.	58	2	145	7
Vallipilly -	2	2	148	1
To Mannpilly -	3	0	151	1
Cundelly -	3	1	154	2
Maulpaddy -	6	3	160	5
Cross a Rivulet to Burroogoor -	1	4	162	1
Madawapully	1	5	163	6
Candicoopum -	2	1	165	7
Shoondampetty -	3	0	168	7
Kaitnipilly -	2	2	171	1
Kistnaghirry -	2	0	173	1
Cross the Peannaur river -	4	2	177	3
Poovetty -	6	6	184	1
Highest part of the Ryacottah pass	1	6	185	7
RYACOTTAH -	4	2	190	1
Mootunully -	4	4	194	5
Nagamungulum -	3	3	198	0
Neelghirry hill fort on the right -	0	5	198	5
Anchitty droog, hill fort on the right	3	6	202	3
Kellamungulum -	3	3	205	6
Daivagaunpilly -	5	3	211	1
Bellagoondhully -	3	0	214	1
Coondhully -	3	2	217	3
Anicul -	2	4	219	7
Chicka Woshully -	3	7	223	6
Tattakairy -	6	2	230	0
Bannawassy -	3	1	233	1
Ramapoorah -	2	3	235	4
Harwully -	3	5	239	1
Jugga Samoodrum	3	4	242	5
Topanully -	3	0	245	5
Cross the Arcawatty River -	3	5	249	2
Kankunully -	1	1	250	3
Chicottay -	3	7	254	2
Ochil -	2	6	257	0
Satanoor -	3	7	260	7
Coodoohully -	4	2	265	1
Alloogoor -	2	5	267	6
Cross the Madoor river -	2	4	270	2
Maigalapoorah -	4	4	274	6
Manowully -	5	3	280	1
Pundoor -	4	0	284	1
Meekairy -	3	6	287	7
Knurcatanully -	3	2	291	1
Nairillykairy -	2	7	294	0
Arakairy -	3	5	297	5
Mullaykala -	5	5	303	2
Chenanganully -	1	2	304	4
Seeverampettah -	2	1	306	5
Cross the left branch of the Cauvery to the gate of SERINGAPATAM -	1	3	308	0

LXXVIII.

From MADRAS to POONAH, by Bellary, Beejapoor, Punderpoor, and Amrawutty.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Bellary, *Vide* XVIII. - - -			316	3
Courtinny -	10	6	327	1
Alvanah -	4	2	331	3
Soohulally -	4	5	336	0
Jonk -	2	3	338	3
Davasamoodrum -	3	3	341	6
Hulhully on the right bank of the Toombudra river at the Mustoor ghaut -	6	1	347	7
Cross the Toombudra to Mustoor -	0	3	348	2
Cross the Nowlie river; Burgoor on the right bank and Cotineul on the left	4	4	352	6
Sedapoor -	1	7	354	5
Recross the Nowlie river 200 yds. broad	4	2	358	7
Cheyloor -	1	5	360	4
Nowlie -	5	3	365	7
Ittenhutty -	5	6	371	5
Cross the Nowlie river to Oomalooty	2	5	374	2
Cooralooty -	1	6	376	0
Mooloor -	4	7	380	7
Cross a small Nullah to Konapoory -	0	4	381	3
Cross a small Nullah; the village of Sasoobully on the right, and Jimalpoorah on the left -	6	4	387	7
Moodainoor on the right bank of the Moosky river here crossed -	4	4	392	3
Kengal -	5	1	397	4
Kunihaul -	4	4	402	0
Lickyhaul -	2	4	404	4
Cummulghirry -	7	4	412	0
Dundihaul -	3	4	415	4
Isampoorah -	2	4	418	0
Unnapah, on the right bank of the Kistnah	2	4	420	4
Owarghee -	2	3	422	7
Marola -	2	0	424	7
Dhanoor -	2	5	427	4
Right bank of the Kistnah -	0	4	428	0
Left do. -	0	5	428	5
To Sungeody -	0	5	429	2
Gungoor -	2	5	431	7
Bewaur -	1	4	433	3
Moodoor, on the left bank of the Kistnah	4	5	438	0
Calligherry -	1	2	439	2
Wonoor -	3	2	442	4
Kurriangoor -	3	5	446	1
Bellaul -	2	1	448	2
Ambulnoor -	3	5	451	7
Ooney -	2	7	454	6
Burgawaddy -	2	4	457	2
Yeernalla -	9	3	466	5
Mungolee -	4	3	471	0
Hutnauly -	7	7	478	7
Humrapoor -	3	7	482	6
Ground of encampment near the S. W. gate of the city of Beejapoor -	1	5	484	3
Pasampoor -	5	0	489	3
Arkirrah -	2	4	491	7
Bharee -	3	7	495	6
Babalood -	2	2	498	0
Jalihaul -	5	0	503	0
Akulwarry -	6	4	509	4
Baulgaung -	4	2	513	6
Hully, and cross the Boor river -	1	0	514	6
Burra Oamdie and Chota Oamdie separated by a wide Nullah -	3	3	518	1
Soordie -	4	3	522	4
Hooljetty -	3	0	525	4
Deeksava -	5	0	530	4
Maroda -	1	6	532	2
Mungulwauree -	7	2	539	4
Seedawauree -	4	5	544	1
Cross the Maun River 300 yards broad -	0	1	544	2
Yeklaspoor -	3	2	547	4
Anowly -	2	0	549	4
Punderpoor on the right bank of the Beemah River -	4	2	553	6
Islahee -	2	4	556	2
Cross a small River	7	4	563	6
Gurrowly, on the right bank of the Beemah River -	2	1	565	7
Cross a small River	2	2	568	1
Marcoomby -	4	2	572	3
Cross a wide stony Nullah to Aukloos, on the right bank of the Neerah River	8	3	580	6
Cross the Neerah river				

ROADS, *&c. continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
200 yards broad	1	3	582	1
To Laugwaree - -	6	2	588	3
Rairnee - -	2	2	590	5
Waunkee -	3	2	593	7
Neembasagur -	2	6	596	5
Cullum -	3	7	600	4
Waree -	3	5	604	1
Woodaur -	3	1	607	2
Daivasoo -	1	2	608	4
Sonoogaum -	1	3	609	7
Dolaisurwaree -	3	2	613	1
Baramoty, on the left bank of the Kurrah river, 100 yards broad, which is here crossed - -	4	5	617	6
AMRAWUTTY - -	2	7	620	5
Waguz -	2	6	623	3
Jelloogaung -	3	7	627	2
Malwauree -	3	6	631	0
Taradoly -	4	4	635	4
Moorishwaur -	2	2	637	6
Ommanee, on the right bank of the Kurrah river, here crossed -	3	2	641	0
Peepry -	4	6	645	6
Raujwauree -	6	0	651	6
Pass over the Boor Ghaut - -	3	0	654	6
Woltee -	1	2	656	0
Lonee - -	6	6	662	6
Uddiseer -	6	3	669	1
POONAH City -	4	4	673	5

ADDITION TO No. LXXVIII.

BEING ANOTHER ROUTE FROM PUNDERPOOR TO POONAH, MARCHED BY THE 6TH & 7TH REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY IN SEPTEMBER 1805.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Punderpoor, *Vide* LXXVIII. -			553	6
Wakerry -	2	6	556	4
Shawgaum -	4	6	561	2
Toorinah -	7	6	569	0
Yellapoor -	4	5	573	5
Aukloos -	6	0	579	5
Maulshiraz -	5	0	584	5
Poorunwarra - -	3	5	588	2
Mundalwaur -	3	3	591	5
Natapoor -	3	6	595	3
Moratty -	4	0	599	3
Rajoory -	5	3	604	6
To Burrud -	3	3	608	1
Peeprisa -	4	5	612	6
Yerney -	3	4	616	2
Puttum -	3	6	620	0
Nimboorah -	4	3	624	3
Surroory -	2	0	626	3
Callisgaum -	3	3	629	6
Teratgaum -	3	4	633	2
Pedagaum -	4	1	637	3
Cross the river Neerah on a wooden Bridge 200 yards long	2	4	639	7
Wallah -	6	4	646	3
Jejoory -	7	2	653	5
Kotarrah, on the North bank of the Kurrah river, here crossed -	3	1	656	6
Raujwarree -	5	5	662	3
Pass over the Boor Ghaut - -	3	0	665	3
To POONAH, *Vide* LXXVIII.	18	7	684	2

LXXIX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO SERINGAPATAM, BY CONJEVERAM, ARCOT CANTONMENT AND VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To the East Gate of little Conjeveram -			6	4
Thro' the Town of Conjeveram to the West Gate -	3	6	10	2
Soorapiun's choultry and Tank -	3	4	13	6
Baulchitty's choultry	2	0	15	6
Damul -	2	1	17	7
Sankrambaddy choultry or Round Wells	2	0	19	7
Wochairy choultry	4	1	24	0
Cauverypauk Fort	3	4	27	4
CanaraChitty's choultry -	3	0	30	4
East Gate of Wallajahnagur -	3	5	34	1
West Gate of do.	0	7	35	0
ARCOT CANTONMENT -	2	2	37	2
To VELLORE, *Vide* I.	14	2	51	4
From do. to Bangalore, *Vide* II.	120	7	172	3
From Bangalore to SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III. -	75	2	247	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

LXXX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO GHOOTY & BELLARY, BY TRIPASSORE & CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Wantrawash -			5	5
Vyeumbaucum -	1	2	6	7
Warrakudum -	3	6	10	5
Mautoor -	2	1	12	6
Vellacotta -	1	0	13	6
Stree Permadoor	6	2	20	0
TRIPASSORE, estimated distance -	18	0	38	0
To CUDDAPAH, *vide* XV. & XVI. - -	135	7	173	7
From do. to Ghooty, *vide* XVII. -	95	7	269	6
From Ghooty to Bellary, *vide* XVIII.	53	4	323	2

LXXXI.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO GHOOTY, BY ARCOT, NUNDIDROOG AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ARCOT CANTONMENT, *vide* LXXIX.			37	2
From Arcot Cantonment to Vellore, *vide* I. -	14	2	51	4
From Vellore to Colar, *vide* II. -	77	4	129	0
From Colar to NUNDIDROOG, *Vide* XI.	34	4	163	4
To Paulsamoodrum, *Vide* XII.	49	2	212	6
To HUNDEE ANANTPOOR, *Vide* XIV. -	59	2	272	0
To GHOOTY, *Vide* XIX.	31	4	303	4

LXXXII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO GHOOTY, BY ARCOT, CHITTOOR, MUGLEE PASS, CHINTAMNIPETT, PAULSAMOODRUM, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO ARCOT CANTONMENT, *Vide* LXXIX.			37	2
Wanapuddy -	2	4	39	6
Laulpett -	2	0	41	6
Mirdumbaucum -	3	0	44	6
Shorapuntaungle -	1	3	46	1
Pashoor -	2	7	49	0
Poonay -	3	3	52	3
Golavauripilly -	2	7	55	2
Cross the Poonay river	0	7	56	1
Narsingrowpettah	0	6	56	7
Peerzadapettah	2	4	59	3
Paenpully -	2	3	61	5
Ramalingreddipilly	2	3	63	6
Cuttamunjee -	1	5	65	3
CHITTOOR -	1	4	66	7
To Palamanair, *Vide* LXXVI. -	27	6	94	5
Mardipilly -	2	3	97	0
Doodapilly -	2	1	99	1
Amarajpilly -	3	7	103	0
Mootacoor -	2	5	105	5
Batnadody -	2	4	108	1
Gobee Sittipilly -	4	2	112	3
Megaudy -	4	3	116	6
Rama Samoodram -	5	2	122	0
Wossapilly -	5	3	127	3
Emragoontah -	4	6	132	1
Konoor -	3	0	135	1
Yaitchumpilly -	2	0	137	1
Areegoontah -	2	1	139	2
Bandechully -	2	2	141	4
Appeereddipilly -	3	4	145	0
CHINTAMNIPETT -	4	4	149	4
Shanarpilly -	4	2	153	6
Coondilgoorky -	4	0	157	6
Baiteechirloo -	4	3	162	1
Taikoopilly -	3	0	165	1
Amagarpilly -	3	7	169	0
Veeragapilly -	3	2	172	2
Saudilly -	2	3	174	5
Mettamirry -	4	4	179	1
Vallumpilly -	4	4	183	5
Baugoopilly -	4	7	188	4
Patoorum -	1	6	190	2
Codoor -	6	2	196	4
Pass between two hills	4	0	200	4
Tonapilly -	0	6	201	2
PAULSAMOODRUM	2	7	204	1
To Ghooty, *Vide* XIV and XIX. -	90	6	294	7

LXXXIII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO POONAMALLEE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Wantrawash -			5	5
Warrakudum -	5	0	10	5
Serapanumchairy -	3	1	13	6
Soormatoor -	3	1	16	7
Manimungulum -	2	0	18	7
Nundumbaucum -	5	0	23	7
ShoraCollatoor, on the high road from Madras to Conjeveram	1	3	25	2
Quit the Conjeveram Road and proceed under the bank of				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
the Chumbiumbaukum Tank to Mullayumbaucum -	1	4	26	6
To Maungaudoo -	2	0	28	6
POONAMALLEE -	1	1	29	7

LXXXIV.

From WALLAJAHBAD to PONDICHERRY, by Mamundoor, Carangooly and Permacoil.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur river			0	5
Sallawauk -	7	3	8	0
MAMUNDOOR -	7	5	15	5
Bridge over a Nullah	2	0	17	5
Attimanum -	2	4	20	1
Carangooly pettah -	3	5	23	6
CARANGOOLY FORT	0	4	24	2
Cross a deep Nullah running from the Madranticum tank	0	3	24	5
Entrance into Madranticum - -	1	0	25	5
End of do. -	0	6	26	3
Paukum -	3	0	29	3
Chota Paukum -	3	0	32	3
Atcharawauk -	3	0	35	3
To PONDICHERRY -	38	1	73	4

LXXXV.

From WALLAJAHBAD to TANJORE, by Carangooly, Oolundoorpett and Warriorepollum.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Atcharawauk, *Vide* LXXXIV. -			35	3
TANJORE, *vide* XLIV.	146	1	181	4

LXXXVI.

From WALLAJAHBAD to TANJORE, by Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Chillumbrum and Coimbacoonum.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Atcharawauk, *vide* LXXXIV. - -			35	3
To TANJORE, *Vide* XLV.	153	1	188	4

LXXXVII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to TRICHINOPOLY, by Carangooly, Oolundoorpett, Wolcondah, and Samiaveram.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Atcharawauk, *vide* LXXXIV. -			35	3
To OOLUNDOORPETT, *vide* XLIV. -	65	7	101	2
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* XLVIII. -	79	5	180	7

LXXXVIII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to TRICHINOPOLY, by Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Chillumbrum, Coimbaconum and the Anicut.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Atcharawauk, *vide* LXXXIV. -			35	3
To COIMBACOONUM, *Vide* XLV. -	130	3	165	6
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* XLVII. -	49	0	214	6

LXXXIX.

From WALLAJAHBAD To SANKERRYDROOG, by Wandiwash, Gingee, Tiagar and Salem.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To WANDIWASH, *Vide* L. -			29	5
To GINGEE, *Vide* L.	23	5	53	2
To TIAGAR, *Vide* LIII.	47	5	100	7
To SALEM, *Vide* LIII.	71	3	172	2
To SANKERRYDROOG, *Vide* LIII. -	26	0	198	2

XC.

From WALLAJAHBAD to HYDERABAD, by Madras, Nellore, Ongole, and Palnaud.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To MADRAS, *Vide* L. -			40	0
To HYDERABAD, *Vide* XXII. - -	391	0	431	0

XCI.

From WALLAJAHBAD to HYDERABAD, by Tripassore and Cuddapah.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO TRIPASSORE, *Vide* LXXX. -			38	0
To CUDDAPAH, *vide* XV. & XVI.	135	7	173	7
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXIII. XXIV. & XXV.	231	6	405	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

XCII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO POONAH, BY TRIPASSORE, CUDDAPAH, GHOOTY, BELLARY AND BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO TRIPASSORE, *vide* LXXX. - -			38	0
To CUDDAPAH, *vide* XV. & XVI. -	135	7	173	7
To GHOOTY, *vide* XVII.	95	7	269	6
To BELLARY, *vide* XVIII.	53	4	323	2
To POONAH, *vide* LXVIII.	357	2	580	4

XCIII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO POONAH, BY BANGALORE, SERAH, CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, DARWAR & MERRITCH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO BANGALORE, *vide* LXXIX. -			172	3
To SERAH, *vide* IV.	80	3	252	6
To CHITTLEDROOG, *Vide* V. - -	53	2	306	0
To HURRYHUR, *Vide* VI. - -	48	0	354	0
To POONAH, *vide* VII. VIII. and IX. -	348	2	702	2

XCIV.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO SERINGAPATAM, BY ARNEE, THE CHANGAMAH PASS, RYACOTTAH, ANICUL AND KANKANULLY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur to the South bank -			1	3
West gate of Arcot Pettah leaving both the Fort and Pettah on the left -	0	5	2	0
Ooppoopettah -	2	2	4	2
Tauden choultry -	1	5	5	7
Tenimerry Fort Gate -	1	6	7	5
Kunan choultry -	1	4	9	1
Mosboor - -	2	4	11	5
Dammarapauk -	1	0	12	5
Vullairy - -	2	7	15	4
Cross the Secaur or Arnee River -	2	7	18	3
ARNEE North Gate -	1	0	19	3
Sydapett - -	1	1	20	4
To Cullumboor -	4	2	24	6
Kustumbaddy -	2	0	26	6
Coonatoor -	7	0	33	6
Paloor - -	2	0	35	6
Callispauk -	5	5	41	3
Cross the Secaur river to Naurtampoondy	3	6	45	1
China Calumpaddy	2	0	47	1
Worundawaddy -	6	0	53	1
Pullapaddy -	2	3	55	4
Shairampollium -	3	5	59	1
Naushputtoo -	5	1	64	2
Cross the Secaur river to Changamah -	2	3	66	5
Mail Changamah -	5	2	71	7
Beginning of the CHANGAMAH PASS	1	4	73	3
End of do. and boundary of the Barrah-Mauhl -	4	0	77	3
Singarpett - -	2	4	79	7
Cross the Pumby river to Wotunghurry	5	6	85	5
Poraculpilly -	6	5	92	2
Wotaputty -	2	2	94	4
Tatanputty -	3	4	98	6
Peelioor - - -	2	5	100	5
Cross the Pennaur River near to Baroor on the right -	2	1	102	6
Chundanoor -	3	6	106	4
Karrimungalum -	3	5	110	1
Anamuntapoorum -	5	6	115	7
Mullooputty -	5	2	121	1
Chicnully -	3	4	124	5
Aitchumputty -	5	3	130	0
RYACOTTAH - -	1	5	131	5
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* LXXVII.	17	7	249	4

XCV.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY, BY SHOLINGUR, NAGGERY AND CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ally Collum Tope and Tank - -			2	3
Colatairy -	2	3	5	0
Neelcumriunpettah	2	1	7	1
Peruncimjay -	2	5	9	6
SHOLINGUR -	4	7	14	5
Territony -	5	0	19	5
Venganoor -	1	0	20	5
Nootchilly -	3	0	23	5
Narringaul -	2	0	25	5
Chittrawaddy -	8	0	33	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Naggery Pass first barrier -	3	0	36	5
Do. Do. second do.	3	0	39	5
Paramaishmungulum	1	0	40	5
Puttoor -	3	1	43	6
Sirazpollium . -	2	6	46	4
Woramallipett -	5	7	52	3
Gazoolamundium -	3	3	55	6
Cross the Soornamooky river to Curcumbaddy -	4	6	60	4
To Cuddapah, *Vide* xvi. -	84	1	144	5
To Ghooty, *Vide* xvii.	95	7	240	4
To Bellary, *Vide* xviii. -	53	4	294	0

XCVI.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT to BELLARY, BY CHITTOOR, MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOMNIPET, BAUGOOPILLY, PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR AND HONOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Chittoor, *Vide* lxxxii. -			29	5
To Palmanair, *Vide* lxxvi. -	27	6	57	3
To Paulsamoodrum, *Vide* lxxxii. -	109	4	166	7
To Bellary, *vide* xiii. -	103	0	269	7

XCVII.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT to GHOOTY, BY NUNDIDROOG, PAULSAMOODRUM AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Vellore, *vide* i.			14	2
To Colar, *vide* ii.	77	4	91	6
To Nundidroog, *vide* xi. -	34	4	126	2
To Paulsamoodrum, *vide* xii. -	49	2	175	4
To Hundee Anantpoor, *vide* xiv.	59	2	234	6
To Ghooty, *vide* xix.	31	4	266	2

XCVIII.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY, BY DAMULCHERRY, CULLOOR, PILLEER, RYACHOOTY AND CAMARCALWAY GHAUT.

	M	F.	M	F
TO Wannapuddy -			2	4
Laulpett -	2	0	4	4
Mirdumbaucum -	3	0	7	4
Shorapuntaungul	1	3	8	7
Pashoor -	2	7	11	6
Poonay -	3	3	15	1
Golavaaripilly [a] -	2	7	18	0
Cross the Poonay river to Narsingarowpettah -	1	5	19	5
Peerzadapet -	2	4	22	1
Yelloor or Laulghurry -	1	7	24	0
Moogundarapett	2	1	26	1
Cross the Chittoor river 2 furlongs broad, just above its junction with the Poonay River -	0	2	26	3
Calawagoonta or Doudnuggur -	3	1	29	4
Cross the Argamda just above its junction with the Poonay river to Calighirry -	2	7	32	3
Potalputtoo -	2	3	34	6
Through the Bed of the Poonay to Coorlumettah on its left bank -	0	6	35	4
Cotacottah -	4	0	39	4
Yeelamanydeepilly	2	2	41	6
Booroogamanipilly	2	0	43	6
Patchipaulpilly	1	5	45	3
Cross the principal source of the Poonay here called the Damulcherry River; and enter the village of DAMULCHERRY	1	3	46	6
Coondaghettapilly	2	2	49	0
Wullapilly - -	1	0	50	0
Recross the Damulcherry River -	0	2	50	2
CULLOOR, Baukrapettah - -	3	5	53	7
PILLEER, estimated	8	0	61	7
Soorkapettah, do.	6	0	67	7
Goomaleor, do.	8	0	75	7

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Callacoontla, estimated -	3	0	78	7
Rajahgur, do. -	7	0	85	7
Chumbarghur hillfort do. -	2	0	87	7
Rynchouty do.	8	0	95	7
Bundapilly do.	4	4	100	3
Redreddipilly do.	4	4	104	7
Yerugoody do.	7	0	111	7
Thro' an easy pass about 4 miles in length to Soroof, estimated	7	0	118	7
Chuckrapett do.	2	0	120	7
Narla Muddikay do.	4	0	124	7
Enter the bed of the CAMARCALWAY river and continue in it till Yampilly, estimated -	4	0	128	7
Nimdepilly, estimated	4	0	132	7
Chaculairy do.	4	0	136	7
Goolaul Gundoor do.	2	0	138	7
Yairypettah do.	4	0	142	7
Kistnapettah do.	3	0	145	7
Palleepnnoor do.	5	0	150	7
Ancatamah do.	3	0	153	7
Niddyaukuloo do.	3	0	156	7
Simptarapilly do.	3	0	159	7
Yellanoor do.	4	0	163	7
Cross the Secrcy river to Nittoor, estimated	3	0	166	7
Chinakatah Goondoor do. -	4	0	170	7
Goonapilly do.	4	0	174	7
Taurputry do.	2	0	176	7
To GOOTY, *Vide* XVII.	31	5	208	4
BELLARY, *Vide* XVIII.	53	4	262	0

XCIX.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY NELLORE, ONGOLE AND PALNAUD.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Woramallipett, *Vide* XCV. - -			52	2
Culloor estimated	2	4	54	7
Penagram do	1	4	56	3
Poopernaurpett do	0	4	56	7
Naglapooram do	5	4	62	3
Bundarapilly do	2	4	64	7
Buckrapolium do	3	0	67	7
Calastry do	3	0	70	7
Policoor do	11	0	81	7
Nyaorpett -	5	0	86	7
Cross the Soornamooky river -	2	0	88	7
To Wajelly -	5	0	93	7
Carwair -	6	0	99	7
Neetwapettah -	2	0	101	7
Goodoor	3	0	104	7
Munbole -	3	4	108	3
Vencatachellum's choultry -	10	2	118	5
Cactoor -	1	4	120	1
Sherapilly -	4	2	124	3
Nellore -	4	0	128	3
To HYDERABAD, *Vide* XXI and XXII.	279	3	407	6

C.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Curcumbaddy, *Vide* XCV. -			60	4
To CUDDAPAH, *Vide* XVI. -	84	1	144	5
To HYDERABAD, *Vide* XXIII. XXIV. and XXV. - -	231	6	375	3

CI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO POONAH, BY BELLARY & BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Vellore, *Vide* I.			14	2
To Colar, *Vide* II.	77	4	91	6
To Nundidroog, *Vide* XI. -	34	4	126	2
To BELLARY, *Vide* XII. and XIII.	152	2	278	4
To POONAH, *Vide* LXXVIII. -	357	2	635	6

CII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO PONDICHERRY, BY TRIVATOOR AND WANDIWASH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
FROM the Cavalry Cantonment cross the Pallaur to Pudeepettah on the right bank of the river, - -			5	5
Rajeejoury -	3	3	9	0
Moolicarry -	2	2	11	2
Condipettah choultry	3	1	14	3
Tulvailly collum -	1	0	15	3
Ayam collum -	3	7	19	2
TRIVATOOR PETTAH	5	6	25	0

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river - -	0	7	25	7
Eermavelly coil, choultry and tank	2	3	28	2
Allinaghirry -	1	0	29	2
WANDIWASH FORT -	6	6	36	0
Ayampettah -	1	5	37	5
Attypaucum -	1	2	38	7
Tyaur -	5	2	44	1
Vellimodoopettah	4	0	48	1
Cairumpaucum -	3	2	51	3
Pataam -	3	4	54	7
Tindayvannum -	2	0	56	7
Malsoor -	3	3	60	2
Allampatoor -	1	3	61	5
Goviudoor -	1	0	62	5
Killenoor -	4	5	67	2
Andipallium -	4	5	71	7
Papau's choultry	2	4	74	3
West gate of PONDICHERRY -	7	0	81	3

CIII.
FROM ARCOT TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ARNEE, *Vide* XCIV.			19	3
To TRINOMALLY, *Vide* XLIX. - -	37	5	57	0
To TIAGAR, *Vide* XLIX. -	35	0	92	0
To TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLIX. -	74	0	166	0

CIV.
FROM ARCOT TO TANJORE, BY TRICHINOPOLY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* CIII. -			166	0
Through the streets of Trichinopoly from the Gentomny Gate to the Madura or South Gate -	1	2	167	2
Nullah and bridge -	0	4	167	6
Cross a water course twice, close to the village of Cholamadavy -	7	5	175	3
Toorgoody -	3	7	179	2
Allasoor -	2	5	181	7
Vellapagoody -	4	4	186	3
Singapetty -	2	6	189	1
Cross a Nullah -	4	0	193	1
To Vellom Fort -	3	7	197	0
Poolayaurputty -	1	6	198	6
Mannjee's Tope -	2	0	200	6
Shiverowpet -	1	7	202	5
TANJORE FORT North Gate -	1	5	204	2

CV.
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO VELLORE, BY THE TOWN OF ARCOT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur river to the West gate of ARCOT Pettah, as per route XCIV.			2	0
Veshaur or Iraspoor	3	6	5	6
Mundiallum -	2	4	8	2
Meenul Cottah or brick Fort -	2	3	10	5
Barrier gate of Vellore	5	5	16	2
Pettah gate of ditto	0	7	17	1
Fort of VELLORE East gate -	0	6	17	7

CVI.
FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO CHANDERGHIRRY, BY POONAY AND COTTAH COTTAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To COTTAH COTTAH, *Vide* XCVIII. -			39	4
Canawareddipilly -	2	0	41	4
Needdarah Coontapilly	3	0	44	4
Bauljeepilly -	3	0	47	4
Paudapauk -	2	0	49	4
Cashpintah -	2	5	52	1
Agarallah -	5	3	57	4
CHANDERGHIRRY West Gate -	1	0	58	4

CVII.
FROM ARCOT TO SANKERRYDROOG, BY VELLORE, AMBORE, TRIPATORE AND DARAMPOORY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *Vide* I.			14	2
To AMBORE, *Vide* LVI.	31	3	45	5
To TRIPATORE, *Vide* LVI. -	26	7	72	4
Konicky -	4	3	76	7
Kukunkerry -	3	5	80	4
Cross the Malpaddy River -	1	6	82	2
Shaimumpetty -	2	3	84	5
Cross Juggadevy river	1	1	85	6

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Matoor -	0	2	86	0
Chillumpaddy -	2	1	88	1
Pochempulla -	3	0	91	1
Arsunputty on the left bank of the Pennyaur river -	5	0	96	1
Cross the Pennyaur river	1	1	97	2
Irmuttoor -	0	3	97	5
Mullanoor -	2	4	100	1
Cross the Polaputty river	0	6	100	7
Aria Collum -	2	2	103	1
Nuttam -	2	6	105	7
Cross the Durmapoory river -	1	4	107	3
Recross do. close to Durmapoory -	3	6	111	1
Adamancottah -	5	7	117	0
Appanaigpollium -	3	4	120	4
Beginning of the Tapoor pass -	2	2	122	6
Summit of do. do.	1	0	123	6
Bottom of do. Tapoor choultry & Rivulet	4	4	128	2
Tank on the road; village of Yellatoor behind the hills	3	0	131	2
Moocanoor -	4	0	135	2
Tattiambetty -	4	0	139	2
Cross a small river	2	4	141	6
Cross another small river close to the Fort of Oomaloor	3	0	144	6
Poodoor -	3	4	148	2
Ayara Mungulum	2	2	150	4
Velliculputty -	2	4	153	0
Culloor -	1	4	154	4
Papambaddy -	0	3	154	7
Cross a small river to Pulliahpetty -	3	2	158	1
Ayampallium -	1	5	159	6
Rangampallium -	2	0	161	6
Hill, with a white Sawmy house on top, on the left	3	4	165	2
SANKERRYDROOG	3	2	168	4

CVIII.

FROM VELLORE TO SERINGAPATAM, BY THE CHANGAMAH PASS, RYACOTTAH, ANICUL & KANKUNELLY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Rapun's choultry -			1	5
Choultry and Tank near Tootypett	2	7	4	4
Shawtoor -	1	5	6	1
Caniambaddy -	1	6	7	7
Morcollum choultry and tank -	1	0	8	7
Beginning of the Caniambaddy pass	0	6	9	5
Summit of do. do.	0	3	10	0
Bottom of do. and choultry -	0	4	10	4
Vellum on the left bank of one of the sources of the Secaur or Arnee river	2	2	12	6
Cross the river to Condamungulum -	0	6	13	4
Dobyghur Pettah	2	1	15	5
Anamarpettah on the bank of the Arnee river here crossed	3	3	19	0
A tank close to the hills on the right	2	3	21	3
Choultry and Village	3	2	24	5
Baugmirepettah -	2	7	27	4
Pulloor -	3	7	31	3
A choultry on the Polloor hill -	1	2	32	5
Pagoda in ruins -	2	2	34	7
Callispauk Fort -	2	1	37	0
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river -	0	5	37	5
Naitampoondy -	3	1	40	6
Chena Calampady -	2	0	42	6
Warundawaddy -	6	0	48	6
To Ryacottah, *Vide* XCIV	78	4	127	2
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* LXXVII. -	117	7	245	1

CIX.

FROM VELLORE TO BELLARY, BY COLAR, NUNDIDROOG, PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR AND HONOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To COLAR, *Vide* II.			77	4
To Nundidroog, *Vide* XI.	34	4	112	0
To PAULSAMOODRUM, *vide* XII.	49	2	161	2
To Bellary, *vide* XIII.	103	0	264	2

CX.

FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY, BY CHITTOOR, THE MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOMNIPETT, PAULSAMOODRUM & BUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Right bank of the Pallaur river -			1	

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross to the left bank of do.	0	3	1	4
Veroodunputtoo	0	2	1	6
Cautpaudy	1	5	3	3
Wondrantongul	1	2	4	5
Bomasamudrum	4	5	9	2
Narraberry pettah	3	1	12	3
Cotapilly	2	1	14	4
Anoopilly	3	0	17	4
Reddigoontah	1	2	18	6
Gorogomirry	1	6	20	4
Chittoor	1	6	22	2
To Palamanair, *vide* LXXVI.	27	6	50	0
To Crintomnipett, *vide* LXXXII.	54	7	104	7
To Paulsamoodrum, *Vide* LXXXII.	54	5	159	4
To Hundee Anantpoor, *vide* XIV.	59	2	218	6
To Gooty, *Vide* XIX.	31	4	250	2

CXI.

From VELLORE to GHOOTY and BELLARY, by Chittoor, Chanderghirry and Cuddapah.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chittoor, *vide* CX.			22	2
Cullawaygoontah	6	0	28	2
Kalligherry	2	7	31	1
Potalputto	2	3	33	4
Thro' the bed of the Poonay river to Culroomettah on its left bank	0	6	34	2
Cottah Cottah	4	0	38	2
Canawareddipilly	2	0	40	2
Nedaracoontapilly	3	0	43	2
Bauljeepilly	3	0	46	2
Panoapauk	2	0	48	2
Cashpintah	2	5	50	7
Agarallah	5	3	56	2
Chanderghirry west gate	1	0	57	2
Ditto east gate	1	0	58	2
Tondapoor	2	0	60	2
Gollapilly	2	6	63	0
Diggah Tripetty	3	6	66	6
Yaigalapilly	3	5	70	3
Curcumbaddy	3	7	74	2
To Cuddapah, *vide* XVI.	84	1	158	3
To Ghooty, *vide* XVII.	95	7	254	2
To Bellary, *Vide* XVIII.	53	4	307	6

CXII.

From VELLORE to HYDERABAD, by Chittoor, Chanderghirry and Cuddapah.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chittoor, *Vide* CX.			22	2
To Cottah Cottah, *Vide* CXI.	16	0	38	2
To Chanderghirry, *Vide* CXI.	20	0	58	2
To Curcumbaddy, *Vide* ditto	16	0	74	2
To Cuddapah, *Vide* XVI.	84	1	158	3
To Hyderabad, *Vide* XXIII. XXIV. and XXV.	231	6	390	1

CXIII.

From VELLORE to POONAH, by Nundidroog, Bellary and Beejapoor.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Colar, *Vide* II.			77	4
To Nundidroog, *Vide* XII.	34	4	112	0
To Paulsamoodrum, *vide* XII.	49	2	161	2
To Bellary, *vide* XIII.	103	0	264	2
To Poonah, *Vide* LXXVIII.	357	2	621	4

CXIV.

From VELLORE to TRICHINOPOLY, by Trinomally, Tiagar, Wolcoondah and Samiaveram.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Callispauk, *vide* CVIII.			37	0
Cross one of the sources of the Arnee River to Callipett	0	5	37	5
Choultry & Bannian Trees	4	3	42	0
Ascend the Bank of a Tank	3	6	45	6
Trinomally	6	4	52	2
To Tiagar, *vide* XLIX.	35	0	87	2
To Trichinopoly, *vide* XLIX.	74	0	161	2

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

CXV.

From VELLORE to TANJORE, by Trichinopoly.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Trichinopoly, *Vide* cxiv. -			161	2
To Tanjore, *vide* civ.	38	2	199	4

CXVI.

From VELLORE to TANJORE, by Tiagar, Oolundoorpett, Verdachellum and Warrichepollum.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Callispauk, *vide* cviii. -			37	0
To Trinomally, *vide* cxiv. -	15	2	52	2
To Tiagar, *Vide* xlix. -	35	0	87	2
Maumbet -	1	3	88	5
Small village & tank on the left -	2	4	91	1
Chinnambaddy -	1	4	92	5
Mangalum -	1	1	93	6
Elivasinoor Fort -	1	3	95	1
Comaramungulum -	3	1	98	2
Oolundoorpett	4	7	103	1
To Tanjore, *Vide* xliv. -	80	2	183	3

CXVII.

From VELLORE to PONDICHERRY, by Arnee, Chittapet and Killenoor.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Paupun's Choultry			1	5
Choultry and Tank near Totypet -	2	7	4	4
Shawtoor -	1	5	6	1
Caniambaddy -	1	6	7	7
Morcollum choultry and tank -	1	0	8	7
Beginning of the Caniambaddy Pass -	0	6	9	5
Summit of do. do.	0	3	10	0
End of do. do. choultry and tank -	0	4	10	4
Chitter choultry and nullah -	2	1	12	5
Cunnatoor Cantonment -	6	2	18	7
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river -	2	3	21	2
Arnee North gate	2	0	23	2
Vunny Mungulum	5	4	28	6
Cross a River to tank at Nondoucoonum -	7	1	35	7
To Chittapet Hill	0	6	36	5
A Barrier gate and large Tree -	4	3	41	0
Dysoor -	3	5	44	5
Tyloor -	6	1	50	6
Gooditoor -	1	3	52	1
Tyaur -	3	0	55	1
To Pondicherry, *Vide* cii. -	37	2	93	3

CXVIII.

From VELLORE to SANKERRY-DROOG, by Trinomally, Tiagar & Salem.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Callispauk, *Vide* cviii. -			37	0
To Trinomally, *Vide* cxiv.	15	2	52	2
To Tiagar, *Vide* xlix. -	35	0	87	2
To Salem, *Vide* liii.	71	3	158	5
To Sankerrydroog, *vide* liii. -	26	0	181	5

CXIX.

From the MOUNT to ARCOT CANTONMENT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nundumbaucum -			1	0
Cross the Marmalong River -	0	5	1	5
Manapaucum -	1	1	2	6
Panachairy -	2	3	5	1
Cunnatoor -	3	1	8	2
To Arcot, *Vide* i.	57	7	66	1

CXX.

From the MOUNT to POONAMALLEE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nundumbaucum -			1	0
Cross the Marmalong river -	0	4	1	4
Ramapoorah -	1	4	3	0
Peryun choultry -	0	5	3	5
Peroor -	0	4	4	1
Caulpaucum -	2	1	6	2
Poonamallee -	1	3	7	5

CXXI.

From the MOUNT to NELLORE, leaving Madras on the right.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Marmalong Bridge			2	0
Strike off to the left from the high road				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
to Fort St. George	3	0	5	0
Cross the Madras River close to Mr. Dick's Garden -	1	2	6	2
Cross the Kilpauk Nullah -	2	4	8	6
Perimboor -	2	2	11	0
Madaveram, on the high road from Madras to Nellore -	2	4	13	4
Mr. Roebuck's farm	3	1	16	5
Palwy choultry -	1	5	18	2
Sholaveram -	4	3	22	5
Nerrumpaukchoultry	3	3	26	0
Poodawy -	3	4	29	4
Goomrapoondy -	4	4	34	0
To NELLORE, *Vide* xx. -	84	4	118	4

CXXII.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Mangadoo -			1	1
Mallayambaucum -	2	0	3	1
Shorah Collatoor -	1	4	4	5
Nundumbaucum -	1	3	6	0
Manimungulum and large Tank -	5	0	11	0
Soormatoor -	2	0	13	0
Serapanamchairy, on the high road from Madras to Wallajahbad - -	3	1	16	1
Worracuddum -	3	1	19	2
Vyumbaucum -	3	6	23	0
Wantrawash -	1	2	24	2
WALLAJAHBAD -	5	5	29	7

CXXIII.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO ARCOT CANTONMENT, BY STREE PERMADOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Shorah Collatoor, *Vide* CXXII. -			4	5
Amrambaidoo -	4	6	9	3
STREE PERMADOOR	5	4	14	7
To ARCOT CANTONMENT, *Vide* I.	45	7	60	6

CXXIV.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO CHINGLEPUT, BY GOLUN AND VENDALOOR CHOULTRIES.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Mangaudoo -			1	1
Rundang Cadoo -	2	6	3	7
Cross the Marmalong river -	1	1	5	0
Anacaul Pootoor -	0	5	5	5
GOLUN CHOULTRY	2	3	8	0
Cajanah Vencatryun's Choultry -	1	6	9	6
Perimbaloor -	1	6	11	4
VENDALOOR CHOULTRY -	2	4	14	0
To CHINGLEPUT, *Vide* XLIV. -	16	2	30	2

CXXV.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD, BY GOLUN CHOULTRY AND MOODICHOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To GOLUN CHOULTRY, *Vide* CXXIV.			8	0
Cajanah Vencatryun's choultry -	1	6	9	6
Tamaram -	1	4	11	2
Perry Collatoor -	1	5	12	7
MOODICHOOR -	1	0	13	7
Karchingol -	1	4	15	3
Purrapy -	2	3	17	6
Serapanumchairy -	2	6	20	4
Worracuddum -	3	1	23	5
Vyumbaucum -	3	6	27	3
Wantrawash -	1	2	28	5
WALLAJAHBAD -	5	5	34	2

CXXVI.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO NELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Shuinapanaigcoopum			0	7
Cross the Madras River - -	0	6	1	5
Recross near to the village of Teroowacuudoo -	0	3	2	0
Cross again the Madras River -	1	2	3	2
Purteeputto -	0	5	3	5
Aworry village and choultry -	1	7	5	4
Teeroomulwausul	2	4	8	0
Poroor -	2	1	10	1
Kistnampet -	1	6	11	7
Andantangal -	2	1	14	0
Chimbleewarrum	2	0	16	0
Sholaveram	1	5	17	5
Nerrumpaukchoultry	3	3	21	0
Poodawy -	3	4	24	4
Goomrapoondy -	4	4	29	0
To NELLORE, *Vide* XX. -	84	4	113	4

CXXVII.

From SERINGAPATAM to TRICHINOPOLY, by Mysore, Nanjengode, the Guzzulhutty Pass, Sattimungulum, Errode & Caroor.

	M	F.	M.	F.
Cross to the South bank of the Cauvery over the Mysore Bridge			1	0
Sultaunpett -	1	4	2	4
Ittapoorah -	2	0	4	4
Pettah of Mysore -	4	0	8	4
Mysore Fort -	1	0	9	4
Mysore hill -	2	6	12	2
Bank of a large Tank called the Delawah Yairy -	1	2	13	4
Kadacollum -	4	4	18	0
Sattrum -	2	6	20	6
Cross the Cappany river over a fine stone bridge -	1	2	22	0
Nanjengode -	1	6	23	6
Bewaloor -	5	5	29	3
Koolanda -	4	3	33	6
Coinoor and Tank	2	5	36	3
Bundicoopah -	3	6	40	1
Ariacottah -	6	3	46	4
Samarapetty -	1	4	48	0
Ardunelly -	2	4	50	4
Wendaloor -	1	7	52	3
Guzzenoor -	5	2	57	6
Hoosoor -	0	6	58	4
Teerhutty -	2	6	61	2
Ama Sattrum -	1	3	62	5
Ascent of a small pass	1	0	63	5
Descent of do. and choultry -	1	2	64	7
Shergunhully -	4	5	69	4
Tallimally -	1	0	70	4
A choultry at the commencement of the Guzzulhutty Pass -	2	0	72	4
Old fort in ruins -	0	4	73	0
Choultry and Swamie house at the bottom of the Guzzulhutty Pass - -	2	5	75	5
Guzzulhutty Fort in ruins -	1	2	76	7
Left bank of the Myaur river -	0	2	77	1
Cottamungulum on the left bank of the Bovany river -	9	0	86	1
To Vigalapallium do.	4	0	90	1
Sattimungulum do. -	6	0	96	1
Sattimogan do. -	4	4	100	5
Cross the Bovany to the village of Maccacoomby on the right bank -	0	3	101	0
Gopaul chittypallium	9	1	110	1
Pachundrumpallium	4	2	114	3
Cottacallipallium	2	0	116	3
Countampaddy	6	1	122	4
Chittoor -	5	7	128	3
Errode -	5	5	134	0
Coorcapallium, river Cauvery on the left	7	0	141	0
Coolanelly do. do.	9	4	150	4
Coodamoody do. do.	8	0	158	4
Cross the river Noyel above its junction with the Cauvery on the left -	3	0	161	4
Poodoocottah* -	3	4	165	0
Caroor -	10	0	175	0
Poodoocottah -	10	0	185	0
Mootoo Madaporam	7	0	192	0
Pullypallium -	4	0	196	0
Nangapooram -	5	0	201	0
Poyamoony -	8	0	209	0
Cowramputty -	5	0	214	0
Allitory -	5	0	219	0
Trichinopoly -	6	0	225	0

CXXVIII.

From SERINGAPATAM to MADURA, by Mysore, Nanjengode, the Guzzulhutty Ghaut, Darrapooram and Dindigul.

	M	F	M.	F.
To the Guzzulhutty pass, *Vide* CXXVII.			77	1
Two choultries -	4	2	81	3
Illawoor -	2	2	83	5
Tarrapoor -	2	3	86	0
Cross the right bank of the Bovany river, village of Poongaur about a mile on the left -	1	0	87	0
Cross a nullah -	3	0	90	0
Chinna Callapetty	2	2	92	2
Murtipallium -	1	7	94	1
Pollimputty -	3	1	97	2
Comarapollom -	6	6	104	0
Ramayunpallium -	1	1	105	1
Shawoor -	1	6	106	7

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Chinna Rynnpallium	1	4	108	3
Perriah Ryunpallium	1	1	109	4
Oonassy -	2	3	111	7
Teerwully Moondy	3	2	115	1
Anjucpallium -	1	7	117	0
Cross to the right bank of the Noyel River	3	4	120	4
Terripoor -	0	2	120	6
Chittipallium -	3	2	124	0
Poodoopallium -	2	2	126	4
Coilpallium -	5	4	132	0
Coorwah -	2	3	134	3
Vengoopallium -	5	4	139	7
A Choultry -	4	3	144	2
Conaveram -	2	1	146	3
Tottampetty ½ mile on the right	2	0	148	3
DARRAPOORAM pettah	2	0	150	3
Cross to the right bank of the Amrawutty river -	1	4	151	7
Cross a Nullah -	4	3	156	2
Pallawullium -	1	6	158	0
Columputty two furlongs on the right	4	6	162	6
Palloor or Pooraloor	1	7	164	5
Curwapetty ½ mile on the left	4	0	168	5
Parmpallium one do. on right	3	0	171	5
Pallia cottah ½ a mile on left -	3	0	174	5
Yairiacottah -	0	6	175	3
Murroodyputty ½ a mile on right -	3	0	178	3
Shoolarumboo 1 do. do. -	5	3	183	6
Coilputty 1 do. do.	1	4	185	2
Murlicottah one do. on left -	1	4	186	6
Poolainoor ¾ do. -	1	6	188	4
Cross the Nangry-aur river to Taddicumboo -	1	7	190	3
Cross to the bank of the Cunvanaur river -	0	3	190	6
Podooveram one mile on right -	3	2	194	0
Pettah of DINDIGUL	2	4	196	4
South end of the pettah of DINDIGUL -	0	4	197	0
Cross the dry sandy bed of a river -	4	3	201	3
Cross a ravine -	2	0	203	3
Hills on both sides	3	0	206	3
Amanaigpallium	5	1	211	4

	M	F.	M.	F.
To A choultry upon the road -	2	4	214	0
Do. and stone tank	3	2	217	2
A large lake half a mile on the left -	3	3	220	5
Sholivandon - -	1	2	221	7
Tirooveram -	3	2	225	1
Cross the Vyaur river	2	4	227	5
Kodimungulum -	0	4	228	1
Coilmutoor - -	1	7	230	0
MADURA Fort -	6	1	236	1

CXXIX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PAULGAUTCHERRY, BY THE GUZZULHUTTY PASS AND COIMBATOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To the GUZZULHUTTY pass, *Vide* CXXVII.			77	1
Boodicoopah, estimated -	4	0	81	1
Danaikuncottah, on the left bank of the Bovany river, which is here crossed, estimated -	6	0	87	1
Vallumvaudy, estimated -	3	0	90	1
Pootoor do.	7	0	97	1
Velloddy do.	4	0	101	1
Goodaloor do.	10	0	111	1
Coimbatoor do	12	0	123	1
Poodoor do.	12	0	135	1
Lackerycottah do.	7	0	142	1
PAULGAUTCHERRY do. -	12	0	154	1

CXXX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO POONAH, BY CHENROYPATAM, BANNAWARRAH, CHANGHIRRY, HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, DARWAR, MERRITCH AND TASSGAONG.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Chirookoorelly -			11	0
A tank on the roadside	2	4	13	4
Moodenhully -	1	6	15	2
Adainoor ¼ mile on the left -	1	6	17	0
Moorkenhully ¼ of a mile do. -	2	7	19	7
Nerpauhully -	0	7	20	6
Atticoopah -	2	2	23	0
Chickunhully -	1	7	24	7

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Heeruchbully -	2	0	26	7
Chicully -	1	1	28	0
Pass over the bank of a Tank - -	2	3	30	3
Kickairy -	1	2	31	5
Luckenpoorah -	0	6	32	3
A tank near the road	3	2	35	5
Terribully -	2	5	38	2
CHENROYPATAM fort	3	6	42	0
Goolsaindah -	3	0	45	0
Bhairkerry -	2	0	47	0
Anna Baigoor -	3	0	50	0
Tripoor & large tank	0	7	50	7
Husserbully ½ mile on left -	3	2	54	1
Yairy Gunaul -	2	7	57	0
Jallenkairy -	2	3	59	3
Gundessy & large tank	2	2	61	5
Chicka Gundessy -	2	7	64	4
Moodandee -	1	0	65	4
Two small pagodas in a tope -	1	6	67	2
Arnelly one mile on the left -	2	5	69	7
Arseekerrah -	4	1	74	0
Bendekerrah -	4	1	78	1
A choultry and large well -	3	4	81	5
Bannawarrah Pettah	1	1	82	6
BANNAWARRAH fort	0	4	83	2
Arseekerrah one mile on the right -	3	2	86	4
Copaibully -	3	0	89	4
Mudguttah and tank	1	2	90	6
Village of Tinghully one mile on right	4	0	94	6
Cadoor Pettah -	3	2	98	0
Bhegdully -	2	5	100	5
Baitoor, about one mile on the left	1	6	102	3
Yairuckbully -	2	2	104	5
Chinnapora -	3	5	108	2
Adjumpoor -	2	2	110	4
Guggunbully -	2	3	112	7
Hossbully -	1	5	114	4
Bookamoody -	3	2	117	6
A large tank near the road -	2	0	119	6
Kurkeekerrah -	1	0	120	6
Kullikerrah 1 mile on the right -	3	0	123	6
Chapgambully 1 do.	1	6	125	4
A large tank 1 do. on left - -	5	2	130	6
Changirry Pettah -	3	2	134	0
Bynnibutty -	3	1	137	1
Hiroora -	3	3	140	4
Ramgunbully -	0	7	141	3
To Juckbully -	2	5	144	0
Lake of Soolikairy -	1	5	145	5
Mullapoor 1 mile on the right -	2	7	148	4
Ramgunbully -	2	6	151	2
Hurreebully -	4	2	155	4
Calunbully -	1	4	157	0
Caraiganoor -	1	2	158	2
Kanghenbully -	2	6	151	0
Hulbully -	2	6	163	6
Mullay Bennoor -	2	7	166	5
Cumloor - -	2	2	168	7
Nundoodaverah -	3	1	172	0
Baulbully and broad Nullah -	2	1	174	1
Belloody -	1	3	175	4
Hungoody -	1	4	177	0
Hurryhur -	2	3	179	3
To POONAH, *Vide* VII. VIII. & IX. -	348	2	527	5

CXXXI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MANGALORE, BY CHENROYPATAM, GRAMMUM, HASSAN, WOOCHINGEE AND THE BISSLEE OR SOOBRAMAUNY GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* CXXX. -			42	0
To MANGALORE, *Vide* LXVIII. -	140	0	182	0

CXXXII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM to MANGALORE THRO' THE COORG COUNTRY, BY WOOCHINGEE & THE BISSLEE GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Kaitanbully -			4	4
Moodunbully -	6	2	10	6
Kunchinbully -	4	6	15	4
Mailabully near to which is crossed the Yamawooty river	5	7	21	3
Arrakerry -	4	7	26	2
Chicka Mysore -	5	5	31	7
Goobie -	5	3	37	2
Maidenbully -	4	7	42	1
Hallulcore -	5	7	48	0
Saneewaur sunta in the Coorg Country	4	2	52	2
WOOCHINGEE -	4	4	56	6
To MANGALORE, *Vide* LXVIII. -	73	0	129	6

CXXXIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO BIDENOOR, BY CHENROYPATAM, GRAMMUM, HASSIN, WOSTARRAH AND COWLEYDROOG.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To CHENROYPATAM, *vide* CXXX. -			42	0
To HASSIN, *Vide* LXVII.	25	0	67	0
To WOSTARRAH, *Vide* LXIX. -	31	6	98	6
To BIDENOOR, *Vide* LXXIII. - -	73	0	171	6

CXXXIV.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GOA, BY CHENROYPATAM, BINKAPOOR, HOOLY HONOOR, HOONELLY, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTTY AND HOOLIAUL.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* CXXX. -			42	0
To BINKAPOOR, *Vide* LXX. -	87	6	129	6
To HOOLY HONOOR, *Vide* LXX. -	11	0	110	6
To HOONELLY, *Vide* LXX. -	18	7	159	5
To SHIKARPOOR, *Vide* LXX. -	21	3	181	0
From Shikarpoor to ANAWOOTTY, *Vide* LXX.	31	7	212	7
To HOOLIAUL, *Vide* LXX.	86	2	299	1
To GOA, *Vide* LXX. -	93	7	393	0

CXXXV.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GOA, BY SERAH, CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, HOOBLY AND HOOLIAUL.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Kinaul -			4	4
Harolee -	2	3	6	7
Chittra -	3	5	10	4
Moodailly -	4	4	15	0
Amurtee -	1	3	16	3
Naimanully -	0	5	17	0
Jugganully -	0	7	17	7
Karadeo -	1	2	19	1
Chinna or Cheenun	2	0	21	1
Cross the Luckany river to Samagunully	2	6	23	7
Bomathully -	1	4	25	3
Nagamungulum -	3	0	28	3
To Ramah Davanully	7	4	37	7
Yailadully -	2	4	40	1
Belloor -	2	3	42	4
Moodaikairy -	1	7	44	3
Nagadully -	4	1	48	4
Myasamoodrum -	2	1	50	5
Wodincutta -	4	0	54	5
Atrayhully -	3	3	58	0
Mattee Cottah -	2	7	60	7
Kuddabah or Kurbah	3	3	64	2
Array Maraunully -	3	0	67	2
Naytoor -	3	1	70	3
Taigatoor -	2	2	72	5
Somallapoor -	3	1	75	6
Chailoor -	4	3	80	1
Ungasamoodrum -	6	5	86	6
Kullumbella -	7	4	94	2
SERAH -	8	0	102	2
To CHITTLEDROOG, *Vide* V. -	49	5	151	7
To HURRYHUR, *vide* VI. -	48	0	199	7
To HOOBLY, *Vide* VII. and VIII. -	82	4	282	3
To HOOLIAUL, *Vide* LXXII. -	32	7	315	2
To GOA, *Vide* LXX.	93	7	409	1

CXXXVI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GHOOTY, BY SERAH, PAUGHUR AND BONDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *Vide* CXXXV.			102	2
Muddaloor -	5	6	108	0
Wolleekerry -	2	3	110	3
Harjayhully	1	2	111	5
Ragulhully -	1	2	112	7
Burgoor -	4	3	117	2
Moolayoully -	2	1	119	3
Narraganully -	1	0	120	3
Boundary between the Mysore country and Ceded Districts; two large tanks and the village of Bunneekairy -	1	3	121	6
Yingairy -	1	4	123	2
Bailbondy -	2	5	125	7
Arsheekairy -	3	6	129	5
Mungalawarrah -	2	6	132	3
Karakeylanolly -	2	0	134	3
Timmanaig Pettah & Hill fort -	1	4	135	7
Romanhully -	1	4	137	3
Uniay Coontay -	1	6	139	1
Keeraudully -	1	6	140	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Maddaybundy -	3	0	143	7
PAUGNUR Hill fort	4	0	147	7
Robbum - -	1	0	148	7
Narsapully -	4	0	152	7
Seerungapooram -	1	4	154	3
Nagul Muddika, on the left bank of the Pennaur river	2	5	157	0
Cross to the right bank of the river	0	5	157	5
Cumbalpilly -	1	0	158	5
Teeroomunny -	5	2	163	7
Ryan Chirloo -	1	2	165	1
Nasumcotta Hill fort	6	6	171	7
Moodooguntla -	3	2	175	1
Congaupilly -	6	0	181	1
Worray Muddagoo	4	4	185	5
Erragoonta -	1	4	187	1
Poolulrayoo -	2	3	189	4
Romaypurtee -	1	7	191	3
Raptaul -	3	2	194	5
HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	6	199	3
Paumree -	3	4	202	7
Warrumbaidoo -	1	4	204	3
Cottapully -	2	3	206	6
Garruldinny -	2	5	209	3
Ramdosspett -	4	4	213	7
Right bank of the Pennaur -	3	6	217	5
Cross the Pennaur to Paumree -	0	3	218	0
Medatoor -	5	5	223	5
GROOTY -	7	2	230	7

CXXXVII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO BELLARY, BY SERAH AND ROYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH *Vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To Burgoor, *Vide* CXXXVI. -	15	0	117	2
Yameyhutty -	6	5	123	7
Kankairy -	1	4	125	3
Gasseegoontah -	2	1	127	4
Woondaigooroo -	2	1	129	5
Amrapoor -	2	0	131	5
Coligoonta -	2	1	133	6
Cudroo -	3	7	137	5
Goomnygoonta -	2	0	139	5
Purseerampoor -	3	6	143	3
Pootlarully -	3	6	147	1
Mulcloat -	4	4	151	5
Tipradilly -	5	4	157	1
Seerwaul -	2	5	159	6
Yaradakairah -	2	6	162	4
Chulmapilly -	4	4	167	0
Cross the river Haggeree 300 yards broad to Hulgoor	1	7	168	7
Yantampilly -	1	6	170	5
ROYDROOG hill fort	7	2	177	7
Maspully -	9	4	187	3
Urtaul -	1	0	188	3
Seracole -	4	6	193	1
Jassercole -	4	4	197	5
Hiriadl -	2	4	200	1
Hoblapooram -	1	7	202	0
Halcoondah -	4	4	206	4
BELLARY -	5	4	212	0

CXXXVIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO HYDERABAD, BY SERAH, GOOTY AND KURNOOL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *Vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To GROOTY, *Vide* CXXXVI. -	128	5	230	7
Cottapettah -	2	2	233	1
Wunnapilly -	2	1	235	2
Karriddicul -	2	2	237	4
Podadoody -	2	4	240	0
Beeapilly - -	3	3	243	3
Kowilcoondah -	6	0	249	3
Woblapooram -	3	2	252	5
Boundary between the Ceded Districts and the Kurnool country	1	6	254	3
Oogurauny Coondah	1	5	256	0
Oorumbilpaur -	6	3	262	3
Goondapilly -	5	5	268	0
Madapoorah -	3	3	271	3
Yildoorty -	2	1	273	4
Alloogoondah -	4	0	277	4
Wolundeerahcoondah	3	6	281	2
Mullapoor -	2	0	283	2
Chinna Takoor -	3	1	286	3
Cross the Hindery river -	0	2	286	5
Lunjee Poloor -	2	7	289	4
Pundipaur -	3	0	292	4
Cross the Ookarauny nullah, near to it's junction with the Hindery river -	1	4	294	0
KURNOOL, on the right bank of the Toombudra which is here crossed -	1	4	295	4
Pundapaur -	1	0	296	4
Indolee -	6	0	302	4
Kunchpaur -	2	0	304	4
Tuckseel - -	1	0	305	4
Paugtoor on the right bank of the Kistnah				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
river which is here crossed -	3	0	308	4
Meerapoor -	3	0	311	4
Kurwuraul -	7	0	318	4
Paungul -	6	5	325	1
To HYDERABAD, *Vide* XXV. - -	90	7	416	0

CXXXIX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO HYDERABAD, BY SERAH, BELLARY, ADONI AND RACHOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *Vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To BELLARY, *Vide* CXXXVII. - -	109	6	212	0
Chicurguddah -	4	5	216	5
Corulcoondy -	5	3	222	0
Gootaloor -	3	0	225	0
Cross the Hoggeree river - -	4	7	229	7
Amoortapoorah -	1	1	231	0
Samootakairy -	6	0	237	0
Heeraity -	1	4	238	4
Lingadully -	5	5	244	1
Naga Nadanully -	6	3	250	4
Kulbauvee -	4	1	254	5
ADONI - -	2	3	257	0
Heespoo - -	3	0	260	0
Kuddadoda -	1	3	261	3
Gunnaicul - -	2	5	264	0
Koopoocul -	2	2	266	2
Heeray Doomul -	2	7	269	1
Bank of the large tank of Doomul -	3	7	273	0
Mullapilly -	3	4	276	4
Soongaisooram -	1	6	278	2
Leehoomurry -	3	0	281	2
Madaveram -	3	1	284	3
Right bank of the Toombudra river	0	7	285	2
Cross to the village of Toombudra on the left bank of the river -	0	3	285	5
Keelucksagoor	1	4	287	1
Poodoor -	1	5	288	6
Goonjeehully -	4	0	292	6
Yairgherry -	2	2	295	0
Toontapoor -	3	2	298	2
Mulcapoor -	1	4	299	6
RACHOOR -	6	0	305	6
Yairamerahy -	4	0	309	6
Soogoor and Nullah	3	4	313	2
Right bank of the Kistna near Dewursoogoor - -	5	4	318	6
Cross the Kistna by the ford to its left bank	0	5	319	3
Goodaibuloor -	3	3	322	6
Magnoor -	4	2	327	0
Cross the Heerahully river to Chundapoor	4	2	331	2
Mutcul -	2	0	333	2
Kautsoowarrum -	4	2	337	4
Juckalair -	3	2	340	6
Goodygoondlah -	2	1	342	7
Elahgoondlah -	2	7	345	6
Murcul -	3	7	349	5
Bundrapilly -	4	4	354	1
Cross the Hopkoo-Chittoo-Waugoo river to Dewurcoodry	3	4	357	5
Large tank on the left	1	4	359	1
Kadacudry -	2	4	361	5
Colloor -	4	0	365	5
Sumustapoor -	1	4	367	1
Durmapoor -	2	3	369	4
Paulamoor -	1	5	371	1
Yainagoondah -	3	7	375	0
Apunapillah -	1	3	376	3
Jurchirla or Cowrampett -	6	0	382	3
Moodaredipilly -	4	4	386	7
Cross the Nakah Waugoo river -	0	6	387	5
Ragahpett -	1	0	388	5
Pooleemaidah -	2	7	391	4
Cross a rivulet near the village of Peedapilly	2	5	394	1
Nagunpilly -	0	6	394	7
Ryecul -	4	0	398	7
Furrucknagur fort	4	6	403	5
Janumpettah -	0	4	404	1
Nundigaum -	4	4	408	5
Cotoor -	2	6	411	3
Palmacul -	3	0	414	3
Shawpoor -	3	2	417	5
Tondapilly -	3	3	421	0
Shumsabad -	2	0	423	0
HYDERABAD gate close to the bridge over the river Moosy -	9	1	432	1

CXL.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GUNDICOTTAH, BY BANGALORE, BURRA BULLAPOOR, HINDOOPOOR, RUDDIM AND TADAMERRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *Vide* III.			75	2
Yermacul - -	7	4	82	6

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Allasinghy -	2	3½	85	1½
Yelavancum -	1	1½	86	3
Cunchinhully -	1	2	87	5
Arvilly -	1	1½	88	6½
Chicka Naickunhully	1	1½	90	0
Ranjungoontah -	2	2½	92	2½
Soondapoorah -	2	2½	94	5
Washully -	2	3½	97	½
Burra Bullapoor	2	½	99	1
Chintanaigpilly -	2	7	102	0
Muttalpilly -	2	1½	104	1½
Beginning of the Soobray ghaut or pass	3	2½	107	4
Soobray fort on the top of the pass	3	4	111	0
End of the Soobray pass -	0	6	111	6
Kullacanhully -	3	3½	115	1½
Suckasamoodrum -	2	1½	117	3
Kumlapoor -	1	4	118	7
Calcoor -	2	5	121	4
Left bank of the Pennaur river -	1	2	122	6
Cross tothenorth bank of do.	0	2½	123	½
Peddah Bidnoor -	1	6	124	6½
Goree Bidnoor -	1	2	126	½
Gollapilly -	3	0	129	½
Janaganpilly -	2	1½	131	2
Goorumgoontah -	2	5	133	7
Apoorgoontah -	2	1	136	0
Bussapilly -	3	5	139	5
Hindooroor -	3	0	142	5½
Cross the Pennaur 180 yards broad	2	1	144	6½
Recross the Pennaur river -	3	3½	148	1½
Sheecapilly -	2	6	150	7½
Pattapilly -	3	3	154	2½
Cottapilly -	3	4	157	6½
Cross the Pennaur river -	2	4	160	2½
Ruddim -	4	5	164	7½
Cross the Pennaur 235 yards broad -	0	3½	165	2½
Coorbunpilly -	1	3	166	6
Boogroor -	4	7	171	5
A pass thro' hills to Cumbalpilly -	2	4½	174	1½
Teeroomunny -	5	2	179	3½
Ryanchirloo -	1	2	180	5½
Nasuncottah hill fort	6	6	187	3
Moodooguntla -	3	2	190	5½
Cunganpilly -	6	0	196	5½
Worray Muddago -	4	4	201	1½
Erragoontah -	1	4	202	5½
Poolulrayoo -	2	3	205	½
Coindareddipilly -	1	0	206	½

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Aurampoor estimated	4	0	210	½
Manilla do.	4	0	214	½
Yerapilly do.	2	0	216	½
Malintah do.	5	0	221	½
Tadmiry fort do.	4	4	225	4½
Goodampilly do.	4	0	229	4½
Pedda cottah, on left bank of the Seercy river -	2	0	231	4½
Cross the Seercy river twice to the encamping ground, opposite to Parnapilly -	3	0	234	4½
Dartolah -	2	0	236	4½
Cross the Seercy twice; and go through the bed of it nearly 2 miles to Waddamirry on the left bank	4	0	240	4½
Singarum, on the do. do. of Seercy -	1	0	241	4½
Cross to the right of the Seercy river -	1	0	242	4½
Summit of a low range of hills -	1	0	243	4½
Yillanoor, estimated	6	0	249	4½
Yincay Kalwy do.	2	4	252	½
Hananpoor do.	4	0	256	½
Summit of a small pass over the end of a range of Hills, estimated -	1	0	257	½
Wabunapilly do.	2	4	259	4½
Gundaloor on the left bank of the Seercy river, estimated -	1	0	260	4½
Cross the Pennaur river just before its junction with the Seercy	2	0	262	4½
Go through the Gundy; the road being the bed of the river till you come opposite the fort of Gundy cottah on the right -	4	6	267	2½
Quit the Gundy; and ascend the left bank of the Pennaur river	0	6	268	½
Khadrabad, on the left bank of the Pennaur, and nearly opposite to Gundy cottah -	0	5	268	5½

CXLI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO CUDDAPAH, BY BANGA-

LORE, CHINTOMNIPETT, GURRUMCONDAH, RYACHOUTY AND THE GOOLCHIRROO PASS.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO BANGALORE, *Vide* III. -			75	2
To Hooscottah, *Vide* II. - -	18	0	93	2
Chaitilly -	7	6	101	0
Summit of a low range of hills -	4	0	105	0
Naudigooly -	1	0	106	0
Turrapilly -	2	4	108	4
Santacupilly -	3	[illegible]	112	0
Woscoor -	2	0	114	0
Tullagarry -	2	0	116	0
Conganapilly -	1	4	117	4
Pettah at the bottom of Rymandroog -	1	4	119	0
CHINTOMNIPETT -	5	0	124	0
Goorampilly -	5	5	129	5
Yaigoo cottah -	4	1	133	6
Cross a small range of hills -	4	4	138	2
Moorsampilly -	2	4	140	6
Briagee Cootcottah	6	0	146	6
Cootcottah -	1	4	148	2
Tambureddipilly	8	0	156	2
Goorlapilly -	3	2	159	4
Mudwyree -	7	4	167	0
GURRUMCONDAH -	9	0	176	0
Chota Mundlum -	13	4	189	4
RYACHOUTY -	10	0	199	4
Neelcontpaur -	13	0	212	4
Through the GOOLCHIRROO PASS TO Bankrapett -	9	0	221	4
CUDDAPAH -	9	4	231	0

CXLII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO NUNDIDROOG, BY BANGALORE. -

	M	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *Vide* III. -			75	2
Yaibula -	5	5	80	7
Yermacul -	0	7	81	6
Allasinghy -	2	4	84	2
Yellavunkum -	1	1	85	3
Chintalamaree -	3	4	88	7
Chickah Jaulum -	2	3	91	2
Deonully -	8	0	99	2
Howetty -	3	3	102	5
Mooda Coorkee -	3	2	105	7
Yelloopully -	2	0	107	7
Nundidroog -	3	5	111	4

CXLIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY RYACOTTAH AND THE TAPOOR PASS.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO RYACOTTAH, *Vide* LXXVII. -			117	7
Kirrianoor -	3	2	121	1
Chinadubba -	2	4	123	5
Wodapilly -	2	4	126	1
Ampeemattum -	1	6	127	7
Pooram -	3	0	130	7
Pallicode -	3	2	134	1
Cadamadah -	2	0	136	1
Somunpilly -	3	0	139	1
Sangumputty -	3	0	142	1
Chellumputty -	1	1	143	2
Durmapoory road goes to the left	1	0	144	2
Adamancottah -	4	7	149	1
Appanaypallium -	3	4	152	5
Beginning of the TAPOOR PASS -	2	2	154	7
Top of do. do. -	1	0	155	7
Bottom of do. do. and choultry -	4	4	160	3
A Tank on the road	3	0	163	3
Moscanoor -	4	0	167	3
Tattiambetty -	4	0	171	3
Oomaloor or Wombinelloor -	4	4	175	7
Shettapettah gootah	3	4	179	3
Mungcoopum -	2	6	182	1
Shoramunglum -	2	1	184	2
SALEM -	4	0	188	2

CXLIV.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY THE GUZZULHUTTY PASS, ERRODE AND SANKERRYDROOG.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To ELLORE, *Vide* CXXVII. -			134	0
To SANKERRYDROOG, *Vide* LVI. -	15	0	149	0
To SALEM, *Vide* LIII.	26	0	175	0

CXLV.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY SALEM AND TIAGAR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To SALEM, *Vide* CXLIV. -			175	0
To TIAGAR, *Vide* LIII. -	71	3	246	3
To PONDICHERRY, estimated -	63	0	309	3

CXLVI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *vide* II. and III. -			196	1
To PONDICHERRY, *vide* CXVII. -	92	3	288	4

CXLVII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO POONAH, BY SERAH, BELLARY, BEEJAPOOR AND PUNDERPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To BELLARY, *vide* CXXXVII. -	109	6	212	0
To BEEJAPOOR, *vide* LXXVIII. -	168	0	380	0
To PUNDERPOOR, *vide* LXXVIII. -	69	3	449	3
To POONAH, *vide* do.	119	7	569	2

CXLVIII.

FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY OOSSORE, RYACOTTAH, THE TAPOOR PASS, SALEM AND NAMCUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Beyoor -			8	0
Attipilly -	10	0	18	0
Oossore -	7	0	25	0
Kellamungalum -	10	0	35	0
Anchittydroog hill fort	3	3	38	3
Neelghirry hill fort	3	6	42	1
Nagamungulum -	0	5	42	6
Mooteonully -	3	3	46	1
Nelloor -	2	6	48	7
RYACOTTAH -	1	6	50	5
To SALEM, *vide* CXLIII. -	70	3	121	0
Poodoor -	4	3	125	3
Attampetty -	2	0	127	3
Malloor -	1	6	129	1
Canampallium -	4	2	133	3
Andaloor -	3	0	136	3
Moonoo choudy -	2	4	138	7
Velattamputty -	2	7	141	6
Calangnuny -	2	5	144	3
Madalapetty -	5	6	150	1
NAMCUL -	2	2	152	3
Toosure on the right bank of the Kurravaut river which is here crossed, estimated -	5	4	157	7
To Pahvittram estimated	12	4	170	3
Viramshampetta do.	12	0	182	3
Munsurpett do.	19	0	201	3
To TRICHINOPOLY -	6	1	207	4

CXLIX.

FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY RYACOTTAH, THE TAPOOR PASS, PILLEER AND NUTTAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO RYACOTTAH, *Vide* CXLVIII. -			50	5
To Oomaloor, *Vide* CXLIII. -	58	0	108	4
Kavettyrungapallium	6	2	114	7
Cadiamputty -	4	2	119	1
Kanacapallium -	5	2	124	3
Mallasundrum -	4	0	128	3
Paratapully -	4	6	133	1
Conayaur on the right bank of the Salem river -	3	0	136	1
Irrapilly -	3	0	139	1
Cross the Salem river	0	3	139	4
Recross do. do.	9	4	149	0
PILLEER on the right bank of do. -	1	4	150	4
Marapilly on the left bank of the Cauvery river -	10	0	160	4
Mooganoor on the left bank of do. -	2	4	163	0
NUTTAM do. do.	11	0	174	0
Totiam do. do.	6	0	180	0
Mussallee do. do.	8	0	188	0
Sirramgamboerdo do.	12	0	200	0
Munsurpett do. do.	8	0	208	0
To TRICHINOPOLY -	6	1	214	1

CL.

FROM BANGALORE TO MADURA, BY RYACOTTAH, CAROOR, ARAVERCOORCHY AND DINDIGUL. -

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO RYACOTTAH, *Vide* CXLVIII. -			50	5
To Oomalore, *vide* CXLIII. -	58	0	108	5
To Pilleer, *vide* CXLIX.	41	7	150	4
Parmatty -	3	5	154	1
Vayloor, on the left bank of the Cauvery river - -	3	2	157	3
CAROOR -	12	0	169	3
Shoocumpetty estimated	6	4	175	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Coilpettah, estimated	5	4	181	3
Aravercoorchy do.	9	0	190	3
Yairy Cottah do.	11	0	201	3
Dindigul, vide cxxviii. -	21	1	222	4
To Madura, vide do.	39	5	262	1

CLI.

From BANGALORE to PAULGAUTCHERRY, by Seringapatam, the Guzzulhutty pass and Coimbatoor.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Seringapatam, vide iii. -			75	2
To Guzzulhutty, vide cxxvii. -	77	1	152	3
To Coimbatoor, vide cxxix. -	46	0	198	3
To Paulgautcherry, Vide ditto -	31	0	229	3

CLII.

From BANGALORE to PONDICHERRY, by Ryacottah, the Changamah pass and Trinomally.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Ryacottah, Vide cxlviii. -			50	5
To Changamah, Vide xciv. -	65	0	115	5
Cross the Secaur river	3	1	118	6
Caramungulum -	1	3	120	1
A small pagoda -	3	0	123	1
Paskull -	3	0	126	1
Canarourukee -	4	6	130	7
Covillapaddy -	1	0	131	7
Tenniry -	1	6	133	5
Trinomally -	2	4	136	1
Martoor -	4	0	140	1
Vaurainoor -	2	0	142	1
Arlaputtoo -	1	6	143	7
Yaurioor -	3	3	147	2
Attipaucum -	5	2	152	4
Left bank of the Pooniaur river -	4	5	157	1
Cross the Pooniaur to Tricaloor -	0	6	157	7
Villapooram, estimated	18	0	175	7
Villenoor do.	25	0	200	7
Pondicherry, do.	8	0	208	7

CLIII.

From BANGALORE to HYDERABAD, by Nundidroog, Bundee Anantpoor, Ghooty and Kurnool.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nundidroog, Vide cxlii. -			36	2
To Ghooty, Vide xii. xvi. & xix.	140	0	176	2
To Kurnool, Vide cxxxviii. -	64	5	240	7
To Paungull, Vide do.	29	5	270	4
To Hyderabad, Vide xxv. - -	90	7	361	3

CLIV.

From BANGALORE to BELLARY, by Nundidroog, Paulsamoodrum, Peroor, Rampoor and Honoor.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nundidroog, Vide cxlii - -			36	2
To Paulsamoodrum, Vide xii. -	49	2	85	4
To Bellary, Vide xiii. -	103	0	188	4

CLV.

From BANGALORE to GUNTOOR, by Gurrumcondah, Cuddapah, Cummum and Innacondah.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Gurrumcondah, Vide cxli. -			100	6
To Cuddapah, Vide do	55	0	155	6
Chinnoor on the right bank of the Pennaur river which is here crossed -	6	0	161	6
Kazeepet -	6	5	168	3
Nundiaulpet -	5	0	173	3
Tomulpilly -	2	4	175	7
Jungaumraazpilly	4	4	180	3
Through a pass of about 5 miles in length to Pooligurwallpilly - -	8	2	188	5
Jackarpilly -	2	4	191	1
Daisarpooram -	2	4	193	5
Cross a deep rocky river near the village of Woneamurry	1	0	194	5
Poolamada -	5	4	200	1
Tunnapilly -	4	0	204	1
Coorapetpilly -	2	0	206	1
Jillallah -	5	0	211	1
Timreddipilly	4	0	215	1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Allaynangur -	1	4	216	5
Reddichurla -	1	6	218	3
Through a stony pass to Comrole -	4	0	222	3
Yaramacul -	1	4	223	7
Pottapilly -	7	0	230	7
Moorchaigundum -	6	6	237	5
CUMMUM -	9	0	246	5
Lanjee Cottah -	4	6	251	3
Cross a deep river near the village of Bundelpaudoo	3	4	254	7
Tarlapaud -	1	0	255	7
Venkalaypooram	9	4	265	3
Enlachirroo -	12	3	277	6
Yerapollium -	4	4	282	2
Coorchoor -	7	0	289	2
Chintallchirroo -	5	0	294	2
Aynool -	7	0	301	2
INNACONDAH -	4	0	305	2
Carmunchy -	9	5	314	7
Yelchoor -	3	0	317	7
Cooperum -	4	0	321	7
Potaveram -	9	5	331	4
Kimpaurum -	4	0	335	4
Ittlapaudoo -	4	0	339	4
Vankalailapaudoo -	4	0	343	4
Yeelmundlah -	8	4	352	0
Karuipaudoor -	2	4	354	4
Yetcoor -	4	2	358	6
GUNTOOR -	2	0	360	6

CLVI.

FROM BANGALORE TO GUNTOOR, BY GHOOTY, THE BUSWAPOOR PASS, CUMMUM & INNACONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nundidroog, *Vide* CXLII. -			36	2
To GHOOTY, *Vide* XII. XIV. and XIX.	140	0	176	2
Peeply -	10	4	186	6
Jeldoogah -	13	4	200	2
Passpul -	8	4	208	6
Begampilly -	14	0	222	6
Ryapaur -	10	0	232	6
Gazulpilly -	18	0	250	6
Thro' the BUSWAPOOR Pass to Kistnumchittipilly -	22	0	272	6
Paulkee -	11	0	283	6
CUMMUM -	10	0	293	6
To GUNTOOR, *Vide* CLVII. -	114	1	407	7

CLVII.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO BIDENORE, BY HOOLULKAIRY, CHINGHIRRY, HOOLY HONOOR, SIMOGAH & ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Sheedapoorah -			3	6
Holoor & large Tank	4	0	7	6
Cheeturully -	5	5	13	3
Ubboonnicunhully	2	4	15	7
Beginning of the ascent of the Hanmuntrow Ghaut -	2	1	18	0
Top of the Ghaut; ascent gradual -	0	7	18	7
Bottom of do. descent steep and rugged	0	4	19	3
HOOLULKAIRY	2	0	21	3
Harayhully -	2	5	24	0
Doommee -	5	6	29	6
Hoodighirry -	4	5	34	3
Gairakah -	3	6	37	3
CHINGHIRRY, hill fort	3	3	40	6
HOOLY HONOOR, estimated -	18	0	58	6
Cross the river Budra at Hooly Honoor; & then the Toom at SIMOGAH, estimated	11	0	69	6
From Simogah to BIDENOOR, *Vide* LXXIV.	60	4	130	2

CLVIII.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO MANGALORE, BY HOOLULKAIRY, RAMGHIRRY, ADJUMPOOR, SACRAPATAM AND WOSTARRAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To HOOLULKAIRY, *vide* CLVII. -			21	3
RAMGHIRRY, hill fort	8	2	29	5
Shinganelly -	5	1	34	6
Sheveny -	6	4	41	2
ADJUMPOOR -	7	0	48	2
Cadoor, *Vide* CXXX.	12	4	60	6
Cummasagur -	3	6	64	4
Bramasamoodrum -	2	5	67	1
SACRAPATAM -	4	1	71	2
Careynully -	5	2	76	4
Lackewoo -	3	0	79	4
Ramunhully -	3	6	83	2
Heeria Moogooloor	6	0	89	2
Wassapettah -	4	0	93	2
WOSTARRAH -	3	0	96	2
Jemalabad, *Vide* LXIX.	49	0	145	2
Mangalore, *Vide* do.	38	7	184	1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
CLIX.				
FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM, BY HOOLULKAIRY, RAMGHIRRY, ADJUMPOOR AND CHENROYPATAM.				
To HOOLULKAIRY, *Vide* CLVII. -			21	3
To ADJUMPOOR, *Vide* CLVIII. -	26	7	48	2
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* CXXX. - -	110	4	158	6
CLX.				
FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM, BY SERAH.				
To SERAH, *Vide* V. -			53	2
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* CXXXV. - -	102	2	155	4
CLXI.				
FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SHIKARPOOR, BY AULGUTTA, ANDANOOR, SUNTA BENNOOR, BUSSAWAPATAM AND HOONELLY.				
Barrier and easy pass			2	0
Sadurully -	4	1	6	1
AULGUTTA -	4	6	10	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Doodigeonaul -	4	5	15	4
Beginning of the Andanoor Pass -	0	4	16	0
End of the Pass; descent gradual -	3	0	19	0
ANDANOOR -	3	1	22	1
Heerioor - -	1	1	23	2
SUNTA BENNOOR -	6	0	29	2
Kokeelooroo -	3	7	33	1
Alloor - -	1	5	34	6
Mullapoor -	1	6	36	4
Cross a clear stream running from the Sooleekairy Lake	3	1	39	5
Childouy -	1	4	41	1
BUSSAWAPATAM -	2	4	43	5
Taugunyguttah -	1	5	45	2
Beginning of an easy level Pass -	0	4	45	6
End of do. -	3	0	48	6
Cummurguttay on the right bank of the river Toombudra	3	0	51	6
Cross the Toombudra to HOONELLY on its left bank -	3	7	55	5
Hala Deo Pagoda -	2	0	57	5
Cutghee -	5	0	62	5
Palloor -	2	4	65	1
An easy short Pass thro' Hills -	1	2	66	3
Nellioncoopah -	1	4	67	7
Baulaicoopah -	4	4	72	3
SHIKARPOOR Fort -	4	5	77	0

CONTENTS of the TABLE of ROADS.

Arcot to	Bellary	Page 108,109,109
do.	Chanderghirry,	111
do.	Ghooty,	108,109,109
do.	Hyderabad,	110,110
do.	Pondicherry,	110
do.	Poonah,	110
do.	Sankerrydroog,	111
do.	Seringapatam,	108
do.	Tanjore,	111
do.	Trichinopoly,	111
do.	Vellore,	111
Bangalore to	Bellary,	125
do.	Guntoor,	125,126
do.	Hyderabad,	125
do.	Madura,	124
do.	Paulgautcherry,	125
do.	Pondicherry,	125
do.	Trichinopoly,	124,124
Chittledroog to	Bidenore,	126
do.	Mangalore,	126
do.	Seringapatam,	127,127
do.	Shikarpoor,	127
Madras to	Baitmungulum,	82
do.	Ballnsore,	88
do.	Bangalore,	80
do.	Bellary,	83,84,85
do.	Bidenore,	102,102
do.	Calcutta,	88
do.	Calicut,	96,96,97 [98,99
do.	Cannanore,	97,98,98,98,
do.	Chicacole,	87,88
do.	Chittledroog,	81
do.	Cochin,	95
do.	Coimbatoor,	94,94
do.	Cuddapah,	84
do.	Cummum,	87
do.	Cuttack Island,	87
do.	Darwar,	81
do.	Ellore,	87,88
do.	Ganjam,	87
do.	Goa,	100,101
do.	Ghooty,	84,84,85
do.	Guntoor,	87
do.	Gurrumcondah,	89
do.	Hundee Anantpoor,	83
do.	Hurryhur,	81
do.	Hyderabad,	85,86,86
do.	Innacondah,	89
do.	Madura,	93
do.	Mangalore,	99,99
do.	Masulipatam,	88

Madras to	Midnapoor,	Page 88
do.	Naggery,	84
do.	Negapatam,	91
do.	Nellore,	85
do.	Nundiaul,	86
do.	Nundidroog,	83
do.	Ongole,	84
do.	Paulsamoodrum,	84
do.	Paungull,	86
do.	Pondicherry,	90
do.	Poonah,	82,104
do.	Quilon,	95
do.	Rajahmundry,	87
do.	Sankerrydroog,	93
do.	Samulcottah,	88
do.	Savanoor,	81
do.	Serah,	81
do.	Seringapatam,	80,102,108, [108
do.	Tanjore,	89,90,91
do.	Tellicherry,	97,98,98,98, [98,99
do.	Tiagar,	93
do.	Trichinopoly,	91,91,92,93
do.	Vellore,	89
do.	Vencatagherry,	89
Midnapoor to	Calcutta,	88
Mount to	Arcot,	114
do.	Poonamallee,	114
do.	Nellore,	114
Poonamallee to	Arcot,	115
do.	Chingleput,	116
do.	Nellore,	115
do.	Wallajahbad,	115,115
Punderpore to	Poonah,	105

Seringapatam to	Bellary,	119
do.	Bidenoor,	119
do.	Cuddapah,	122
do.	Goa,	119,119
do.	Gooty.	119
do.	Gundicottah,	121
do.	Hyderabad,	120,121
do.	Madura,	116
do.	Mangalore,	118,118
do.	Nundidroog,	123
do.	Paulgautcherry,	117
do.	Pondicherry,	123,124
do.	Poonah,	117,124
do.	Salem,	123,123
do.	Trichinopoly,	116

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Vellore to Bellary,	112,113	Wallajahbad to	Bellary	105
do. Ghooty,	112,113	do.	Ghooty,	105,105,105
do. Hyderabad,	113	do.	Hyderabad,	107,107
do. Pondicherry,	114	do	Pondicherry,	107
do. Poonah,	113	do.	Poonah,	108,108
do. Sankerrydroog,	114	do.	Poonamallee,	105
do. Seringapatam,	112	do.	Sankerrydroog,	107
do. Tanjore,	114,114	do.	Seringapatam,	105
do. Trichinopoly,	113	do.	Tanjore,	107,107
		do.	Trichinopoly,	107,107

Direct Road from CUDDAPAH to CUMBUM.

From Cuddapah to Chinoor	6
Nundinullum Pet	13
Palguralla pullee	16
Kalispaud	17
Raj Pallium	2
Raj Pet, (or Pallium)	17
Cumbum	20
Miles	91

From CUDDAPAH to CUMBUM, by Sedhout & Budwail.

Sedhout	11
Goondoor	10
Budwail	15
Gunigapenta	7
Kowlgoontla	15
Camerwail	15
Goodimetta	12
Cumbum	12½
Miles	97½

From CUDDAPAH to NELLORE, by Sedhout and the Somesella Pass in the bed of the Pennar River.

From Sedhout to Ponna pullee	12

Impassable for Carts.

Namalagoondy	9
Mr. Dalrymple's house at Cumbumpaud	6
Varigoonta paud	5
Myamelloor	10
Autceor	7
Sungum	11
Doovoor (or Door)	5
Boochereddy pallium	3
Nellore Fort	8
Miles	76

Another Road for Carts.

From Cuddapah to Budwail, (computed)	29
Noyadipullee	13
Cheravala	12
Myamelloor	7
Nellore (Per No. 3.)	34
Miles	95

From MADRAS to CHITTOOR, by Sholingur.

	M.	F.
Trepassore	31	1
Mosoor	10	0
Umbunoor	5	0
Sholingur	16	0
Ponnay	15	0
Narsingrowpett	8	0
Chittoor Fort	7	0
Miles	92	1

Abstract *of an Act passed in the Thirty-third Year of His present Majesty, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the Return to their Duty of the Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of Five Years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India, within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of Office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil Line of the Company's Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

Regulations *respecting Military Officers retiring from the Company's Service.*

Every Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained; but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

A Member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £ 500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, or Superintending Surgeon, who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £ 300 per annum for life.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the

Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three for one furlough.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service, (ten of which at a Military station,) including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of Major.

A Chaplain having served ten years in India, whose constitution will not admit of his continuing in the service, may retire on the half-pay of Major; after seven years on the half-pay of Captain.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, Captain, or Captain Lieutenant is allowed to retire with the *half-pay* of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the *half-pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the *half-pay of Ensign*, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must, at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of *twenty-two years*, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed *two* years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service after two years furlough, will be considered to have retired at the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, unless they shall have previously obtained an extension of their furlough, and Officers who

shall retire after having obtained an extension of furlough, will be considered to have retired from the date of the expiration of such additional furlough, or from the time when the requests of such Officers to retire or resign, are laid before the Court, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

A Chaplain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from it's date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel Regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw their Regimental pay beyond the above period.

At a Court *of* Directors, *held on Wednesday, the 23d January* 1811.

Resolved, that, in future, whenever the absence of a Military Officer from India shall exceed the period of his regular furlough, no further leave of absence shall be given to him, upon the mere production of a medical certificate, or other unauthenticated statement of circumstances; but that, previous to such leave being granted, proof of the statement made by the party, in support of his application, shall be adduced to the Committee of Correspondence, by personal examination, or by such other evidence, as shall be deemed fully satisfactory to the Committee.

At a Court *of* Directors, *held on Friday, the 1st March* 1811.

A Report from the Committee of Correspondence, dated this day, being read, calling the Court's attention to the evident mis-

apprehension of the meaning of the 70th Section of the Act of the 33d of His present Majesty, cap. 52, as to the time of absence after which Civil and Military Officers may return to the Company's service in India.

Resolved,—that Military Officers wishing to avail themselves of the provision above referred to, must arrive in India within five years from their departure from thence, or otherwise they will not be entitled to any pay, rank, or military authority, unless they shall have a permission by the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously proved to the satisfaction of the Court, and to the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that their absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

Regulations for the admission of Pensioners *on* Lord Clive's Fund.

Every petitioning Officer and Soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieut. Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain £2,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann.			*per day.*			*per ann.*			*per day.*	
A Colonel £	298	2	6	or 1[illegible]s.	6d.	An Ensign £	36	10	0	or 2s.	0d.
Lieut. Col.	182	10	0	10	0	Surgeon	91	5	0	5	0
Major	136	17	6	7	6	Asst. Surgeon	45	12	6	2	6
Captain	91	5	0	5	0	Conductor of Ordnance	36	10	0	2	0
Lieutenant	45	12	6	2	6						

their widows one-half the above to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six-pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE AGE OF WRITERS AND CADETS.

EXTRACT *of the Act of the Thirty-third of His present Majesty*, GEORGE III, *respecting* WRITERS *and* CADETS.

AND be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable of acting or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of a Writer or Cadet, whose age shall be under fifteen years,* or shall exceed twenty-two years, nor until the person proposed or intended to be so appointed shall have delivered to the said Court of Directors a certificate of his age, under the hand of the Minister of the parish in which he was baptized, or Keeper of the registry of baptism of such parish; and if no such registry can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his information and belief that his age is not under fifteen years, and doth not exceed twenty-two years. Provided nevertheless, that the said restriction shall not extend to prevent the said Court of Directors from appointing any person to be a Cadet, who shall have been for the space of one year at least a Commissioned Officer in His Majesty's service, or in the Militia or Fencible men, when embodied, and have been called into actual service, or from the Company of Cadets in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and whose age shall not exceed twenty-five years.

REGULATIONS as to the NOMINATION of STUDENTS at the EAST INDIA COLLEGE,

With a view to their future appointment as Writers in the Service of the United East India Company; and Preparatory Instructions to Persons who may be so nominated.

CANDIDATES for the nomination of Students are to obtain the extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, certified agreeably to the Forms herein prescribed, previous to their attending at the East India House, to be called before the Court.

By an Act of Parliament of the thirty-third of His present Majesty George the Third, it is enacted, "That no person shall be "capable of acting, or being appointed, or sent to India in the "capacity of Writer, whose age shall be under fifteen, or shall "exceed twenty-two years; nor until the person proposed, or "intended to be so appointed, shall have delivered to the Court of "Directors a certificate of his age, under the hand of the Minister "of the parish in which he was baptized, or Keeper of the register "of such parish," which certificate, or extract from the register,

* 7th December 1808. The Court of Directors resolved, that in future no Cadet be appointed for the Cavalry or Infantry under the age of sixteen years.

will not be admitted unless countersigned by the Churchwardens or Elders, with a declaration at the foot thereof from the father, mother, or nearest kin to the Student, testifying, that the bearer of such certified register is the person described therein.

In addition to the above, the following form of a certificate is required to be written and signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Student, at the bottom of the parish register, agreeably to the above regulation, viz.

"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register "of baptisms of the parish of ———, in the county of ———, "contains the date of the birth of my son ———, who is the "bearer of this, and nominated a Student at the East India College, "by ——— Esq.; and I do further declare, that I received the "said appointment for my son ——— gratuitously, and that no "money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, "either directly or indirectly, for the same; and that I will not pay "or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my son, or by the hands "of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration "whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested them- "selves in procuring the said nomination for my son from the Di- "rector abovementioned."

"Witness my hand, this —— day of ——, in the year of our Lord ——."

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, the beforementioned Act of Parliament provides as follows, viz.

"That if no such registry can be found, an affidavit of that "circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his infor- "mation and belief, that his age is not under fifteen years, and doth "not exceed twenty-two years."

The following is the form of the affidavit to be made by the Student and sworn to before a Magistrate, viz.

"I, C. D., nominated as a Student at the East India College, "by ———, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search "to be made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but "am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; "and, further, I make oath and swear, that from the information of "my parents (and other relations), which information I verily "believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of ———, in the "county of ———, on ———, in the year ———, and that I "am not at this time under the age of fifteen, or above twenty- "two years.

"Sworn before me,
"this ———
"day of ———.

"Witness my hand, this —— day "of ——, in the year of our "Lord ——.

"C. D."

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add their certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, nearly similar to the one ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the Student, who is to sign a declaration thereon, that he has read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Student. The form of the petition is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office.

The candidate will be expected to produce certificates from the persons under whom he has received his education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency he has made therein; and also certifying as to his mental ability, and his disposition and character.

The candidate will be examined in an open Court of Directors, as to his character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th of July 1809.

On or before a Student's appointment to be a Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000, as liquidated damages to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the Student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

At a Court *of* Directors, *held on Wednesday, the 9th August* 1809.

Resolved, That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of this Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt practice whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made: and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

(Signed) W. RAMSAY, *Secretary.*

EXTRACT *of the late* ACT (53d *Geo.* 3d, *cap.* 155, *sec.* 46.)

"AND be it further enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said
" Court of Directors to nominate, appoint, or send to the Presiden-
" cies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, any person
" in the capacity of a Writer, unless such person shall have been
" duly entered at such College, and have resided there four terms
" according to the Rules and Regulations thereof; and shall also
" produce to the said Court of Directors, a certificate under the
" hand of the Principal of the said College, testifying that he has,
" for the space of four terms, been a member of, and duly conform-
" ed himself to the Rules and Regulations of the said College."

TERMS *of* ADMISSION *for* STUDENTS *to the East-India College.*

ONE hundred guineas per annum, for each Student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationary.

Students to provide themselves with a table spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking-glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Every person offering himself for admission into the College must present himself there within the first four days of the term, on which days the Council will sit from 11 till 3 o'clock, for the examination of Candidates.

Every Candidate shall bring with him his certificate of nomination from the Honorable Court of Directors, the certificate from the India House of his half-yearly payment, and a certificate of his conduct and of his competency in Classical Literature and the principles of Arithmetic, from the place where he was educated.

The Candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of *at least two* of the Latin Classics, the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the next admission.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated a Student, till he has completed the fifteenth year of his age.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st—Commences 19th January, and ends 1st June, } in each Year,
2d— do 27th July, and ends 21st December, }

"The Students are all expected to arrive on the fourth day of "each term, at the latest; unless they produce a certificate of "illness."

N. B.—*The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.*

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

VISITOR,
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.
COLLEGE COUNCIL,
The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, D.D. Principal.

Professors.

- Rev. B. Bridge, B.D. F.R.S. (*Registrar*) } Mathematics and Rev. C. W. Le Bas, A. M. (*Dean*) } Natural Philosophy.
- Rev. Edward Lewton, A. M. (*Librarian*), Classical and General Literature.
- Rev. Thomas R. Malthus, A. M. History and Political Economy.
- Edward Christian, Esq. A. M. General Polity and the Laws of England.
- Alexander Hamilton, Esq. F.R.S. Hindu Literature, and History of Asia.
- Charles Stewart, Esq. Arabic, Persian, and Hindustanee Literature.

Richard Carr Glynn, Esq. Temporary Assistant in the Oriental Department.

Chas. Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. Visitor in the Oriental Department.

Moolvy Mirza Khaleel, Assistant in the Oriental Department.
Moonshy Ghoolam Hyder, Persian Writing Master.

Mons. De Foligny - *French Master.*
Mr. Thomas Medland - *Drawing Master.*
Mr. Henry Angelo - *Fencing Master.*

COLLEGE SCHOOL.

Besides the College at Hertford, the Company patronise a School subordinate to it, and under the superintendence of the Principal, into which boys may be admitted at an early age, and in which they will be taught the elements of general learning, and such other accomplishments as are the usual objects of instruc-

tion in the larger seminaries of this country. Especial attention will be paid also to such parts of education as may serve to qualify them for public business, and for the higher departments of commercial life.

Though this School be designed as introductory to the College, it is not to be understood that the Company is pledged to make it the sole channel of an appointment to the College itself; but, it is nevertheless proper to observe, that those who shall have passed through both institutions, will enjoy the advantage of an uniform system of education, began in early youth, and continued to their departure for the duties of their public stations.

Notwithstanding that an intimate connection is intended to subsist between the College and the School, it is nevertheless to be understood, that, whilst the College is exclusively appropriated to persons designed for the civil service of the Company alone, the School will be open to the public at large.

The Rev. Dr. Luscombe, is the Head-Master of the College School; to whom the annual sum of seventy guineas is to be paid for each pupil, above the age of ten years; and fifty guineas for each pupil under that age; which sums, without any additional charge, will include instructions in the Greek, Latin and modern languages, writing, arithmetic, mathematics, drawing, and dancing. A few pupils of a more advanced age are received into the School, at 100 guineas per annum, to whom some superior accommodations are granted.

N. B.—Pupils are qualified in this School to pass their examinations for admission into the Company's Military Seminary.

EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S ARTILLERY & ENGINEER SEMINARY.

Colonel William Mudge (Royal Artillery), *Public Examiner.*
Dr. James Andrew, *Professor of Mathematics and Resident Head Classical Master.*
Joseph Bordwine, Esq. *Professor of Fortification and Artillery.*
John Shakespear, Esq. *Professor of Oriental Languages.*
Meer Hasan Aly, *Assistant do. do.*
Mr. A. Anderson, *Mathematical Assistant.*
—— Samuel Parslow, *Classical do.*
—— Peter Oger, *French Master.*
—— F. W. Wills, *Drawing do.*
Charles Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. L.L.D. *Visitor in the Oriental Department.*
Dr. M'Culloch, *Chemical Lecturer.*

REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSAGE-MONEY.

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 6th June, 1804.

Resolved,——That upon the friends of each Cadet paying the regular amount of his passage money to the Company's Paymaster, such Cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honor, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the Commander or Mate, than those prescribed by the Court's Regulations:

That in the event of it's appearing at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any Cadet, such Cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed; and

That these last mentioned Regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet, upon his appearing before the Court to be approved.

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 11th July, 1810.

Resolved,——That the following regulations be established, respecting the passage and accommodation of persons of the under-mentioned descriptions, to and from India, on the Ships in the Company's Service.

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM ENGLAND.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the undermentioned sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of Gentlemen proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, at their own expense, in the following stations:

General Officers, - - - - -	£250
Gentlemen of Council or Colonels, - -	200
Lieutenant Colonels, - - - - -	150
Majors, - - - - - - - - - -	150
Senior Merchants, - - - - - - -	150
Junior do. - - - - - - - -	150
Factors, - - - - - - - - - -	150
Captains, - - - - - - - - - - -	125

That the Commanders be absolutely restrained from demanding more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of persons proceeding to India, *in the Company's Service*, in the following stations, viz.

Writers, -	£110	including charter party allowance to the Owners.
Subalterns, - -	110	

Assistant Surgeons....	£95	exclusive of charter party allowance to the Owners.
Cadets..............	95	

That the Third Mates be likewise restrained from demanding more than the sum of £55, for the accommodation of any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, who may proceed at their mess to India, exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners.

That in order more effectually to prevent more than the allowance aforesaid being taken from Writers, Subaltern Officers, Assistant Surgeons, and Cadets, the several sums stipulated for the outward-bound passage of those persons, whether the two latter, shall be at the Captain's table or Third Mate's Mess, shall be paid by them, respectively, to the Paymaster of Seamen's Wages; and the order for the reception of any person, in either of those stations, on board any of the Ships in the Company's service, shall not be delivered, until they shall have produced the Paymaster's receipt for the amount so ordered to be paid him: and that the several allowances hereby directed to be deposited in his hands, be paid to the Commander, or to the Third Mate, or their respective Agents, properly authorized to receive the same.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the accommodation at their tables of Officers, *in His Majesty's Service*, proceeding to India in the following stations, viz.

General Officers..............	£235	Exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners, paid by the Company.
Colonels......................	185	
Lieutenant Colonels..........	135	
Majors........................	135	
Captains and Surgeons......	110	
Subalterns and Assistant Surgeons...........	95	

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM INDIA.

That the Commanders of the Company's Ships be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their Tables, from India, of Officers, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, who shall be returning to Europe, either on sick certificate or military duty, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees.	*From Madras.* Arcot Rupees.	*From Bombay.* Bombay Rupees.
Lieut. Colonels..	2,500	2,500	2,500
Majors.........	2,500	2,500	2,500
Captains	2,000	2,000	2,000
Subalterns......	1,500	1,500	1,500

and that the Commanders do, upon no account, refuse to receive the sums herein stated, for the passage and accommodation of Gentlemen of the above description from India, respectively.

That the Commanders of the Company's *Regular Ships*, be

each constrained to receive on board their respective Ships at least two Officers, of the description abovementioned, returning to Europe, and that the larboard third part of the great cabin, with the passage to the quarter gallery taken off, be appropriated to their accommodation.

That the Commanders of the Company's *Extra Ships* shall be likewise constrained to receive on board one Officer returning to Europe, of the before mentioned description, and that such Officer be accommodated with a cabin, on the starboard side, abaft the Chief Mate's cabin, and abreast of the spirit room, of not less dimensions than seven feet long and six feet wide.

That in the event of the return of the whole of one of His Majesty's Regiments to Europe, the Governments in India shall, in such case, allot the whole, or such part of the great cabin of each Ship for the accommodation of the Officers, as the Governments may deem proper, due notice thereof being given to the Commanders: and that the sums to be paid for the passage of each Officer be the same as those above stated for Officers returning on military duty.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums for the passage and accommodation at their tables from India, of the following Gentlemen, who shall be certified by the Governor and Council to be under the necessity of returning to England, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees.	*From Madras.* Arcot Rupees.	*From Bombay.* Bombay Rupees.
Factors......	2,000	2,000	2,000
Writers.....	1,500	1,500	1,500

That in case any Commander shall, by any ways or means, directly or indirectly, either in England or India, take or receive any further sum or sums of money, or other gratuity or satisfaction, for the passage of any Writer, Subaltern Officer, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet, to or from India, such Commander shall forfeit and pay to the Company, for the use of Poplar Hospital, treble the sum so taken beyond the sums before mentioned; and for the purpose of making himself liable to and securing such payment, the Commander of every Ship in the Company's Service shall, before he is sworn in, give bond to the Company, in the penalty of one thousand Pounds.

That if any Third Mate should directly or indirectly, either demand or receive from any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, accommodated at his mess, a larger sum than the rate fixed by these regulations, he be fined treble the amount of the excess, for the use of Poplar Hospital, and that such fine be deducted from his wages, or his account of private trade, as the Court may direct.

That the several sums abovementioned be established for the passage outward and homeward, of the several persons of the descriptions before stated; and that the same do apply only to such accommodations as those persons are respectively entitled to under the existing regulations of the Company: and that any additional accommodation or cabin may be agreed for with the Commander, and paid for separately without being considered as a deduction from the sum fixed by the Court for the passage money of each person.

W. RAMSAY, SECRETARY.

ABSTRACT OF THE ACT,
53 GEO. III. CAP. 155.

For continuing in the East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to, and from, the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.—[13th July 1813.]

PREAMBLE recognizes the Acts of 9th & 10th Wm. III.—33d Geo. III. c. 31 and 52, such Acts to be continued subject to certain regulations and provisions under the present Bill.

1. Former territorial acquisitions in India, with late acquisitions on the continent of Asia, or in any island north of the Equator, to continue in the government of the East India Company, for a further term.

2. Exclusive trade with China, and trade in tea; and provisions of former Acts not repealed by, or repugnant to, this Act; continued during further term.

3. On the expiration of three years notice by Parliament, any time after the 10th of April 1831, and payment of what is due from the public to the Company, the term and the exclusive trade to cease and be determined, according to the proviso in 33d Geo. III. c. 47.—N.B. Notice by Speaker to be valid. See Sect. 5.

4. Not to determine the Corporation of the Company, or their right to trade in common with others; as granted by 9th Will. III. or any other Act or Charter.

5. Notice by the Speaker of the House of Commons to be deemed a due notice by Parliament.

6. Any of His Majesty's subjects, after 10th April 1814,

may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the ports and places within the Company's present limits, except China, in ships navigated according to law. See Sect. 13.

7. Navigation Act (xii. Car. 2.) not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the Charter, except tea, from any other places, within the Charter, except China.

8. None but the Company, or by their license, to trade in tea.

9. Nor export military stores to any place upon the Continent of Asia.

10. Ships in private trade to clear out from some port in the United Kingdom; and all goods imported in private trade, to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which shall have been declared fit by Order in Council; which order to be published three times in the London or Dublin Gazette.

11. Ships in private trade not to go within certain limits, without a license from the Directors: viz. on the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the town of Malacca inclusive; or in any island under the government of the said Company lying to the north of the Equator, or to the said Company's factory of Bencoolen or it's dependencies; nor to any places, except principal settlements, without a special license. Directors to give licenses of course for principal settlements. Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the Directors, subject to the controul of the Board of Commissioners, who are to record their reasons.

12. Licenses for other places, more north than 11 deg. south lat. and between 64 and 150 deg. east long. to be granted by the Board of Controul, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, the special circumstances to be recorded, and communicated to the Directors.

13. No ship under 350 tons, to clear out for or be admitted to entry, at any place within the limits of the Company's Charter.

14. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without a manifest.

15. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without giving an attested list of persons and arms, and accounting for them.

16. Copies of lists received in England, to be transmitted to the Secretary of the Court of Directors; and of those received in India, to the Secretary of the Government.

17. Articles of silk, hair, and cotton wool, not to be entered or taken out of warehouses, except for exportation, unless

brought to the port of London, and secured in the Company's warehouses; which articles shall be publicly sold to ascertain the duties.

18. Lords of the Treasury may authorize such articles, when brought to the outports, to be removed to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption; according to 50th Geo. III. c. 64.

19. Such articles, when entered and taken out of warehouses for exportation, to be charged *ad valorem*, according to 27th Geo. II. c. 13.

20. Provisions may hereafter be made, for authorizing private trade directly or circuitously, as well between places without the Company's limits and places within the same, as between the United Kingdom and the Company's limits, except China.

21. 31st Geo. III. c. 42. relating to saltpetre, repealed.

22. So much of 9th Will. III. c. 44, as requires that goods of private traders imported into England or Wales, should be sold by inch of candle, repealed.

23. So much of 33d of Geo. III. c. 52, as requires the Directors to lay before the Board, invoices of cordage, &c. or as relates to tonnage, charges of freight, notices, or registering of private trade goods, or granting licenses for the same, or as requires an outward-bound ship to touch at Cork, repealed.

24. Goods exported or imported by the Company, to be subject to the same duties as those exported or imported in private trade.

25. No duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, and approved by the Board of Controul.

26. Duty to Company on private trade, granted by 33 Geo. III. c. 52, repealed.

27. But not to extend to goods imported into the port of London, and deposited in the Company's warehouses, nor to imports from China; and not to affect engagements of the Company with their Captains and Officers, who are to be subject to the Company as before.

28. Rates granted to the East India Dock Company, by 43 Geo. III. and 46 Geo. III. to be paid before goods are delivered to the owners or consignees.

29. If rates on goods are not paid to the East India Dock Company, before the goods are unloaded, the East-India Dock Company may send them to the Company's warehouses to be sold, and the rates shall be deducted from the purchase money.

30. Authority to the Company to use India-built ships, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 115, till 1st August 1814, unless provision be made in next session. His Majesty in Council

may authorize private traders to use India-built ships for the like term.

31. Ships so authorized not liable to forfeiture.

32. Ships engaged in the Southern Whale Fishery may sail eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, and westward of the Streights of Magellan. But to have licenses for certain limits, from the Board of Controul, to pass in any seas further to the northward than eleven degrees of south latitude, and between the sixty-fourth and one hundred and fiftieth degrees of east longitude from London. No ship under 350 tons to sail without a license from the Board, in any of the seas to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the westward of the Streights of Magellan. South sea whalers not to touch, or stay, at any port or place upon the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the said town of Malacca inclusive, or to any island under the government of the said Company to the north of the Equator, nor the said Company's factory at Bencoolen or it's dependencies, nor the dominions of the Emperor of China, without a license from the Directors.

33. Persons desirous of introducing themselves to India for the moral and religious improvement of the natives, or of going and remaining there for other lawful purposes, to apply to the Court of Directors, and if the Court of Directors refuse permission to any persons to proceed to the East-Indies, applications to be transmitted to the Board, who may direct certificates to be granted by the Directors, authorizing such persons to proceed to any of the principal settlements.

34. Directors may make representations thereon to the Board.

35. All persons proceeding to the East-Indies, to be subject to the regulations of the local governments.

36. Governments in India may, by order, declare certificates and licenses to be void, if it shall appear to them that the persons, to whom they have been granted, have forfeited their claim to countenance and protection. Persons not to be prosecuted for residing without a license, until two months after notice of the order.

37. Governments in India not to sanction the residence of His Majesty's subjects at their several presidencies without the authority of the Directors, except under special circumstances, and giving their reasons for granting the same.

38. Board of Controul may authorize any person to proceed to, and reside within the limits of the Charter, except between the Indus and Malacca, and islands north of the Equator, Bencoolen, and China.

39. His Majesty's subjects, authorized for lawful purposes, to

go to and reside at places without eleven degrees south latitude and 64 and 150 degrees east longitude.

40. Unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's Charter, otherwise than is allowed by this Act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 52, s. 129, and subsequent sections, or any other Act or Acts.

41. Ships driven by stress of weather, or other inevitable accident, within the proscribed limits, not to be liable to forfeitures.

42. Colleges and Seminaries abroad to be subject to the controul of the Board.

43. Provision for Schools, Public Lectures, or other Literary Institutions in India, for the benefit of the Natives, to be regulated by the Governor General in Council, subject to the controul of the Board; but appointments to offices therein to be made by the local governments.

44. College, and Military Seminary in England, to be continued; and the Directors, with the approbation of the Board, to make rules and regulations for the same; and the Directors may make representations, respecting alterations or additions by the Board.

45. Bishop of London to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction over such College.

46. No person to be appointed a Writer, unless he shall have kept four terms at the College, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules.

47. Establishment of Officers in the College and Military Seminary, and principal appointments thereto, to be subject to the controul of the Board.

48. Principal and Professors exempted from parochial residence on their several benefices, as if included in 43 Geo. III. c. 48.

49. A Bishop and three Archdeacons shall be established in India by His Majesty's letters patent; and their salaries to be paid by the Company:—viz. the Bishop £5,000, and each Archdeacon £2,000, per annum.

50. Salaries to commence on taking office, and to cease when functions cease.

51. Bishop to have no jurisdiction or functions, except such as may be limited by letters patent.

52. His Majesty may grant to the Bishop, by letters patent, such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as he may find necessary.

53. Warrant for letters patent, respecting the Bishoprick or Archdeaconry, to be countersigned by the President of the Board.

54. His Majesty may grant pensions to Bishops and Archdeacons who shall have discharged their functions in India for fifteen years; to be paid by the Company as a political charge, viz. the Bishop £1500—each Archdeacon £800 per annum.

55. Application of the revenues arising from the territorial acquisitions in India. First, in raising and maintaining forces, forts and garrisons, and providing warlike and naval stores. Secondly, in payment of interest of Indian debt, incurred or to be incurred. Thirdly, in defraying expenses of establishments, civil and commercial. Fourthly, towards liquidation of territorial debt or bond debt, or as the Court, with the approbation of the Board, shall direct; subject as aftermentioned.

56. A sum equal to the actual payments which shall have been made from the commercial funds at home on account of territorial charges in the year preceding, after deducting therefrom the charges of the commercial establishments, and all the commercial charges in India, which may have been paid from the territorial revenues in the same year, shall in each and every year be issued in India, for the purpose of the said Company's China or India investment, or of remittance to England on account of the said Company, at the option of the said Court of Directors; Provided always, that any excess which may happen to be so issued in any year, for the purposes of investment, beyond the actual payment which shall have been made in the same year by the said Company in Europe, on account of territorial charges shall be taken into account in diminution of the sum to be applied to the purposes of investment for the year following.

57. The net proceeds of sales at home, with the duties and allowances arising by private trade, and all the commercial profits and other receipts of the said Company in Great-Britain, shall be applied and disposed of in manner following:—First, in providing for the payment of bills of exchange already accepted and hereafter to be accepted by the said Company, as the same shall become due; Secondly, in providing for the current payment of other debts (the principal of the bond debt in England always excepted) as well as interest, and the commercial outgoings, charges, and expenses of the said Company: Thirdly, in payment of a dividend, after the rate of ten pounds per centum per annum, on the present or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company, for and during such time as a certain fund of the said Company herein-after mentioned, called "the Company's Separate Fund," shall be sufficient to pay a dividend, after the rate of ten shillings for every hundred pounds per annum, on the present, or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company; and when, and so soon as the

said last-mentioned fund shall be exhausted, then in payment of a dividend, at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum on the then existing, or future capital stock of the said Company; provided that no greater dividend shall be paid in the whole, in any one year, than at the said rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, upon the present or future capital stock of the said Company: Fourthly, in reduction of the principal of the debt in the East-Indies, or parts aforesaid, or of the bond debt at home, as the said Court of Directors, with the approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, shall direct.

58. The net proceeds of the sales of goods, and other commercial profits of the Company in Great Britain as aforesaid, shall not be liable to the liquidation of any charge on account of the territorial or political government of India payable in England, or of any bills of exchange or certificates drawn on account of the territorial or political charge in India, till after the dividend (viz. £10 10s. per centum) on the capital stock of the said Company, shall first have been provided for: Excepting always such bills and certificates, for the amount of which, value shall have been previously paid in India from the territorial or political funds, and consignments or remittances made thereof to England, for the liquidation of the said bills and certificates; excepting likewise the amount of the interest and sinking fund on the loan advanced by the public to the said Company, as provided 52 Geo. III. "For advancing two millions "five hundred thousand pounds to the East India Company, "to enable them to discharge part of the East Indian "debt;" which said interest and sinking fund shall nevertheless continue to be deemed a territorial charge, and shall be accounted for as such out of the produce of the revenues of India; and in case sufficient funds shall not remain in the hands of the said Company, after payment of the dividend, to discharge all such bills as shall be drawn for the interest of any loan in India, under conditions now subsisting, or which may be contracted at any time before the tenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, entitling the holders of such loan to receive bills on the said Company for the payment of the interest thereof, the residue of such bills, so long as such interest may be demanded in England, shall be discharged in such manner as Parliament shall from time to time direct: if any monies shall be received into the treasury of the Company at home upon the credit of the bills to be drawn upon the Company's territorial or political funds abroad, or in liquidation of bills of exchange remitted, or of any other security for advances made in India from the said territorial

or political funds, or of any advances made from such funds, on account of His Majesty's government, or any other account, the said monies shall be set apart and applied to defray the territorial or political charges to which the said Company is liable in Europe; and the excess of such funds shall be subject to such further appropriations as the territorial revenues are liable to, by virtue of this Act: in the event of the commercial profits of the said Company at home being insufficient in any year fully to defray the said dividend, it shall and may be lawful to make good any such deficiency out of any surplus revenue that may have arisen in the preceding year of account out of the territorial revenues, after the payment of all charges, interest of debt included.

59. When the principal debt of the said United Company, bearing interest in India, shall have been reduced to the sum of ten millions of pounds sterling, calculated at the exchange of two shillings for the Bengal current rupee, eight shillings for the Madras pagoda, and two shillings and three-pence for the Bombay rupee, and the bonded debt in Great Britain shall have been reduced to the sum of three millions of pounds sterling, then and thereafter the surplus proceeds, which shall be found to arise from the said rents, revenues, and profits, of the said territorial acquisitions, and from sales of the goods, and the profits of the trade of the said Company, or in any other manner, after providing for the payments aforesaid, shall be applied to the more speedy repayment of the capital of any public funds or securities, which have been or may be created for the use of the said Company, the charges of which have, been or may be directed to be borne by the said Company by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament; and that any surplus that may arise shall be set apart, and from time to time paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, to be applied as Parliament shall direct, without interest to be paid to the Company in respect or for the use thereof, but nevertheless it is hereby declared, that all such sums of money as shall be so paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, as aforesaid, not exceeding twelve millions of pounds sterling, shall be deemed and taken to be a fund for securing to the said United Company the capital stock of the said United Company, and also a dividend at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, in respect thereof; and of the excess of such payments, if any, beyond the said amount of twelve millions of pounds sterling, one-sixth part shall from time to time be reserved and entertained by the said United Company for their own use and benefit, and the remaining five-sixths shall be deemed and shall be the property of the public, and at the disposal of Parliament.

60. If the debts, after a reduction, shall be again increased beyond £10,000,000—reduction again to take place.

61. So much of the 33 Geo. III. c. 52, as relates to the payment of a sum into the Exchequer, the recovery thereof, or to the payment into the Bank, repealed.

62. A dividend of 10 shillings per cent. to be paid out of the Company's Separate Fund, till exhausted; and when exhausted, out of the net proceeds of the Company's profits.

63. 37 Geo. III. c. 31. s. 9, relating to this fund, repealed.

64. Directors to order distinct accounts to be kept of all their territorial, political, and commercial affairs; and to submit a plan for such an arrangement of their accounts to the Board for their approbation.

65. This principle to be attended to in accounts to be laid before Parliament, as directed by 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

66. Copies of Regulations abroad, made under 37 Geo. III. c. 142, 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 79, and 47 Geo. III. sess. 2. c. 68, to be laid annually with accounts before Parliament.

67. Duties in India on goods of the Company to be debited to commerce; and together with duties on private trade goods, to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the controul of the Board.

68. Board to have controul over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenues (except sums issued in India to make good home payments on account of territorial charges), or of loans in India to commercial purposes.

69. Court of Directors to deliver to the Board, copies of all proceedings, and of despatches received, relating to or concerning the appropriation to any investment or other commercial purposes, of any part of the revenues of the said territories or acquisitions, or of any monies arising from any loan raised, or to be raised in the East Indies, or of any securities issued or to be issued by any of the governments of the said Company, immediately after the arrival and receipt hereof.

70. No despatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the Board.—Board to make alterations subject to revision under the representations of Directors.

71. Board to return proposed despatches with all reasonable despatch not exceeding two months.

72. Proceedings of the Board may be signed, either by the Chief or Assistant Secretary.

73. Secret Committee of Directors not to disclose despatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negociations, until authorized by the Board of Commissioners.

74. Secret Committee to take the following oath:—

"I, *A. B.* do swear, That I will, according to the best of

" my skill and judgment, faithfully execute the several trusts
" and powers reposed in me as a Member of the Secret Com-
" mittee, appointed by the Court of Directors of the United
" Company of Merchants of England trading to the East
" Indies; I will not disclose or make known any of the secret
" orders or instructions, which shall be given, communicated,
" or transmitted to the said Committee by the Commissioners
" for the Affairs of India, nor any despatches communicated
" or transmitted to the said Committee by any of the govern-
" ments or presidencies in India, which relate to the levying
" war, or the making peace, or treating or negociating with
" any of the Native Princes or States of the East Indies, or
" other parts within the limits of the said Company's Charter,
" save only to the other members of the said Secret Com-
" mittee, or to the person or persons who shall be duly
" nominated and employed in transcribing or preparing the
" same respectively, unless I shall be authorized by the said
" Commissioners to disclose and make known the same.

" So help me God."

75. Oath of secrecy to be taken by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret despatches, either sent to or received from India, according to the tenor and form of that taken by the Committee *mutatis mutandis.*

76. Title of this Act to be inserted in the Directors' oath, instead of the oath of the 33d Geo. III. c. 52.

77. In cases of equality of votes in General Courts or Courts of Directors, the questions not to be determined by lot, but to be considered as rejected; except in cases of two or more candidates for office, which are still to be determined by lot.

78. Board may require accounts, abstracts, and statements, to be prepared by the Directors.—33 Geo. III. c. 52.

79. Proceedings at the presidencies to be signed at the presidency, by the Principal Secretary of the department to which they relate, in the absence of the Chief Secretary.

80. Vacancies of Governors, and Commanders in Chief, to be filled up by the Court of Directors, subject to His Majesty's approbation. Not to affect the right of Directors to recall.

81. Vacancies in India, not to be supplied by the Directors without the approbation of the Board, provided nothing shall prevent or hinder the said Court of Directors from nominating or appointing, absolutely or provisionally, such persons as they may think fit to the Offices of Members of Council, General Officer on the Staff, Advocate and Attorney General, Attorney at Law of the said Company, or Chaplain, at the several presidencies or settlements, or to any offices or employments in the civil or marine establishments of the said Company, which may be and usually

have been supplied by persons not having been covenanted servants of the said Company, previously to their nominations or appointments, nor to prevent the said Court of Directors from nominating or appointing writers, cadets, or assistant surgeons, in such manner as they have heretofore been used or accustomed to do.

82. Provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, respecting the periods of service necessary for qualification of civil officers modified: *viz.* places of more than £1500 per annum may be given after four years service in India; places of more than £3000 per annum after seven years: and places of more than £4000 per annum (including the Council) after ten years.

83. Restoration of servants, civil and military, suspended or removed by the Governments abroad not to be valid without consent of the Board.

84. Generals and Colonels, and Lieutenant-Colonels commanding Regiments, may return to India, after five years absence, with consent of the Directors and the Board, though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident.

85. Restored civil servants to take precedence according to their seniority at the time of their departure from India.

86. Servants of the Company may wave their right to precedence, in order to be appointed to Boards, Courts, or other official establishments.

87. Payment for King's troops by the Company, not to exceed 20,000 men, unless greater number sent on their requisition.

88. No gratuity above £600 to be good unless confirmed by the Board.

89. Former Acts respecting salaries of officers, and the commencement of them, repealed—to commence in future from and after their taking upon them their several offices. Advances to be made to persons residing in the United Kingdom for equipments and voyages, *viz.*—

To the Governor General of Fort William in Bengal ..	£5000
To each of the Members of Council there.............	1200
To the Commander in Chief of all the Forces in India ..	2500
To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort William....................................	1500
To each of the Puisne Judges there..................	1000
To the Governor of Fort Saint George..............	3000
To each of the Members of Council there...........	1000
To the Commander in Chief there...................	2000
To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court there.......	1200

To each of the Puisne Judges there 1000
To the Governor of Bombay 2500
To each of the Members of Council there 1000
To the Commander in Chief there 1500
To the Recorder there 1000
To the Governor of Prince of Wales Island 1200
To the Recorder there 1000
To the Bishop 1200
To each of the Archdeacons 500

90. Additional provision for the salaries and charges of the Board of Controul, viz. not to exceed £26,000 per annum, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

91. His Majesty empowered to grant superannuations to the officers of the Board of Controul, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

92. Previous service under the Company to be taken into account for officers of the Board.

93. Court of Directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England, viz. to any officer or servant, being under sixty years of age, incapable from infirmity of mind or body to discharge the duties of his office, if he shall have served with diligence and fidelity in the service of the said Company for ten years, any annual sum not exceeding one-third of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if above ten years and less than twenty, any such sum not exceeding one-half of such salary and allowed emoluments; if above twenty years, any such sum not exceeding two-thirds of such salary and allowed emoluments; if such officer or servant shall be above sixty years of age, and he shall have served fifteen years or upwards, it shall and may be lawful, without proof of infirmity of mind or body, to grant him, by way of superannuation, any annual sum not exceeding two-thirds of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served forty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding three-fourths of such salary and allowed emoluments; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served fifty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding the whole of such salary and allowed emoluments charged to the debit of that branch of the Company's affairs to which the said officers or servants may respectively belong.

94. Account of superannuation to be laid before Parliament in the next session.

95. Not to prejudice the King's sovereignty or affect the rights of the Company.

96. The governments in India empowered to make laws,

regulations and articles of war, for the native troops; and to hold courts martial.

97. Former laws, articles of war, and established usages, respecting native troops, confirmed.

98. Governor-General and Governors in Council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, may impose duties of customs and other taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's Charter at those places; in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction;—but no such duty or tax in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, or Prince of Wales Island to be valid till sanctioned by the Directors, with the approbation of the Board.

99. Governor-General and Governors in Council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for the non-payment thereof.

100. Advocate General may exhibit informations to the King's Courts, in matters of revenue.

101. Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the terms of their license, under a penalty not exceeding 2,000 Rupees, or commitment for two months; the second offence double. Not to prevent such British subjects from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home. But not on account of residence previous to conviction.

102. King's Courts regularly to hold sessions four times in every year, for trying criminal offences.

103. For misdemeanors committed by British subjects more than one hundred miles from a Presidency, informations may be filed ex-officio, and prosecuted as in the Court of King's Bench in England.

104. Persons residing in India without license, may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted.

105. Justices of Peace in the provinces shall have jurisdiction, in case of assault, forcible entry, or other injury accompanied by force, and trespass committed by British subjects on the natives of India. Copy of conviction and proceedings to be sent to the government. Fines to be paid to the magistrates; and the application of such fines. Convictions removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

106. Justices of the Peace to have jurisdiction without the jurisdiction of the courts of requests, in cases of small debts due to natives from British subjects, and recovery thereof subject to the same rules and regulations.

107. British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immoveable property, more than ten miles from the Presidencies,

to be subject to the local civil judicature, with certain restrictions as to the grounds of jurisdiction of the local judicatures; and giving an appeal to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or local court, and to His Majesty's Court. Not to bar the jurisdiction of the King's courts; for the plaintiff may sue there at his election.

108. British subjects allowed to reside more than ten miles from presidency, shall procure and register certificate of such permission in the court of the district; and, if suing in any civil courts, they shall produce copy of such certificate, or an affidavit accounting for it.

109. The natives of India, in service of the Company, to be subject to provincial courts.

110. Admiralty jurisdiction of King's courts to be extended.

111. Advocate-General of the Company may file informations in King's courts, for debts due to His Majesty.

112. Justice of the Peace may qualify by taking the oaths in any court of justice within the provinces.

113. Provincial courts of the highest jurisdiction may arrest in civil or criminal process within the presidencies notwithstanding the jurisdiction of King's court, provided the process be in writing, with the English translation, and signed by a Judge.

114. Stealing securities for the payment of money, or warrants for the receipts of it, forging or uttering forged instruments, coining or uttering counterfeit coin, within the jurisdiction of King's courts, punishable like stealing goods.

115. Forgery punishable with transportation.

116. Counterfeiting current coin punishable with transportation.

117. Uttering counterfeit coins, punishable;—First offence with six months imprisonment; second, with two years; third, with transportation for life.

118. Certificate of former conviction in the courts, sufficient proof of such conviction.

119. Having in possession more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, without lawful excuse, punishable by fine or three months imprisonment.

120. Counterfeiting licenses or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment.

121. Government to carry sentences of transportation into execution; but natives of India not to be transported to any place more than 30 degrees N. L. or 25 degrees S. L.

122. Persons taking false oaths, touching any of the matters directed to be testified on oath by this act, guilty of perjury; and persons suborning, liable to the penalties of perjury, according to the law of England.

123. In actions for unlawful arresting of persons found in the East Indies, &c. the defendants may plead the general issue; but the proof to lie on the plaintiff, with treble costs.

124. Limitation of suits to three years after cause of complaint.

125. Parts of the Act, for which no particular time is appointed, to commence from 10th April 1814.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Commercial Department, dated 7th September 1808.

Para. 229.—In our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter, and Mr. William Evans to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection and controul, and we have made such arrangements with His Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties on Baggage, &c. as will ensure the greatest possible despatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our Servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this Country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officers of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated 26th August 1801.

Having adverted to the immense quantity of baggage brought home by the Passengers arrived in the Company's Ships and being desirous of promoting every regulation that appears to us likely to increase the importation of surplus Tonnage, we have investigated this as one cause, which has occasioned the reduction of that important benefit, both to the Company and Owners, the space occupied by the Passengers baggage in one of the Ships lately arrived having amounted to the immense quantity of 63 Tons; conceiving therefore some regulation necessary to be adopted to correct as much as possible this growing evil and to prevent such immense quantities of baggage being imported, to the ultimate exclusion of the Company's cargo; we have come to the following resolutions, with copies of which you must furnish the Commanders of all Ships in the Company's Service for their information and guidance; and we direct that you adopt every other means which may appear necessary towards carrying the same into effect, viz.

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations be restricted from taking with them, a larger Tonnage of baggage and stores, than the following, exclusive of their bedding, a table and a sopha or two chairs, for their respective cabins, viz.

Gentlemen of Council,	5	Tons.
General Officers,	5	do.
Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service,	4	do.
Senior Merchants	4	do.
Lieutenant Colonels	3	do.
Junior Merchants	3	do.
Majors	$2\frac{1}{2}$	do.
Factors	$2\frac{1}{2}$	do.
Captains	2	do.

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the abovementioned stations who may be permitted to bring home their families with them, be restricted from taking more Tonnage than one-half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies baggage.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, be restricted from taking more than 2-3ds of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husbands.

That Writers, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and other cabin Passengers be restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than 1 Ton each, exclusive of their bedding, a table and sopha or two chairs.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of either of these last mentioned descriptions, be restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

That such Gentlemen of either of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to bring home their Wives with them, be restricted from taking more than 1 Ton in addition as the Ladies baggage.

That single Ladies be restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

That all excess of baggage beyond the abovementioned quantities, on whatever ship it may be brought home, be invariably charged freight at the charter party rate per Ton, and that the said baggage be not delivered from the Company's Warehouse, till such freight shall have been paid into the Company's Treasury.

Advertisement.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any Individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George, (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their Customers) does hereby order and direct, that all Individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception above stated,) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in

the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to Individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade.—It is therefore hereby notified, that Articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient, under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

By order of the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE:
FORT ST. GEORGE,
July 16, 1810.

T. MACLEANE,
D. S. M. B.

Government Advertisement.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract from a Regulation under date the 6th November last, prohibiting individuals from dressing their servants in the Regimentals of the Company's troops, for general information.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATION III, A. D. 1810.

SEC. IX. *First.* All persons, whether European or Native, within the Company's provinces (excepting such privileged persons as the Government may specially exempt from the operation of the rule contained in this Section) are positively forbidden to dress any of their servants, either for the purpose of parade or of business, in the uniform of the Company's sepoys and lascars, or in a dress, so nearly approaching to that uniform, as to enable the persons wearing it to impose themselves on the country people for sepoys and lascars.

Second. All Natives, excepting those actually in the Military Service of the Company, or belonging to persons specially exempted by Government from the operation of this rule, are forbidden to wear a dress similar to that mentioned in the foregoing clause.

Third. Officers of every description, employed in the Service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons, in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in such capacity, are prohibited from clothing them with a military dress.

Fourth. With the view of giving full effect to the orders contained in the preceding clauses, the Military Commanding

Officers of stations, and of detachments, in the interior parts of the country, and the several Zilla Magistrates are hereby authorized and required, to deprive of a military dress any person who shall wear it contrary to these orders. The local Officers of police are also empowered and directed to apprehend all persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, who will deal with them in the manner above described.

Fifth. Military Officers, or other persons, to whom escorts may be allowed, when travelling through the country, are forbidden to send sepoys or lascars into the villages, for the purpose of procuring any sort of provisions or of pressing bearers, coolies, or boatmen. Every local Officer of police, upon proper application, will, under Section VIII of this Regulation, grant such assistance as he may be able to afford; and all violent measures, therefore, will be considered equally illegal and unnecessary.

Sixth. No person shall be allowed to distinguish his peons, or other servants, with badges, except the Public Officers (civil or military) employed in the service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in the public service. The several Zilla Magistrates are empowered and directed to apprehend any person (not being in the service of a Public Officer of the Government, authorized to entertain such servants) who shall wear a badge, in opposition to the prohibition contained in this clause, and to deprive him of the badge. The local Officers of police are also authorized and directed to apprehend persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, by whom the offender will be dealt with as above directed. Any European, not being a Public Officer of the Government, to whom such description of public servants is allowed, employing badged peons, or other description of servants wearing badges, contrary to this prohibition, will be liable to the severe displeasure of Government, on representation of the circumstances of the case by the Magistrate, who is directed to report all such instances for the information and orders of the Governor in Council.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,
December 20, 1810.

F. GAHAGAN,
Sec. to Government.

Advertisement dated 29th April 1793.

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency—this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears outstanding, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.

Fort St. George, *29th April* 1793.

W. HARINGTON,
Secretary.

Extracts *from an Advertisement, dated 13th December* 1803.

" With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, when all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds

" And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Cutcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

Madras Cutcherry, *20th March* 1810.

F. W. ELLIS.
Collector of Madras.

REGULATIONS
for manifesting Presents and Articles for Family use, &c.

Parcels or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary

to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid: no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To

Secretary to the Board of Trade.

SIR,

In consequence of the Advertisement of the I request permission to send to England upon the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not intended for Trade, but are for*

* For Presents. For *family use*.

MADRAS, I am, &c.

the of 18

LIST OF ARTICLES.

Marks of Parcels or Packages.	Species of Articles.	Quantity.	Value. P. F. C.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

(The list to be Signed.)

Madras Custom House, the of 18 .

I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned articles have been paid.

(Signed) ( )

COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS.

Any application not made conformable to the forms above prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade for the accommodation of Individuals.

Government Advertisement.

PARA. 1.—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place; are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *April* 2, 1807.

Avis du Gouvernment.

IL est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residants à Madras, dequelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter de ce jour, au Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur residence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'oú ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets Francois, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangeres, et quiconque n'executera pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'etre arreté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualite, l'endroit d'oú ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison oú ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur sejour à Madras.

Donne au Fort St. George, le 2d de Avril 1807.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners not in His Majesty's, or Honorable Company's

service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to; either from the Presidency or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies, to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillas and districts, where the above descriptions of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

Madras Police Office, *9th August* 1809.

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Name.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that place.	By whom permitted to remain in the Country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, under date the 19th August 1807, is published for general information at this Presidency.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated August 19, 1807.

Para. 6.—We have resolved, that in future, previous to any black Servant, or a wife of any Non-Commissioned Officer, or Private, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, being allowed to come to England, in attendance upon Passengers on board any ship whatever, a deposit of £100, instead of £50 as heretofore, be made in the Company's Treasury at your Presidency.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,

G. G. KEBLE,

Fort St. George, *September* 10, 1808. Sec. to Govt.

PROCLAMATION.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased hereby to recal the Proclamation on the subject of the Coinage, bearing date the 15th of July 1807, and also the latter part of that of the 28th of November in the same year, announcing a new Coinage of half and quarter Pagodas.

1st—The Coinage of double Rupees, half and quarter Pagodas, five, two, and one Fanam pieces, shall cease, but those Coins shall still continue to pass in circulation and be issued and

received at all the Public Treasuries at the same rate and value as heretofore.

2d—The Coinage of Rupees, half Rupees and quarter Rupees of English standard fineness shall be commenced at the Mint of this Presidency, and those Coins shall severally be of the following weight, and contain the following proportions of pure Silver and of alloy. The Rupee shall weigh 180 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain $166\frac{1}{2}$ Grains of pure Silver and $13\frac{1}{2}$ Grains alloy. The half Rupee shall weigh 90 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain $83\frac{1}{4}$ Grains of pure Silver and $6\frac{3}{4}$ Grains of alloy. The quarter Rupee shall weigh 45 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain $41\frac{5}{8}$ Grains of pure Silver and $3\frac{3}{8}$ Grains of alloy.

Each of the new Rupees will accordingly contain $\frac{9}{400}$ of a Grain more of pure Silver than the Arcot Rupee which has been issued from the Madras Mint under the Proclamation of the 15th of July 1807, and the Rupees, half Rupees and quarter Rupees shall pass in general circulation and be received and issued at all the Public Treasuries under this Presidency, at the same rate with the Arcot and Company's Rupees now in circulation, that is, at 350 Rupees to 100 Star Pagodas.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,

D. HILL,

Fort St. George, 23d *June* 1812. Acting Sec. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM:

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DECEMBER 31, 1810.

The following Regulations having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposite with them.—No Note is to be received in deposite, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it.—Persons desiring to deposite their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and

Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1.; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.— And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment.—The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified.—The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposite may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposite, may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from Individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposite with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000 Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of Interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attornies to the Owner, to such Person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such Person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same Person. But they are prohibited from reinvesting the proceeds of Paper so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the Paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to Indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to Pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it.—Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all Letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All Letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer,
Fort William."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several Transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest on Paper deposited, ¼ per Cent. on the whole transaction, ba

no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four Annas per Mille.

DEPOSITE.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposite; if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees; if the sum exceeds 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgment, to a new Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving Payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a new Loan, one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eighth or two Annas per cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market, ¼ per cent.

SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietors's order, ¼ per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITES.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

16th. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in deposite belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. St. G. TUCKER,
Sec. to Govt.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposite Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

A. B.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT WILLIAM, General Treasury,
of 18 .

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

Form of the instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.)

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the Conditions of the Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the under-mentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on
The Collector of
The Resident of
Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. of C. or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposite on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General,
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of instruction to invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted

herewith, to the Loan now open, on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposite for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposite, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited, in the purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposite, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents, that I of do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company

of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort William, in Bengal, to be my joint Attornies, (and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the persons so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed jointly by the persons exercising the said Offices,) in my name and on my behalf, to indorse, sell, and assign, all, or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration Money, and to give receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and .

Signed, Sealed and Delivered by
in the presence of us.

N. B.—The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length, and the place of abode and quality of the witnesses written against their names.

No. 14.

Form of the instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated , please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16.

Form of instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the

Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time, (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 17.
Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 18.
Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you, to A. B. or order.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

Government Advertisement.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for general information, the following Advertisement.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department; August 5, 1816.

1. The Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any Sums of Money, in even Hundreds, not being less than Sicca Rupees one Thousand, which may be tendered on Loan

14. The Notes shall be advertised for payment, according to the order of priority in date and Number, in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register, with the special reservations hereinafter noticed; but all Notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the Notice; Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment, without waiting for the expiration of pending Notices, and to discharge the Notes, so subsequently advertised, at the expiration of the Notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprized in prior Advertisements, may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized to apply for payment.

15. It is clearly to be understood, that Purchases by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and transfers of the Notes of the present Loan into any future Loan in the manner hitherto used, shall not be considered as infringements of the stipulation in the preceding clause, with respect to priority of payment.

16. For the accommodation of Proprietors of Notes residing at Fort St. George or Bombay, it is hereby provided that on application to the Accountant General at either of those Presidencies, they shall be entitled to have the Original Note issued by the Bengal Government, exchanged for another Note for the same sum in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and of the same tenor in every respect, or to have different Notes consolidated into one or more larger Notes, or to have their Notes subdivided into smaller Notes, (not being for less than 1000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees) on payment of the established Fees of Office.

17. The Interest on the Promissory Notes shall be payable half yearly, on the 31st December and the 30th of June, from year to year, until the Principal shall be discharged, or until the Interest shall cease on the expiration of the Notice of payment, as expressed in the 12th clause; and it shall be optional with the Proprietor of the Notes, to receive payment of such Interest in Cash, either at Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, or by Bills, to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the Exchange of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable Twelve Months after date,—provided always in the latter case, that the Interest, for which Bills may be so required, amount to the sum of Forty-five Pounds sterling at the least, and no Bills will be granted for any smaller Amount.

18. The Proprietors of Notes which may require the Interest to be paid at Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, at the Exchange of 335.172 Calcutta Sicca Rupees per 100 Star Pagodas; or if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous at any time of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will grant him a

draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum, in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be due upon the Note, on account of Interest to the period of the last half yearly Instalment.

19. The Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at Bombay, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, at the exchange of 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees per 108 Bombay Rupees; or, if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will grant him a Draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be due upon the Note on account of Interest, to the period of the last half yearly Instalment.

20. For the accommodation of Proprietors of the Government Securities, whether such Proprietors be absent in Europe, or be resident in India, certain Regulations have been established, (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the 31st Dec. 1810,) under which the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at each of the three Presidencies, are empowered by the authorities and directions of the Honorable Court of Directors to act in the management of all property invested in the Government Securities, and those Officers will accordingly, under the Regulations in question, receive into their custody under the responsibility of the Honorable East India Company, the Promissory Notes of the Present Loan, on application being made for that purpose by the Proprietor, his constituted Attorney or Assign, and will remit the Interest (and the Principal also, when remittable), as it shall become due, according to the instructions which they may so receive for that purpose.

21. A Certificate or Acknowledgment will be granted in the following form, for Subscriptions or Transfers, which may be made at the Treasuries of the different Presidencies.

Form of Certificate.

" I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into " the Honorable Company's Treasury, the Sum of Calcutta Sicca " Rupees ———, which is to be accounted for to him, or order, " in manner following; —Interest on the Principal at the rate of " Six per Cent. per Annum from this date to the 30th June 1817, " will be paid to him at the General Treasury of either of the Pre- " sidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, or at his " option, be added to the Principal, he paying or receiving the " fraction of 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, so that the amount may " be brought to even Hundreds, and for the Principal alone, or " with the Interest so added, as the case may be, a Promissory " Note, to be dated the 30th of June 1817, will be granted on

"application to the Deputy Accountant General in Bengal, payable
" conformably to the conditions of the Advertisement published
" in the Government Gazette of the 5th August 1816."

C. D.

Sub-Treasurer,
or Resident,
or Collector.

22. Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to Government of Fort William, will be granted in the following form, in exchange for the Certificates or Acknowledgments.

FORT WILLIAM.

" *Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees* ———.

" The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge
" to have received from A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees
" ——— ———, as a Loan to the Honorable the United
" Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies,
" and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said United
" Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of
" Sicca Rupees ———, to the said ———, his Executors
" or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the Gene-
" ral Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Sixty Days
" Notice of payment, to be given by the Governor General in
" Council, in the Government Gazette, either in Cash or by Bills of
" Exchange, at the option of the Proprietor of the said Note, to be
" drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange
" of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Calcutta Sicca Rupee, pay-
" able Eighteen Months after date, with liberty to the said Court
" of Directors to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Ex-
" change for the further term of One, Two or Three Years, Interest
" to be paid for such protracted period, half yearly, at the rate of
" five per Cent. per Annum; and to pay the Interest accruing on
" the said sum of Sicca Rupees——— at the rate of six per
" Cent. per Annum, by half yearly payments, to the said———,
" his Executors, Administrators, or his or their order, on the 30th
" of June and the 31st of December in each year, until the ex-
" piration of sixty days after such Notice of payment, as aforesaid,
" when the amount of Interest will be payable with the Principal,
" and all further Interest cease. The Interest shall be payable at
" the General Treasuries of Fort William, Fort St. George, or
" Bombay, either in Cash (if at Fort St. George, at the rate of Cal-
" cutta Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 100 Pagodas, and if at Bombay,
" at the rate of Calcutta Sicca Rupees 100 per 108 Bombay Ru-
" pees), or at the option of the Holder, by Bills to be drawn on the
" HonorableCourt of Directors, at the rate of Two Shillings and Six
" Pence the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve Months after
" date, with a further option to the Holder at Fort St. George or

"Bombay, to receive the Interest by a draft at sight on the Sub-
"Treasurer at Fort William." "(Signed) E. F.
"*Sec. to the Govt.*

"Accountant General's Office,"
"Registered as No. ———."

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council. HOLT MACKENZIE,
Actg. Sec. to the Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23*d August* 1816.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council. D. HILL, SEC. TO GOVT.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 31st Instant, the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency, will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw Interest, will present their Paper, whether consisting of Madras or of Bengal Securities, at the Office of the Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due, with a Receipt endorsed on the Notes, of the following form.

MADRAS———, Received in (Cash, or Bills on Bengal, or on England, at the option of the Holder) the half year's Interest due on the (31st December or 30th June 181 as the case may be) Sicca Rupees———.

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the terms of the different Loans, and not partly in Money, and partly in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being always of the same description) will however be permitted to be consolidated, if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid in *Money*, an Order will be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer, payable immediately, in the following form.

No.——of 181——for Sicca Rupees——.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay to——— or order, Sicca Rupees——— being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the ——— on No. ——— of 181 ——for Sicca Rupees———at six per Cent. per Annum.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
ACCT. GEN.'s OFFICE,
181 .

When the payment is required to be made in *Bills on Bengal*, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder, in the following form.

No.—— of 181 —— for Sicca Rupees ——.

To the Sub Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub Treasurer at Fort William to

——— or Order, Sicca Rupees —— being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the ——— on No. —— of 181 —— for Sicca Rupees —— at six per Cent. per Annum,

FORT ST. GEORGE,
ACCT. GEN.'s OFFICE,

When the payment is required to be made by *Bills on England*, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above Forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding Paper of this Presidency.

In the case of Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interest for broken periods will be certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as hitherto.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
13th December 1814.

D. HILL,
SEC. TO GOVT.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and controul of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general controul and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea-ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides ; To the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison: to the Adjutant General of the Army for all other Military persons

leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to persons not Military.

3d—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register it's receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of it's receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer, in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passport with the words "Pass to   " noting the date; entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to *travel post on the public service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th—All Public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity

or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced; (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th—For the convenience of official arrangement all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbars of independent Native Powers constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d—No Passport of any foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted Authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects who are not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Company's service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "first day of August 1802," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th—From and after the above date;—no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, who *resides or states himself to reside* at any English port or station, nor to any British subject *residing* at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Mariners or Traders, whether British or Foreign, *not resident in India*, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes; shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The Certificate should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of "   ," subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st April* 1802.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the first day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate or Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas

will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European deserter or vagrant of any description.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 25, 1799.

IN addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government, shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favor of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant, of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore, and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 15, 1802.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports at the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay

report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All Passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 22, 1807.

EXTRACTS FROM THE

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to approve the following revised Regulations for the management of the Post Office Department under this Presidency, they are published for general information, and all persons are hereby required and commanded to pay strict attention to them.

Para. 1.—That all letters, of every description, not on the Public Service, shall be liable to postage, except those from, and bearing on the envelope the signature of the Governor, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, the Commander in Chief of the Army, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, or such as may be franked by the Chief Secretary to the Government.

2.—That all letters addressed to the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, shall bear the usual postage, except such as may be exclusively on the public service, and form an official record, when they must be included in the list hereafter directed to be delivered in monthly upon honor.

3.—That no postage shall be charged on letters exclusively on the service.

4.—That all letters marked "On the Service" coming from the following Officers and Offices, and bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the persons by whom they may be despatched, shall pass free of postage.

The Governor,

Chief Judge of the Supreme Court,

The Commander n Chief,
The Admiral,
Their Secretaries,
Members of Council,
Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court,
The Chief Secretary to Government,
The Secretaries to Government,
The Secretaries of the Revenue, Commercial, Military and Medical Boards—letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Board of ."
The Register of the Sudder Adawlut,
do. of Circuit Courts,
do. of Zillah Courts,
The above letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Court of ."
Revenue Collectors,
Commercial Residents,
Residents at Durbars and Foreign Courts,
Accountant General,
Post Master General,
General Officers on the Staff,
Chief Engineer,
Commandant of Artillery,
Town Major of Fort St. George,
Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments,
Brigade Majors and Brigade Quarter Masters of Divisions,
Assistants and Sub-Assistants to the Commissary General at the subordinates,
Adjutant General,
Deputy do. do. to the King's Troops,
Quarter Master General,
Deputy do. do. to the King's Troops,
Military Auditor General,
Commissary General,
Paymasters of Stations,
Judge Advocate General and Deputies,
Agent for Gun Carriages,
Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort St. George.
Superintending Surgeons of Divisions,
The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency,
The Acting Naval Officer at Madras,
The Agent for the Government of Ceylon,
The Master Attendant at the Presidency,
The Treasurer of the Government Bank,
The Commissioner at Tranquebar,

The Surveyor General,
The Officer in charge of the General Survey,
Judges of the Provincial Courts when employed upon Circuit,
The Superintendent of Police,
The Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, in cases of an urgent nature; the letters and packets despatched by this Officer in ordinary cases to be franked by the Secretary to the Medical Board,
The Conservator of Forests in Malabar,
The Superintendent of Stamps,
Officers in charge of detached branches of Departments, of which the Principals are authorized to frank official letters,
The Superintendent of the Botanical Garden, Calcutta,
Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie, on subjects connected with the History and Antiquities of India,
The Superintendent of the Government Press, in regard to letters exclusively on the business of that Institution,
Senior Officer of His Majesty's Navy, it being understood that when more than one Ship of War are at the same station, all service letters are to be franked by the Senior Officer.

5.—All letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in His Majesty's Navy, and Army, from, or to, European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, Native Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, in the Honorable Company's Marine and Military Services, or from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates of the European and Native Invalids, shall pass free of postage; but, in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no letters from the above description of persons shall be exempted from postage, unless they bear on the envelope the official signature of their respective Commanding Officers.

With a view also to prevent, as much as possible, any abuse of the foregoing indulgence, it is directed that the number of letters so franked shall not exceed the proportion of one letter daily to every two hundred men in quarters, and one letter to every hundred men when marching or in the field; and further, that letters so franked, shall be included in the register hereafter directed to be furnished monthly.

6.—That all letters marked "On the Service" not attested as before described, shall be liable to postage.

7.—That when a Public Officer under Government shall have occasion to correspond with individuals, not on the public service, but on the more immediate business of those individuals, as in cases of transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts or any description of Government Securities, &c. &c. the Public Officer forwarding the letters shall in such cases superscribe on the enve-

lope, with his official signature, the words "bearing postage" when letters having such superscription shall be received at the General and other Post Offices, and the Post Master of the station to which the letter is directed, shall collect the amount from the party to whom it may be addressed and delivered, and vice versa, when such letters are addressed by an individual to a Public Officer of Government, the postage shall be received from the person delivering the letter at the Post Office.

8.—That all letters from subordinate Officers to their respective Boards, shall be addressed to the Board and not to the Secretary, who shall, however, frank all letters from the Board, in the form before directed, and all letters to the other Public Officers shall be addressed to the Head of the Office and not to any subordinate Officer in it.

9.—That conformably to the principle of charging 1½ Fanam for each single letter for every 100 miles, the following rates shall be adopted.

Letters not exceeding in weight 1 Rupee, to be considered as single,
from 1 to......1½ double,
1½ to......2 treble,
2 to......2½ quadruple,
2½ to......3 or 1 oz. to be considered as a Packet, and to bear five times the original postage; and for every additional ½ ounce treble the original postage of a single letter to the place to which such letter is addressed, shall be added, to the extent of twelve ounces, beyond which weight no letters can be sent by the regular Tappal.

13.—That all Newspapers, excepting the Government Gazette, shall pay postage; those within the weight of one ounce being considered single letters, and paying accordingly, and all beyond that weight, paying, prorato, according to their weight, the postage being collected at the stations to which the papers are addressed; the Newspapers, it is to be understood, are in all practicable cases, to be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal, vide Bangy Regulations.

14.—That the Books published at the Asylum Press for the benefit of the Institution, and the Madras Monthly Journal, shall, for the present, be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal at the rate of postage chargeable on a single letter only, the same being payable at all the stations to which they are directed.

19.—That hereafter the hour for the despatch of the Tappal shall be six in the evening, and the hours for the General Post Office being open to the Public, as follows: viz.

From 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. both for the receipt and delivery of Letters, and from 3 to 5 P. M. for the receipt of letters only.

20.—That no letters or parcels containing money, jewels or any articles of value, shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal.

21.—That no detention whatever of the mails shall be allowed at any of the inland stations, and that when the Public Service shall require it, an Express shall be despatched, but at the risk of the person causing it to be despatched for any improper abuse of this privilege.

In order to ascertain correctly that the preceding regulation has been acted upon to it's full extent, a table will be prepared at the General Post Office, shewing the distance between, and probable time of arrival at each station, with which the returns to be made by the person in charge at each station will be compared, and the Collector in whose district any delay may appear to have occurred, will be held responsible for the same.

22.—That all Public Officers, civil and military, entitled to frank, shall send to the Offices of the Paymaster, or other Public Officer from whom they receive their pay, lists of the public letters despatched by them during the month preceding, with one of the following attestations upon honor, at the foot of the same.

FOR CIVIL OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the public letters despatched under my signature during the month of , and that they were solely and entirely on the public service.

FOR MILITARY OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the public letters, exclusive of (Soldiers, Sailors, or Sepoys, as the case may be.) letters despatched under my signature during the month of , and that they were solely and entirely on the public service.

FOR OFFICERS COMMANDING CORPS, &C. IN HIS MAJESTY'S OR THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

I do hereby declare upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following is a correct list of (Soldiers, Sailors, or Sepoys, as the case may be.) letters franked by me during the last month, under the restrictions specified in the fifth article of the Post Office Regulations.

23.—That no abstract of pay shall be discharged except it be accompanied by a list to the above effect, and if it be paid without attention to this point, that circumstance alone shall be considered as a sufficient cause of retrenchment.

24.—That the lists given in by the Officers in the civil department shall be forwarded to the Office of the Civil Auditor with the monthly accounts of the person paying the abstracts; and those in the military department to the Office of the Military Auditor General.

25.—That the list so forwarded shall remain in deposite in the Office to which they are sent, for the purpose of being compared, if required, with the lists which will be ordered to be forwarded direct to the Post Master General from the persons in charge of the subordinate Post Offices.

26.—That with a view of obviating the possibility of misconception with regard to the letters intended to be exempted from postage, it is to be unequivocally understood that, with the exception specified in the 1st, 5th and 10th articles of these Regulations, all letters and papers that are not exclusively on the business of the public service, and that have not been previously entered as an official record, shall be subject to postage; and should it come to the knowledge of the Governor in Council that any of the Officers, civil or military, now authorized to address letters on the service, have made an improper use of the trust so reposed in them, by forwarding letters on their own private concerns under a cover superscribed "On the Service," the Governor in Council will consider it a disqualification for office.

27.—That should the name of any Public Officer obliged from his situation to carry on a public correspondence, be omitted in the list now published, such Officer must address a letter to Government, stating the nature of his public correspondence, when if it be deemed of sufficient importance, his name will be added to the list, or some Public Officer, already included in the list, will be directed to superscribe his letters, On the Service.

28.—That any Officer on duty, or leave of absence, at the Presidency, who may have occasion to correspond on the public service, shall carry his letter to the Adjutant General who, upon being satisfied that the letter is exclusively upon the public service, will frank the same.

29.—That all Officers similarly situated at the subordinates, shall apply to the Commanding Officers of the stations where they may then be residing.

30.—That no Post Office packet shall in future be opened between one station and another for the accommodation of Travellers, as is understood to have been heretofore the practice; but should a competent authority, or circumstances of an urgent public nature, at any time render it necessary for an Officer, in the execution of his duty to open a Public Mail, it must be carefully opened and closed by the Officer himself, and an official letter must be addressed to the Post Master General explaining, under what orders or peculiar circumstances the measure was adopted.

31.—That no letter which has once been delivered into any Post Office under this Government shall, in future, be restored, except upon an official application in writing, in which the reason for making the application must be stated, a copy of which

letter will be forwarded, if necessary, to the station to which the re-delivered letter was addressed, in order to afford the means of detecting any frauds that may be attempted. It is, however, to be understood, that the postage will in no case be returned.

32.—That with a view to prevent the suppression of private letters and the misappropriation of the postage collected on them, all receipts granted in future at the Post Offices under this Presidency for letters delivered in, shall be on stamped paper, each receipt having the word single, double, treble, quadruple or packet, engraved on it in the English, Tamil, Telinga and Persian characters, and specifying at the same time in writing, or by a second stamp, the station from which the letter is despatched, the place to which it is addressed, the date of it's delivery into the first Post Office, and the postage paid on it.

With this facility of discovery, every individual, European or Native, whose letter does not reach it's destination, will be enabled to obtain redress upon application to the Post Master General: but it is at the same time recommended to the public, as an additional check, that every person do insert in a book, to be kept for the purpose, the directions of all letters sent by Tappal, with the name of the station from which they are sent and the date of their delivery at the first Post Office, and likewise that the stampt receipts abovementioned may not be mislaid or thrown away; without which precautions the present regulation cannot, it is feared, have the desired effect.

The Governor in Council deems it proper to repeat, that any deviation from the preceding regulations, will not fail to subject the offending party, to the severest displeasure of Government.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, 28th Dec. 1810. (Signed) W. THACKERAY, Acting Chief Sec. to Govt.

The following Public Officers have been added to the List of those privileged to frank on the Public Service.

His Excellency the Governor of Tranquebar.
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
The Archdeacon of Madras.
H. M. Naval Commissioner.
The Senior Deputy Accountant General as Commercial Accountant and Auditor.
Military Chaplains.
The Secretary of the College Council.
The Secretary to the Committee for managing the Native Fund.
H. M. Naval Storekeeper in the absence of H. M. Naval Commissioner.
The Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.

The Quarter Master General and the Adjutant General of the Army are authorized to frank Letters, tho' marked "Private," which may affect the public service, though they do not form an official record.

All letters from the Admiralty Office to the Admiral of the Station, are allowed to pass free of postage.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, 9th December 1815. E. R. SULLIVAN, *Post Master General.*

Bangy Regulations.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that, for the purpose of reducing the weight of the mails despatched by tappal, and of affording convenience to the public at large, a Bangy despatch, will, from the beginning of January next, be established on the routes that lead from Fort St. George to Fort William, to Seringapatam, and to Trichinopoly.

The bangy will be despatched three times a week, and the days of despatch from the Presidency will be, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. The first bangy will consequently start on Tuesday the 2d January 1810.

All newspapers and all public despatches exceeding the weight of one ounce, will be reserved for the bangy: except in cases where the early receipt of any public despatch may be deemed important, when it must be endorsed with the words, "by tappal,"—and in the case of extra newspapers, not exceeding the weight of a single letter, which will still be forwarded by tappal. When newspapers and public despatches, exceeding the weight of one ounce, may be addressed to or from stations beyond those to which the bangy is sent, they will be transmitted, as far as possible, by bangy, and forwarded by tappal only to, or from the final bangy station.

Parcels for the bangy must be delivered at the General Post Office, before the hour of 12 in the forenoon of the day on which the bangies are despatched, and the bangies will be despatched at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The bangies will be opened for the receipt of all parcels (with the exceptions hereafter mentioned), and the bangy-postage of a parcel, not exceeding fifty Rupees weight, will be three times the tappal postage of a single letter,—that of a parcel, not exceeding one hundred Rupees weight, will be six times the postage of a single letter;—and so on in arithmetical progression;—but no parcel, exceeding one thousand Rupees weight, will be received for transmission, by bangy.

Newspapers will be charged only with the present rate of postage, and the Government Gazette will, as at present, pass post free.

All parcels, whose bulk exceeds the cube of six inches, will be charged with double postage, and none, whose bulk exceeds the cube of one foot, will be received for transmission by bangy.

Every precaution will be adopted for the security of parcels transmitted by bangy, and it is not apprehended that they will be exposed to any considerable degree of risk; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Fort St. George, }
December 13, 1809. }

G. G. KEBLE,
P. M. G.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having had under consideration the Post Office arrangements of this Presidency, has been pleased to adopt the following supplementary rules; which are now published for general information, and are required to be duly observed by all Public Officers whom they concern.

1.—The employment of expresses, having at times considerably retarded the transmission of the mails, is hereby forbidden, except in cases of urgent importance; and, in such cases, the Officer employing the express is to state in the body of his despatch that he had deemed it incumbent upon him to do so,—whereby the circumstance will stand upon record and be open to investigation.

2.—It is provided by the existing regulations that public despatches exceeding a certain weight shall be reserved for the Bangy, unless endorsed with the words "*by Tappal*;" and it is hereby further required, that they shall not be so endorsed, unless the early receipt of them be of real importance.

3.—With the view of diminishing the bulk and weight of public despatches, it is hereby required that in future they be copied within the smallest space compatible with perfect legibility,—that they have $\frac{1}{8}$th instead of $\frac{1}{4}$th margin,—that all blank leaves be withdrawn,—that the enclosures whenever practicable, be written consecutively,—and that the packets be made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

4.—The payment of full postage having been sometimes evaded, by enclosing a number of letters under one cover and transmitting them by bangy instead of tappal, no packet will in future be received by the bangy, unless it be open at the ends, like a Newspaper, and be found not to contain letters.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, }
Nov. 26, 1811. }

D. HILL,
Sub Sec. to the Govt.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Notice is hereby given, that, under orders from the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following additional Regulations have been adopted at the General Post Office, Madras, and are now published for general information.

1. No Person not belonging to the Department, can be admitted into the interior of the Post Office, or be allowed of themselves to examine the records.—All complaints, or applications for information, must be made to the Post Master General in writing.

2. Persons addressing the Post Master General, respecting any delay in the delivery of their letters, are requested to transmit, at the same time, the envelopes of such letters, bearing the Post Office Stamp, which specifies the date on which the letters were issued for delivery.

3. No person can be permitted to take the Letters from the Peons, except in the regular course of delivery; and it is requested, that the Peons may experience as little detention at the doors of houses, as possible.

4. Persons receiving letters, are required to pay the amount of postage marked on them; and, if they have occasion to complain of any surcharge, they must state their complaint officially to the Post Master General. Should his decision not prove satisfactory, they are at liberty to appeal to the Governor in Council.

5. All letters refused by the Party to whom they are addressed, and all Ship letters transmitted from subordinate Stations to the General Post Office, on which the Ship postage has not been paid, shall be returned to the Office from whence they were despatched; and the Writer, or the Person who brought them to the Office, shall be required to pay the postage both to and from the place of address. —If the Writer cannot be discovered, the letters shall be entered in a List, which shall be exposed by the Post Master in the most public part of his Cutcherry, and a copy of which shall be transmitted from time to time to the Post Master General, who shall advertise the letters in the Government Gazette, with notice that they will be delivered to the Writers, on payment of the postage due on them.

6. Should the Writer of a returned letter, refuse to pay the postage due on it, the Post Master is authorized to detain all future letters to such Person's address, until the demand in question shall be liquidated.—The same rule is applicable to all other cases of refusal to pay postage.

7. Any Person opening a letter or envelope, shall be bound to pay the postage of the same, whatever may be the contents.

Madras,
21st November 1815.

E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,
Post Master General.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

JANUARY, 1814.

No. 13.

On the Exemptions granted to Seamen in the Navy, and Soldiers in the Army, in respect of the postage of their letters.

1. SEAMEN and Soldiers within any part of His Majesty's dominions, to and from which there are regular Mails, can send and receive *single* letters, *on their own private concerns only*, while such Seaman or Soldier *shall be employed on His Majesty's Service, and not otherwise*, for ONE PENNY, pursuant to the Act of 46 Geo. 3, Cap. 92.

2. On letters FROM a Seaman, or from a Serjeant, Corporal, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, and Private Soldier	The Penny must be paid at the time it is put into the Post Office. The Name of the Writer, his class or description, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, must be written by himself. And the Officer actually having the Command, must sign his Name, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, he commands.
3. On letters to Seamen or to Soldiers as above.	The Penny must be paid at the time the letter is put into the Post Office. It's direction must specify the class of the Person, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, to which he belongs, that is to say—it must describe him, Seaman, Serjeant, Corporal, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, or Private Soldier, as the case may be.

N. B.—All the foregoing descriptions must be legibly written, the initials of the Names of any Ships or Regiments being insufficient.

4. The Postmaster General requires Postmasters to examine every letter, purporting to be a Seaman's, or Soldier's letter, and if it be not *in all respects conformable to the above Regulations*, to charge it with full postage, recollecting that though the law has given the indulgence to Seamen and Soldiers *throughout His Majesty's dominions*, yet in such parts of those dominions with which there is no communication by Packet Boats, this privilege cannot be enjoyed.

Note.—His Majesty's Forces while serving in Spain, Portugal, France, Holland, and Sicily, and British Ships of War in the Harbours, and on the Coasts of those Countries, have the privilege extended to them, and single Letters of Seamen and Soldiers may accordingly pass for One Penny, under the usual restrictions.—They also pass for One Penny to Sicily, and to the King's Ships in

the Mediterranean, being conveyed by the Packet Boats to Gibraltar and Malta, places within the King's dominions.

The following are forms to be used for each letter from a Seaman or Soldier, and also to a Seaman or Soldier, whether in the United Kingdom or in any of His Majesty's dominions abroad, without which *it cannot pass for One Penny, nor then, unless the Penny be paid at the time of putting the said letter into the Post Office*, in conformity to the preceding Articles.

SEAMEN.	SOLDIERS.
From A. B. Seaman, H. M. S. Victory.	From A. B. Serjeant, (&c.) 60th Regt. Foot.
(here the direction of the letter to be inserted.)	*(here the direction of the letter to be inserted.)*
C. D. Captain *(or other Commanding Officer)* H. M. S. Victory.	C. D. Colonel *(or other Commanding Officer)* 60th Regt. Foot.)
To A. B. Seaman H. M. S. Victory.	To A. B. Private 60th Regt. Foot (or Serjeant, Corporal, &c.)
(here the direction to be finished.)	*(here the direction to be finished.)*

5. Letters sent to or by *Commissioned or Warrant Officers, Midshipmen or Masters' Mates in the Navy*, or by *Captains' Clerks, and Schoolmasters*, are precluded the benefit of the Act, as are letters sent to or by *Commissioned or Warrant Officers in the Army*; and care must be taken that no Person in the Navy or Army, not entitled, shall obtain the benefit of this Act by having their letters addressed to themselves under the general description of Soldier or Sailor.

6. If any Officer, having the command of the Ship, Vessel, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment, who is authorized to make his endorsement in the manner before specified on the letter of the Seamen or Soldiers under his command, shall wilfully and knowingly write his Name on any such letter, that *is not from such Seaman or Soldier on his private concerns only*, he will be liable for every offence to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

7. If any Officer or other Person not *having at the time the command of the Ship, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment*, shall write his Name upon any such letter, in order that the same be sent at a lower rate of postage than by law established, he will be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

8. If any Person shall knowingly and designedly address a letter *to any* Seaman or Soldier, which *shall be intended for another Person*, and which shall be concerning the affairs of another Person, with intent to evade the payment of the rate of postage by law established, by paying the Penny, every such Person so

offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of FIVE POUNDS.

9. And if any person shall procure any Seaman or Soldier to obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer, to any letter to be sent by the post, which shall not be on the private concerns of such Seaman or Soldier; or if any Seaman or Soldier shall himself obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer upon any letter which shall not be from himself, on his own private concerns only, in order to avoid the payment of the rates of postage by law established, each and every person so offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of FIVE POUNDS.

10. If any Soldier or Seaman or other person entitled to send single letters for the postage of One Penny, shall forge the hand-writing of his Commanding Officer upon any such letter in order to avoid the payment of the higher rate of postage, he will be guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be prosecuted by indictment. In any such cases, the Deputies are to apprehend the parties, and report the proceedings for the Postmaster General's decision as to prosecution.

11. It having been a loose and irregular practice to permit Money Orders taken out for the use of Soldiers and Sailors to be folded up and passed as their letters, for One Penny each, that practice is hereby strictly forbidden, as such Orders must be enclosed in letters which are then liable to *double* or treble Postage, or if folded in the shape of letters, and sent *singly*, to full single rates of postage. *The person applying to a Postmaster for a Money Order, should be desired to write his Name and place of abode on the back of the Order, or the Postmaster may do it himself.*

12. The Postmasters are required to give their attention to prevent any letters being sent for the Penny postage which relate at all to the public business of any branch of His Majesty's Military or Naval Service, the indulgence being strictly confined to the Soldier's or Sailor's *own private concerns.*

13. One moiety of the several penalties and forfeitures are for the use of His Majesty, and the other *moiety to the person who shall inform*, which penalty may be recovered before any one or more of the Justices of the Peace, for the County, City, or Place where the offence shall be committed: and, in default of payments, such offenders are to be committed to the House of Correction for any space not exceeding one month, or till the penalty shall be sooner paid. And Postmasters must use every means in their power to obtain convictions when any abuse is committed.

By command of His Majesty's Postmaster General,

FRANCIS FREELING, SECRETARY.

⁂ *The Postmaster is desired to cancel No. 13, dated Sept. 1813, and to use this instead.—He will find the correction in Sect. 5, where*

certain persons are not now mentioned as precluded the benefit of the Act, and those persons, viz. Caulkers, Ropemakers, Armourers, Cooks, Masters at Arms, and Master Sail-makers, may send and receive letters as common Seamen.

EXTRACT *of a* GENERAL LETTER *from England in the Public Department, dated* 15*th December* 1815.

Para. 2.—WE have resolved in addition to the privileges therein contained, that all letters franked by the several parties * therein mentioned shall, on their arrival in India be forwarded to the persons to whom they may be addressed, free of any charge for inland postage; and also that all letters addressed by individuals in India to any of the parties mentioned in the Act of Parliament, shall likewise be free from all inland postage, in the same manner as letters franked by a Member of Parliament pass to and from any part of the United Kingdom free of postage.

We therefore direct that such instructions may be given to the Local Authorities in India as will most effectually meet our intentions, taking care to observe that the indulgence given by the 22d Clause of the Act above recited, so far as concerns the Directors, extends only to 12 months from the passing thereof †, and that after that period the privilege granted to us, with the exception of the Chairman, and Deputy Chairman, is confined to 5 oz. weight by each Ship in the Company's Service, and that all letters exceeding that allowance are to be subject as heretofore to the inland India postage.

* President of the Board of Controul.
The Commissioners and Secretary of Do. to the weight of 5 oz.
Chairman and Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company by the H. C.'s Ships, to the weight of 5 oz. by each Ship.
The Great Officers of State in England, such as the Secretaries of State, &c. &c.

† *i. e.* 11th July 1815.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

MADRAS, MAY 17, 1816.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of an Act of 55. Geo. III. Cap. 153, intituled " An Act for granting certain rates of postage on letters to and from Great Britain, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius and the East Indies, and for making certain regulations respecting postage of ship letters and of letters in Great Britain,"—The following rates of ship postage will henceforth be levied on all despatches to and from England by regular Packets.

	s.	*d.*		*f.*	*c.*
For every single letter, - - - - - - - - -	3	6	or	19	35
Ditto double letter, - - - - -	7	0	or	38	30

	s.	d.	p.	f.	c.
For every treble-letter, - - - - - - -	10	6 or	1	14	5
For every letter weighing an ounce, - - -	11	0 or	1	23	60

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rates of postage payable on letters by Private Ships or Ship Letter Mails from England to India.

	s.	d.	f.	c.
For every single letter, - - - - - -	1	2 or	6	45
Ditto double letter, - - - - - -	2	4 or	13	10
Ditto treble letter, - - - -	3	6 or	19	55
For every letter weighing an ounce, - - -	4	8 or	26	20

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rates of postage payable on Letters from the East Indies to Great Britain by Private Ships or Ship Letter Mails.

	s.	d.	f.	c.
For every single letter, - - -	0	8 or	3	60
Ditto double letter, - - -	1	4 or	7	40
Ditto treble letter, - - - -	2	0 or	11	20
For every letter weighing an ounce, - -	2	8 or	15	0

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rates of postage to and from intermediate ports by regular Packets only.

	s.	d.	f.	c.
For every single letter, - - - -	1	9 or	9	67½
Ditto double letter, - - - -	3	6 or	19	35
Ditto treble letter, - - -	5	3 or	29	42½
For every letter weighing an ounce, - -	7	0 or	39	30

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

That for newspapers, printed prices current and any other printed papers, sent and received as the Act directs, will be charged as follows: 3 d. or 1 fanam 32½ cash for each packet not exceeding an ounce in weight, and in like proportion per ounce for each packet exceeding one ounce in weight.

N. B.---These Packets must be open at the ends like newspapers.

It is optional with persons sending letters and newspapers from India to England, whether by regular Packets or by Private Ships, to pay the sea or King's postage on them here.

The postage on all letters for intermediate ports, is to be paid on delivery at the Post Office.

It is particularly requested that all Gentlemen will have the goodness to communicate from time to time their change of residence; as by these means great inconvenience, as well as much expense will be saved to themselves.

N. B.---On the arrival of packets from England, no persons not

belonging to the department, will be admitted in the Office, nor will any letter be delivered, until the whole shall have been assorted and registered.

All letters must be paid for on delivery.

Advertisement.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that an Office for the Survey and Shipment of the baggage of Passengers proceeding to England on the Honorable Company's Ships, has been established, by order of Government, at this Presidency; and that Mr. J. BIRD has been appointed, under the designation of *Surveyor of Baggage*, to superintend the duties of the said Office.

The following rules which have been framed for the guidance of the Surveyor, are published for general information.

Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations, are restricted from taking with them, a larger tonnage of baggage and stores than the following, exclusive of their *Bedding*, a *Table* and a *Sopha* or two *Chairs* for their respective Cabins, viz.

Gentlemen of Council	5 Tons.
General Officers	5 „
Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service ..	4 „
Senior Merchants	4 „
Lieutenant Colonels	3 „
Junior Merchants	3 „
Majors	2½ „
Factors	2½ „
Captains	2 „

Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the abovementioned stations, who may be permitted to carry home their families, are restricted from taking more tonnage than one half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies baggage.

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, are restricted from taking more than two-thirds of the tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husbands.

Writers, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and other Cabin Passengers are restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than 1 ton each, exclusive of their *Bedding*, *a Table* and *Sopha* or *two Chairs*.

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of either of these last mentioned descriptions, are restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

Gentlemen of these last mentioned descriptions who may be

permitted to carry home their Wives, are restricted from taking more than 1 ton in addition as the Ladies baggage.

Single Ladies are restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

Passengers not in the King's or Company's service, will, on application to the Marine Board, be informed of the quantity of baggage allowed to be shipped for them freight free.

The Surveyor shall measure the square contents of all Packages, &c.; the Packages shall be shipped in communication with the Commanding Officer on board, at such times as may be most convenient and agreed upon.

Charter party freight shall be charged on all baggage surplus to the established allowance of the respective ranks in the King's and Company's Service—the Surveyor shall report to the Marine Board such excess of baggage, with the name of the parties and computed tonnage thereof, in order that freight may be collected on the same.

A Warehouse is allotted to the Surveyor near the Custom House, for the reception of baggage within the hours of nine A. M. and five P. M. during the time of despatch.

No baggage shall be shipped, without a permit from the Surveyor, describing the number, nature and tonnage of the baggage of each party.

All baggage shall be *shipped previous to the Survey of the Ships for final despatch* and no permit granted afterwards.

Each person, on his final departure, is permitted to take with him a small Trunk and an Escrutoire under his own custody.

To meet the contingent expenses of the Office, a fee at the *rate* of 5 Pagodas per ton of 40 cubical feet, shall be levied from the parties, on obtaining from the Surveyor a receipt for their baggage.

No package shall be received, without a direction, and unless the name of the Ship to which it is to be sent be distinctly written upon it.

Baggage, if left to be shipped by the Surveyor, will be sent on board without additional expense to the parties.

Each Child is allowed half a ton baggage.

By order of the President and Members of the Marine Board.

J. GWATKIN, SECRETARY.

Advertisement.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

THE following Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant John Strover Criddie, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed

to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

" With respect to the Armegon shoal, there is no Flag Staff at " that place, nor can Armegon Hill be discerned from the Southern " end of the shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Pulicat " Hills are obscured for many days—Soundings then become the " only guide, I, therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding " down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be " from 2 to 3 miles off the shoal, consequently out of danger."

MADRAS,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
12*th November* 1816.

By order of the Marine Board,
J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

THE following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calingapatam, extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

IN the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. b. N. ½ N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of Rocks, on which the Sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads,—which may be known by several Rocks on the Beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along Shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears N. W. b. W.; when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above Bearings, Ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks on the Beach, and in the Surf, the reef runs out about ¼ of a mile, in an E. N. E. direction.

MADRAS,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
25*th November* 1816.

By order of the Marine Board,
J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

Notification.

IT is hereby notified, that all Europeans, (not in the King's or Company's Service) and all Americans, proceeding to Sea from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, other than Ships of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

MADRAS,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
2*d December* 1816.

By order of the Marine Board,
J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

Right Honorable George Canning, *President.*

Right Hon. Lord Castlereagh, } Secretaries of State.
Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, }
Right Hon. Lord Sidmouth, }
Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool,
Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart,
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth,
Right Hon. Viscount Lowther,
Right Hon. John Sullivan,
Viscount Apsley,
Right Hon. Lord Binning,
Right Hon. W. Sturges Bourne.

Secretary, Thos. Peregrine Courtenay, Esq. M. P.
Assistant Secretary, John Meheux, Esq.
Chief Clerk, John Wright, Esq.
Senior Clerks: Richard B. Gibson, T. Bell, Benjamin S. Jones, James Cumming, and Robert Gardner, Esquires.—*Clerks*: H. S. Alves, William Cabell, Robert Lane, Benj. Henry Jones, Hugh Starke, W. Lenox, John Crokatt and James Wilson, Esqrs.
Accomptant, T. N. Wittwer, Esq.
Assistants, T. Bell and Wm. Leach, Esqrs.
Judicial Examiner and Reporter, Charles Poole, Esq.
Solicitor, William Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President, Arthur Eden, Esq.
Clerk of the Home Department, Henry Judis, Esq.
Librarian, George Johnston, Esq.
Messengers, James Hardy, George Parsons, Henry Smith, and John Holmes.
House-keeper, Mrs. Silversides.
Chamber-keeper, Thomas Pocknell.

A LIST of the DIRECTORS *of the* UNITED COMPANY *of* MERCHANTS *of* ENGLAND, *trading to the* EAST INDIES, *for the Year* 1817.

Thomas Reid, Esq. *Chairman.*
John Bebb, Esq. *Deputy Chairman.*
Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
Abraham Robarts, Esq.
Joseph Cotton, Esq.
Edward Parry, Esq.
R. C. Plowden, Esq.
John Hudleston, Esq.
G. Abercromby Robinson, Esq.
John Alexander Bannerman, Esq.
Samuel Davis, Esq.
Robert Clerk, Esq.
Captain Hon. Hugh Lindsay,
John Morris, Esq.
Richard Twining, Esq.
David Scott, Esq.
Colonel Alexander Allan,
William Wigram, Esq.
William Standley Clarke, Esq.
Hon. William Fullarton Elphinstone,
John Inglis, Esq.
John Bladen Taylor, Esq.
James Daniell, Esq.
James Pattison, Esq.

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

[From the East India Register and Directory for 1816.]

Secretary. James Cobb, Esq.
Deputy. Joseph Dart, Esq.
Chief of the Home Department. William Dalmeida.
Do. Foreign do. George Owen.
Clerks. John Lloyd, Alexander Way Mason, Pelham Thomas Maitland, Thomas De La Garde Grissell, W. B. Ramsay, Peter Auber, James Skottowe Kingston, Jas. Cosmo Melville, Joseph Cawood, George Owen (2d), W. Bridgman, Geo. H. Brown, Alexander Innes Scott, Henry William Mason, Samuel Babington.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence. Samuel Johnson, Esq.
Assist. W. M'Culloch.
Do. Thomas W. Rundall.
Clerks. J. Brett, John Johnson Harcourt, Jos. Caldecourt, C. R. Fenton, Jos. Maitland, John C. Hudson, Henry Thomas, Thomas Rundall, John Noble, Willoughby Wigstone, Andrew Urquhart.

Asst. Secretary under the Superintendence of the Examiner. Nath. B. Halhed, Esq.

Auditor and Clerk to Committee of Law Suits. W. Wright, Esq.
Deputy. T. Woodhouse.
Clerks. Thos. Maitland, T. H. Henderson, W. H. Truss, Thos. Trew, Edward Dodwell, Martin Rawlings, Chas. Wright, Jacob Chaille, Chas. Lingham, Robert Fletcher.

Military Secretary for conducting the Military Correspondence with India. J. Salmond, Esq.
1st Assist. F. W. L. Stockdale.
2d do. John Urquhart.
3d do. Philip Melville.

Treasurer. J. A. Gilmeur, Esq.
Deputy. Charles Mortimer.
Clerks. Jas. Bone, J. Atkinson, G. Potter, W. H. Partridge, J. R. Vincent, S. B. Morrison, W. Sims, W. Baker, Joseph B. Wilks, Jas. B. Pulham, Randolph Blankenhagen, Edward Rist, Charles Hudson, John Brown.

Bullion Office.
John B. B. Cobb, Esq.

Accountant General. Chas. Cartwright, Esq.
Deputy. Geo. Paterson.
Clerks. T. Gore Lloyd, T. Aldridge, J. C. Hyde, H. Hedges, Samuel Wolf, Thos. Bye, Pet. Solomon Du Puy, W. Collett, Nich. Willard, Jos. Thompson, T. Dowley, C. Lamb, John Mathie, H. Dodwell, H. Rouse, H. Wadd, G. Medley, Thomas S. Cabell, E. White, C. H. Winfield, W. D. Plumley, J. Chambers, R. Hudson, F. J. Field, Fred. Daniel Whalley, Charles Ryle, Wm. Moberly, W. Keith, Geo. Johnson, Geo. Longley, Charles W. Smith, J. Farewell, W. Collingwood, S. Kershaw, John Wm. Medley, Francis Thompson, Geo. Friend, Thos. Hennah.

Freight Accountant. W. Raincock, Esq.
Deputy. S. Sillitoe.
Clerks. R. A. Druce, James Lowe, Steph. S. Cancellor, Carlton Collingwood, J. Lee, J. H. Ball, F. Gray, G. Hobson, H. Rivers, Jos. Allen, Edw. Rouse, Jas. Richards, Edw. Green, Chas. Sleath, Wm. Henry Dobson, Edward Parish, Frederick Sandoz.

Transfer Accountant. Robert Nuthall, Esq.
Assistant. J. H. Kennedy.
Clerks. James Peppercorne, Geo. Collard, W. E. Maclagan, Rob. Smith, W. Cresswell, John Pearse, Vincent Rice, Richard Everett.

Paymaster of Seamen's Wages. Jas. Coggan, Esq.
Deputy. Cornelius Wittenoom.
Clerks. Chas. W. Churchill, J. C. Adams, G. W. Gunston, W. Morgan.

Clerk to the Committee of Shipping. John Morice, Esq.
Assistant. Rich. Le Gros.
Clerks. Wm. Abington, John Smith, W. Gunston, H. D. Bland, Sam. J. Nettlefold, H. Owen, John M. Connell, G. Rob. C. Wilcocke, James Sabine, Robert Ritherdon, Ben. Jones, Jas. Broughton, Chas. Preston.

Master Attendant. Capt. Jos. Boulderson.
Deputy. Captain J. W. Hilton.
1st Assistant. Captain J. V. Baker.
2d do. John Dinsdale.
Extra do. T. Sendon.
Clerks. G. Browne, C. Hebard.

Surveyor of Shipping. J. Hillman.
1st Assistant. Richard Barton.
2d do. Thomas Mitchell.

Paymaster of the Military Fund. W. Forssteen, Esq.
Assistant. S. C. Wilks.

Register of India Records. W. Jackson, Esq.
Clerks. J. Wilmot, Geo. Foot.

Clerk to Committee of Buying, and Warehouses. R. Wissett, Esq.
Assistant. Wm. Simons.
Clerks. John Woodcock, Walter Young, Thos. Hoole, P. D. Hart, Luke Higgs, Wm. Simons, jun. John Pond, Thos. Harding, John Davison, Coutts Trotter Dalzell, Wm. Carter, Chas. Graham, Chas. Creighton, Fleetwood J. Woodford.

Company's Husband and Saltpetre Warehouse Keeper. Robert Gear, Esq.
Assistant. J. Foster.
Clerks. Edw. Leslie, William Pearce, Edw. Cox, Thomas Boyton, James A. Tabor, Luke Springbett, John Benjamin Sharpe, John Thomas Theophilus Knudson.

Warehouse Keeper of Tea. John Stockwell, Esq.
Assistant. Rob. Butcher.

Clerks. H. H. Goodhall, H. Sealy, E. Price, C. Wheeler, E. Goldsmith, S. Clarke, W. A. Hunt, Robert Hunter, John T. Miller, Henry A. Burge, Thomas Brown, Alexander Williamson, G. Parish, G. B. Simons, John Baker Farmer, Joseph H. Newman, Thomas W. Horn, Alexander S. Cruikshank, William Eade, William Heathcote.

Bengal Warehouse Keeper. Hen. Dickinson, Esq.

Assistant. John Jones.

Clerks. H. Johnson, E. Bolger, Geo. Chatfield, Fras. Cooke, M. Greenaway.

Coast Warehouse Keeper. Geo. Mordaunt, Esq.

Assistant. R. Markl. Barnard.

Clerks. George Mordaunt, jun. Charles Durand, Benj. Nind, Edward Wright.

Private Trade Warehouse Keeper. Thomas Cleeve, Esq.

Assistant. William Johnson.

Clerks. N. N. Savery, N. W. Basnett, P. Contencin, George Ritherdon, Sam. Mann, John Kiddell, Robert Rouse, Geo. Hayton, Robert John Fry, William Dickinson.

Pepper Warehouse Keeper. Rob. Frost, Esq.

Clerks. William Henry Nuthall, P. Cameron, W. G. Skidmore.

Baggage Warehouse Keeper. William Evans, Esq.

Clerk. William Babington.

Warehouse Keeper for Stationary. Henry Gore, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee of Correspondence. Jos. Dart, Esq.

Clerk to the Committees of House and College. John Lloyd, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee for Government Troops and Stores, George Owen, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee for Assessing the Dividends on East India Stock. Robert Nuthall, Esq.

Clerks for Passengers Orders, and Bonds. Pelham T. Maitland, and James S. Kingston.

Clerk for Passengers Baggage and Private Trade outwards, at the East India Wharf. Matth. Sharphouse.

Clerk of the Court Minutes. Peter Auber.

Assistant do. James C. Melvill.

Clerk to the Committee of Private Trade. John Lee.

Assistant do. Harry Rivers.

Clerk to the Milita. Seminary Committee for passing Cadets, Assistant Surgeons, &c. William Abington.

French Translator. C. Graham.

Dutch do. Peter S. du Puy.

Book Office. Robert Burn, Matthew Wall, Registers.

Major Sir James Cuninghame, *Bt.* Inspector of Military Stores for India.

William Bruce, Assistant.

John Matthie, Inspector of Indigo.

Home Establishment.

Messrs. Gibson and Matthie, Auctioneers.
Mr. James Wiss, Superintendent of Organzine, and Appraiser of Bengal Raw-Silk.
Dr. William Dick, to examine Surgeons.
Dr. William Fred. Chambers, Assistant to ditto.
Messrs. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, Surgeons to the Warehouse Department.
Mr. Samuel Proctor, Inspect. Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers.
Mr. Hilton Docker, do. do. for Lascars and Chinese.
Dr. Charles Maclean, Lecturer on the Diseases of Hot Climates, to Gentlemen appointed to the Company's Medical Service.
John Bruce, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. Historiographer.
Charles Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. Oriental Librarian.
Charles Julius Mickle, Clerk under do.
James Horsburgh, Esq. F.R.S. Hydrographer.
Lawrence Gwynne, Esq. LL.D. Astronomical Examiner.
Reverend Samuel Hoole, Chaplain of Poplar Hospital.
John Bernard Bosanquet, Esq. Standing Counsel.
Randle Jackson, Esq. Advocate before Parliament.
Henry Smith, Esq. Solicitor.
Samuel Pepys Cockerell, Esq. Surveyor.

John Guy, Door-keeper to the Secretary's Office.
J. Woolley and A. Williamson, Door-keepers.
Jas. Norman, Jas. Tudor, Peter Cropper, and John Saunders, Messengers.

COMMISSIONERS for liquidating the DEBTS of the late NABOB of the CARNATIC.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, *Bart.*
Thomas Cockburn, Esq.
Robert Harry Inglis, Esq.
Geo. Parkhouse, *Secretary.*
Robert Playfair, *Assistant do.*

Office,
No. 11, *Manchester Buildings, Westminster.*

East India Company's Depôt for Recruits at Chatham.

Commandant..................Major John Gillespie.
Staff Captain and 2d in Command,.Captain Edward Hay.
Adjutant .... Capt. H. E. Somerville.
Paymaster.....................Solomon Earle, Esq,
Surgeon .... Thomas Ogle.

Company's Agents at Home.

Bristol.........Mr. Charles Anderson.
Cork...........Mr. Gerard Byrne.
Dartmouth ....Mr. William Newman.
Deal...........Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth.......Mr. John Carne.
Limerick. ......Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop.
Margate.........Messrs. Cobb and Co.
Milford.........Captain John Hearding.
Plymouth........Mr. Peter Birdwood.
Portsmouth.....Messrs. Andrew and John Lindegren.
Torbay.........Mr. John Colley.
Weymouth.....Mr. Samuel Weston.

Company's Agents Abroad.

Aleppo ....John Barker, Esq.
Bussorah and Bagdad..Claudius James Rich, Esq.
Cairo ....Henry Salt, Esq. F. R. S. (H. M. Consul General in Egypt.)
Cape of Good Hope {Sir Henry Lushington, Bart. / Joseph Luson, Acting.
Constantinople. ......Isaac Morier, Esq.
Isle of France.......Mark Roworth,
Malta. ....Messrs. Higgins, Dennison and Co.
Rio de Janiero...... A. Cunningham, Esq.
Vienna, ...Messrs. Smitmers.

THE SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GEORGE III. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Elector of Hanover; born June 4, 1738. Succeeded his Grandfather, K. George II. October 25, 1760. Married, September 8, 1761, to the Princess Charlotte, Sister of Charles Lewis Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born May 19, 1744: crowned September 22, 1761: by whom he has issue:

1. George, Prince of Wales, Prince Regent, born August 12, 1762. Married, April 8, 1795, to Caroline Amelia-Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Brunswic, born May 17, 1768; by whom he has issue Princess Charlotte Augusta, born January 7, 1796; married to Prince Leopold of Saxe Coburg, on the 2d May 1816.

2. Frederick, Duke of York, born August 16, 1763; married, September 29, 1791, Frederique Charlotte Ulrique Catherine, eldest daughter of the late King of Prussia.

3. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, August 21, 1765.

4. Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta Matilda, September 29, 1766, Lady of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Catherine; married, May 18, 1797, to Frederic Charles-William, King of Wirtemburg.

5. Edward, Duke of Kent, November 2, 1767.
6. Augusta Sophia, November 8, 1768.
7. Elizabeth, May 22, 1770.
8. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771.
9. Augustus Frederic, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.
10. Adolphus Frederic, Duke of Cambridge, Feb. 24, 1774.
11. Mary, April 25, 1776.
12. Sophia, November 3, 1777.

The King's Sister is

Augusta, born August 11, 1737; married, January 17, 1764, to the late Elector of Brunswic.

The King's Niece and Nephew are,

Sophia Matilda, born May 29, 1773; and William-Frederic, Duke of Gloucester, born January 15, 1776.

AUSTRIA.

FRANCIS II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, King and Elector of Bohemia, and Arch-Cupbearer of the Roman Empire, born February 12, 1768; married, August 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, eldest daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies, (who died in 1807), by whom he has, 1. Maria-Louisa, born December 12, 1791; married to Napoleon, Emperor of France. He was married again, on the 6th of Jan. 1808, to the Princess Maria-Beatrix,

2. Ferdinand-Charles-Leopold Francis-Joseph-Crescentius, born April 19, 1793.
3. Leopoldina Carolina-Josepha, born January 22, 1797.
4. Mary-Clementina-Frances Josepha, born March 1, 1798.
5. Joseph-Francis Leopold, born April 9, 1799.
6. Carolina Ferdinanda Josepha Demetria, born April 8, 1801.
7. Francis Charles Joseph, born December 7, 1802.
8. Charles-Francis Joseph, Duke of Sultzburgh, born August 29, 1805.

The Emperor's brothers are,

Ferdinand, Archduke of Wurtzburg.

Charles, born September 5, 1771.

Joseph, Palatine & Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born August 31, 1778.

John, born Jan. 20, 1782.

Rainier, President of the Council, born September 30, 1783.

Louis, born December 13, 1784.

Rodolph, born January 8, 1788.

GERMAN STATES.

Frankfort.

CHARLES, (late Arch Chancellor and Prince Vicar of the Empire.)

Bohemia.

FRANCIS, (Emperor of Austria,) King and Elector of Bohemia, Arch-Cupbearer of the Roman Empire.

Bavaria.

MAXIMILIAN-JOSEPH, born on the 27th of May 1756, and married a second time to Wilhelmina Frederique-Caroline, Princess of Baden.

Saxony.

FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS IV. King of Saxony, Arch-Marshal of the Roman Empire, born 1750.

Brandenburg.

FREDERIC-WILLIAM IV. (King of Prussia,) Margrave of Brandenburg, Arch Chamberlain of the Roman Empire.

Hanover.

GEORGE III. (King of Great Britain,) Duke of Brunswic-Lunenburg, Arch-Treasurer of the Roman Empire.

Wirtemberg.

FREDERIC-CHARLES-WILLIAM, (created, 1805, King and Elector of Wirtemberg), Grand Standard-bearer and Huntsman of the Roman Empire. Married, May 18, 1797, Charlotte, Princess Royal of England.

Sovereigns of Europe.

BADEN.

CHARLES FREDERICK, Grand Duke of Baden, hereditary Duke of Zoringhen.

WURTZBURGH.

FERDINAND, Prince and Grand Duke of Wurtzburgh, late Grand Duke of Tuscany, brother of the Emperor of Austria.

HESSE.

WILLIAM I. Elector.

DARMSTADT.

GEORGE, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, and Duke of Westphalia.

NASSAU.

WILLIAM V. King of the United Netherlands.

FRANCE.

LOUIS XVIII. King of France and Navarre, born 7th November 1755.

CHARLES PHILIPPE, Monsieur (Count d'Artois), brother to the King, born 12th October 1757.

LOUIS ANTOINE, Duke of Angouleme, and son of Monsieur, born December 1778.

The DUCHESS of ANGOULEME, daughter of Louis 16th, born 1776.

CHARLES, Duke of Berri, second son of Monsieur, born 1780; married to Princess Caroline of Naples, June 17, 1816.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, Duke of Orléans, born 1773; married to the daughter of the King of Sicily, and has issue;

LOUIS JOSEPH, Prince of Conde.

LOUIS, Duke of Bourbon.

SPAIN.

FERDINAND VII. succeeded on the abdication of his Father in 1808.

PORTUGAL.

JOHN-MARIA-JOSEPH-LEWIS, King of Portugal and Algarve, born May 13, 1767; married to Charlotte, Josquina, Infanta of Spain, born April 25, 1775, by whom he has issue, Antonio, Prince of Beria, born August 12, 1798; Prince Michel, born October 26, 1802, and four Daughters.

DENMARK.

FREDERIC VI. King of Denmark, Duke of Oldenburg, born Jan. 27, 1768; married to Princess Sophia-Frederica of Hesse-Cassel.

Prince Christian, his son, Crown Prince, married, Feb. 18, 1806, to Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh.

Louisa Augusta, born July 7, 1771, the King's sister.

SWEDEN.

CHARLES XIII. King of Sweden and Norway, Great Prince

of Finland, and Duke of Pomerania, succeeded on the abdication of Gustavus Adolphus IV. in 1809.

PRUSSIA.

FREDERIC WILLIAM IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburgh, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born August 3, 1770, proclaimed King, November 10, 1797. Married, December 24, 1793, to the Princess Louisa-Augusta Wilhelmina Amelia, of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born March 10, 1776, (who died in June, 1810,) by whom he has,

Frederic William, born October 15, 1795

Frederic William Lewis, born March 22, 1797; and

Charles Frederic Alexander, born June 29, 1798; died in 1806.

RUSSIA.

ALEXANDER, Emperor of all the Russias, born December 23, 1777, and married, October 9, 1793, to Louisa Maria Augusta, daughter of the Hereditary Prince of Baden, born January 24, 1779, of whom was born the Grand Archduchess, November 15, 1806.

SARDINIA.

VICTOR EMANUEL, Duke d'Aoste, succeeded on the abdication of the late King Charles Emanuel IV, 1802.

SICILY.

FERDINAND IV. King of both Sicilies, born January 12, 1751, ascended the throne, October 5, 1759, on his Father's becoming King of Spain. Married, April 7, 1768, to the Princess Mary Caroline, Aunt of the present Emperor, born August 13, 1752. Has issue Maria Christina, married April 6, 1808, Prince Charles Felix, Duke of Genevois, brother of the King of Sardinia.

ROME.

POPE PIUS VII. born Aug. 11, 1742, elected in 1800; was in 1809, deprived by Napoleon, and reduced to the condition of Bishop of Rome.—Restored on the abdication of Napoleon.

TURKEY.

MAHOMOUD HARGENU, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, called to the throne in 1808, on the Deposition and Murder of Mustapha IV.

SEVEN ISLANDS.

Pr. ANTONIO CORNUTI, President of the Ionian Republic. Succeeded, in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

SWITZERLAND.

LOUIS D'AFFRAY, Landamman.

HOLLAND.

WILLIAM V. King of the United Netherlands.

GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke 1733
—— Cruttenden .. 1738
—— Braddyll 1739
—— Forster 1746
—— Dawson 1747
—— Fitch 1748
—— Barwell 1750
—— Drake 1756
Colonel Clive 1759
Mr. Holwell .. 1760
—— Vansittart 1761
—— Spencer 1765
Lord Clive 1765
Mr. Verelst 1767
—— Cartier 1769
—— Hastings .. 1772
—— Wheeler, *acting* .. 1781
—— M'Pherson 1785
Rt. Honorable Earl Cornwallis, K. G. 1786
Mr. Speke, *officiating* 1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet 1793
Mr. Speke, vice President and deputy Governor 1797
Sir Alured Clarke, *provisionally, March* .. 1798
Earl Mornington, (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley) May* 1798
Sir Alured Clarke, vice President and deputy Governor, *December* .. 1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. do. do. *Oct.* .. 1801
Most Honorable Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. 1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. vice President and deputy Governor, *Aug.* 1805
Mr. Udny, ditto ditto . 1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. K. B. Governor General 1805
Mr. John Lumsden, *officiating* as vice President, and deputy Governor, *Aug.* 1809
His Excellency Lieut. General Hewett, vice President and Deputy Governor, *October* .. 1809
Mr. John Lumsden, vice President and Deputy Governor, *March* . 1810
The Right Hon. Gilbert Lord Minto, *July* .. 1807

THE RIGHT HONORABLE EARL OF MOIRA, GOVERNOR GENERAL, October 4, 1813.

GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Streynsham Master, Esq.	6 Feb. 1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13 July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4 Aug. 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13 Oct. 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5 Dec. 1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10 Aug. 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12 July 1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3 Sept. 1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor ..	28 Oct. 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14 Nov. 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22 July 1714
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19 Jan. 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29 Jan. 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	25 Oct. 1721
James Macrae, Esq.	28 Jan. 1725
George Morton Pitt, Esq.	25 May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3 Feb. 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28 Jan. 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24 Nov. 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency at Fort St. David's	12 Dec. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor ..	6 Mar. 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor, ...	17 April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14 Jan. 1755
Robert Palk, Esq.	14 Nov. 1763
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	25 Jan. 1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8 Feb. 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2 Feb. 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot, ...	10 Dec. 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24 Aug. 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31 Aug. 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8 Feb. 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6 April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8 Nov. 17[illegible]0
Right Honorable Lord Macartney ..	22 June 1781

Governors of Fort St. George.

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18 June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B. ..	6 Apr. 1786
John Holland, Esq.	7 Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12 Feb. 1789
Major General William Meadows, ..	19 Feb. 1790
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.	1 Aug. 1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart, ..	7 Sept. 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris, ..	21 Feb. 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive, ..	21 Aug. 1798
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck	30 Aug. 1803
William Petrie, Esq. ..	11 Sept. 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B. ..	24 Dec. 1807
Lieutenant General The *Hon.* John Abercromby	21 May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliott, ..	16 Sept. 1814

*** *Note.* The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the New Style.

INDIAN GOVERNMENTS AND PRESIDENCIES.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency General The Right Honorable Francis Earl of Moira, Baron Hungerford, &c. &c. K.B. & K.G. Governor General and Commander in Chief of British India.

The Honorable Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq.
The Honorable Archibald Seton, Esq.
The Honorable George Dowdeswell, Esq. } Members of Council.

Charles Milner Ricketts, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Hon. Hugh Elliott, Governor.

Lieut. General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart. K. B. Commander in Chief,
The Hon. Robert Alexander, Esq.
The Hon. Robert Fullerton, Esq. } Members of Council.

G. Strachey, Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Right Honorable Sir Evan Nepean, Bart. Governor.

Lt. Genl. Sir Miles Nightingall, K.C.B. Commander in Chief,
The Hon. George Brown, Esq.
The Hon. John Elphinstone, Esq. } Members of Council.

Francis Warden, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND IT'S DEPENDENCIES.

The Honorable William Edward Phillips, Esq, Acting Governor.

The Hon. John James Erskine, Esq.
——————————— } Members of Council.

W. A. Clubley. Esq. Secretary to Government.
Wm. Bennett, Esq. Deputy do. do.

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

The Honorable Sir Hudson Low, Governor.

Lieut. Colonel John Skelton, Dep. Gov.
W. W. Doveton, Esq.
R. Leech, Esq. } Members of Council.

T. H. Brooke, Esq. Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Robert Brownrigg, Governor and Commander of the Forces.

The Hon. Sir A. Johnstone, Kt. Chief Justice,	Members of Council.
Honorable John Rodney, Chief Sec. to Govt	
The Hon. Robert Boyd, Esq. Supt. of Revenue.	
The Hon. R. D'Oyly, Esq. Resident at Candy,	

The Hon. John Rodney, Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

His Excellency Robert Townsend Farquhar, Esq. Governor.
Major General Sir Edward Butler, Commander of the Forces.
Major A. Barry, Secretary to Government.
F. Rossi, Esq. Deputy Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

His Excellency Lieut. General The Right Honorable Lord Charles Somerset, Governor and Commander of the Forces.
H. Alexander, Esq. Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF JAVA AND IT'S DEPENDENCIES, (at the time it was delivered up.)

The Honorable John Fendall, Esq. Lieutenant Governor.

Sir William Grant Keir, Kt. M. T. Commander of the Forces,	Members of Council.
J. W. Cranssens, Esq.	
Thomas Abraham, Esq.	

Charles Assey, Esq. Secretary to Government.
James Du Puy, Esq. Deputy Secretary.

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot,	16th Sept. 1814	16th Sept. 1814	Governor and President of the Council 16th September 1814.
His Excellency Lieut. General Sir T. Hislop, Bt.	25th May 1814	25th May 1814	Commander in Chief and 2d in Council 25th May 1814.
R. Fullerton, Esq.	3d Sept. 1789	27th July 1789	3d in Council and President of the Board of Trade, and Chief Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut.
R. Alexander, Esq.	4th Sept. 1790	4th Sept. 1790	4th in Council and President of the Board of Revenue.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Cotton B. Dent	17th June 1763 17th July 1805	29th May 1763	Paymaster at Vellore, 1st August 1806.
Andrew Scott	6th Sept. 1773	22d July 1773	Senior Puisne Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 31st October 1807.
W. Hawkins	23d Aug. 1776 30th Sept. 1808	1st May 1776	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 26th May 1815.

George Tyler	15th June 1777	1st May 1776	In Bengal.
Nathaniel Webb	26th Aug. 1778	14th June 1777	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 10th May 1806.
Robert Andrews	14th June 1777	ditto	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 7th March 1815.
W. Harington	11th June 1784	26th July 1783	Collector of Govt. Sea Customs 1st September 1815.
William Brown	26th July 1783	ditto	Without Employ 27th July 1816.
J. H. D. Ogilvie	5th Sept. 1790	27th July 1789	Mint Master 8th February 1809.
Peter Cherry	28th June 1790	ditto	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 17th October 1815.
Charles Wynox	4th Sept. 1790	ditto	Without Employ 17th October 1815.
Francis A. Grant	3d Sept. 1789	ditto	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 27th September 1811.
Charles Carpenter	27th July 1789	ditto	Commercial Resident at Salem 7th October 1794.
Charles Harris	10th Feb. 1790	ditto	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 5th April 1809.
Francis A. Savage	20th Jan. 1791	4th Sept. 1790	Commercial Resident at Ingeram 1st October 1812.
Samuel Skinner	1st Aug. 1792	9th June 1791	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
Hon. L. G. K. Murray	20th May 1793	1st Aug. 1792	Superintendent of Investment and in charge of Import Warehouse 4th March 1814.
John Casamajor	1st Aug. 1792	ditto	Senior Member of the Board of Trade 21st September 1813.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
John Hodgson	15th Sept. 1793	1st Aug. 1792	Senior Member of the Board of Revenue 24th December 1813.
John B. Travers	——	——	Proceeded to England 27th January 1816.
Arthur Brooke	14th Sept. 1794	3d Sept. 1794	Acting Commercial Resident at Nagore 25th Nov. 1816.
R. T. Farquhar	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Governor of the Island of Mauritius, and Dependencies.
Robert Sherson	11th Sept. 1794	ditto	Third Member of the Board of Trade.
George Stratton	11th Sept. 1794	ditto	Second Commissioner in Commission, and Third Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 3d January 1815.
E. R. Hargrave	7th Dec. 1795	ditto	Collector & Magistrate in the Zillah of Salem 15th Jan. 1803.
Stephen Harris	——	——	Permitted to proceed to England 29th February 1812.
James Balfour	——	——	Permitted to proceed to England in July 1812.
W. Thackeray	3d Jan. 1796	3d Sept. 1794	Member of the Police Committee 26th October 1816.
George Gregory	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of Guntoor, 3d May 1816.
F. Richardson	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Commercial Resident at Nagore 22d June 1800.
Thomas Fraser	2d Sept. 1795	2d Sept. 1795	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore and Ongole 10th June 1809.

W. E. Wright	10th Sept. 1791	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge in the Zillah Court of Chittoor 14th May 1806.
George Garrow	3d Sept. 1795	ditto	Accountant General 10th June 1809.
James Taylor	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Member of the Board of Trade 4th March 1814.
George F. Travers	9th Jan. 1797	ditto	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 17th October 1815.
James Cochrane	8th Dec. 1795	ditto	Second Member of the Board of Revenue 9th August 1814.
John Stuart Sulivan	1st Feb. 1797	1st Sept. 1796	Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly 1st November 1814.
H. S. Grœme	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Chittoor 17th November 1804.
Alexander Read	——	——	Proceeded to England January 1816.
Francis A. Robson	1st Sept. 1796	ditto	Commercial Resident at Ganjam 4th August 1812.
Thomas Daniel	27th July 1799	ditto	Member of the Police Committee 26th October 1816.
Hugh Lord	9th Jan. 1797	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Nellore 2d May 1807.
John G. Ravenshaw	——	——	Proceeded to England 20th February 1813.
George Parish	——	——	Proceeded to England 29th February 1812.
Francis W. Ellis	7th April 1798	27th July 1797	Collector of Madras 1st November 1810.
George Strachey	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Chief Secretary to the Government 27th August 1813.
Peter Bruce	29th Sept. 1798	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Bellary 19th Nov. 1806.
T. Robinson	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ramnad 28th January 1814.
James Scott Savory	2d Dec. 1797	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Dharapooram 14th January 1806.
George Paske	27th July 1797	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Vizagapatam 9th August 1806.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
Peter Reade Cazalet	8th Aug. 1797	27th July 1797	Without Employ.
J. Dupre Alexander	——	——	Permitted to proceed to England.
Edward Coxe	18th Aug. 1798	ditto	Commercial Resident at Ramnad 18th November 1814.
Charles Woodcock	27th July 1797	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Ganjam 17th October 1815.
E. Croft Greenway	2d Dec. 1797	ditto	Junior Puisne Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 27th September 1811.
George Moore	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Civil Auditor 16th August 1814, and Superintendent of Stamps 1st March 1812.
Samuel Boutflower	27th Sept. 1798	ditto	Without Employ 15th September 1812.
Michie Forbes	——	——	Proceeded to England 19th December 1813.
George Gowan	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Verdachellum 8th February 1814.
John Henry Peile	1st Feb. 1798	ditto	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 27th September 1811.
Henry Taylor	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 22d May 1810.
Benjamin Randall	27th July 1797	ditto	Commercial Resident in the Ceded Districts 25th May 1811.
James Hepburn	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore 24th December 1813.
David Cockburn	——	——	Proceeded to England 5th February 1814.

William Dodwell	18th Aug. 1798	18th Aug. 1798	Commercial Resident at Maddepollam and Masulipatam 21st September 1813.
Charles Hyde	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 23d February 1813.
E. Parker Blake	———	———	Proceeded to England 27th January 1816.
C. H. Higginson	12th July 1800	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Trichinopoly 29th November 1811.
Alexander Wilson	31st July 1799	31st July 1799	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of North Malabar 13th December 1814.
William Cooke	20th Dec. 1799	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 1st September 1815.
Thomas Newnham	15th March 1800	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah 1st September 1809.
William Chaplin	12th July 1800	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary 29th April 1809.
William Wayte	19th Dec. 1799	ditto	Third Member of the Board of Revenue 12th October 1810.
Edward Powney	23d Oct. 1799	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Combaconum 15th December 1810.
Hon. M. T. Harris	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Canara 1st March 1816.
Edward Wood	12th July 1800	12th July 1800	Secretary to Government 27th August 1813, and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends 30th April 1815.
W. O. Shakespear	24th July 1801	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Madura 5th January 1815.
Robert Maconochie	26th July 1801	ditto	Without Employ 8th July 1812.
Hon. A. H. Cole	26th July 1801	24th July 1801	Resident at Mysore 3d April 1812.
John Cotton	15th June 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly 24th December 1813.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
William Oliver	26th July 1801	24th July 1801	Register to the Conrt of Suddr & Fouzdary Adawlut 27th Aug. 1813, and Persian Translator to Govt. 1st Oct. 1811.
Charles Maidman	6th Sept. 1801	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram 3d Oct. 1807.
C. May Lushington	1st Sept. 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 10th Jan. 1815,
Hugh Spottiswoode	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam 14th June 1809.
Charles J. R. Ellis	15th April 1802	ditto	Judge & Criminal Judge of the Zillah of Canara 3d May 1816.
Rous Peter	26th July 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Madura 11th March 1812.
John Bird	18th July 1804	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Salem 3d May 1816.
Thomas A. Oakes	3d Feb. 1802	3d Feb. 1802	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor 24th July 1812.
George E. Russell	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam 4th April 1812.
John Forbes	18th July 1804	ditto	Assistant Judge at Salem 9th April 1813.
J. A. Casamaijor	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Judge & Collector of the Island of Seringapatam 9th Mar. 1813.
Samuel Ibbetson	——	——	Proceeded to England 7th September 1815.
Septimus Money	5th Oct. 1804	3d Feb. 1802	Judge and Criminal Judge at Cochin 10th December 1813.
James Vaughan	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar.
John Sullivan	1st Dec. 1804	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatoor 27th July 1815.
Joseph Dacre	10th July 1802	ditto	Assistant Judge at Chittoor 3d May 1816.
J. B. Huddleston	22d April 1806	1st Sept. 1804	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 24th March 1812.

John Hanbury	22d April 1806	1st Sept. 1804	Secretary to the Board of Revenue 27th August 1813.
Henry R. Oakes	1st Sept. 1804	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry 15th Jan. 1813.
Charles Fullerton	23d Aug. 1805	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chingleput 31 May 1816.
John Babington	24th ditto	ditto	Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1815.
George J. Hadow	5th March 1807	ditto	Deputy Collector of Government Sea Customs 12th November 1808.
Thomas Gahagan	1st July 1808	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division 27th January 1816.
John Fraser Lane	11th June 1807	ditto	Deputy Collector of Madras 1st April 1816, and French Translator to Government 1st December 1815..
George F. Cherry	14th Oct. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Madura 8th Dec. 1809.
David Hill	27th June 1806	ditto	Secretary to the Government 27th June 1812:
Richard Clarke	1st Sept. 1804	ditto	Deputy Register to the Court of Suddr. and Fouzdary Adawlut 14th February 1815, and Malabar Translator to Government 1st April 1815.
W. Montgomerie	22d April 1806	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 30th April 1811.
W. Garrow Monk	23d April 1805	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum 8th Feb. 1814.
John M'Kerrell	23d August	ditto	Superintendent of Police 1st April 1816, Telugu Translator to the Government 25th August 1812, and Reporter of External Commerce 10th March 1815.
Henry Vibart	11th March 1807	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 21st June 1811.
John G. Turnbull	13th Nov. 1806	ditto	Deputy Accountant General 16th August 1814, and Commercial Accountant and Auditor 3d February 1815.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
Bencoolen Servants.			
Thomas Jarrett	15th Feb. 1791	———	Sub-Treasurer 2d December 1814.
William Grant	———	———	Proceeded to England.
John Smith	16th Dec. 1795	———	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 23d Feb. 1813.
John Long	10th Sept. 1796	———	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 9th March 1813.
Robert H. Young	9th Dec. 1797	2d April 1797	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Tinnevelly 13th Feb. 1810.
James O. Tod	24th Sept. 1798	25th May 1798	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Masulipatam 7th November 1809.
William Sheffield	13th July 1801	28th Aug. 1800	Assistant Judge of the Zillah Court of South Malabar 8th February 1814.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

J. B. G. P. Paske	———	———	Without Employ.
Francis Holland	15th Sept. 1809	27th June 1806	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division 2d April 1813.
Reginald Rogers	5th July 1809	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly 11th Aug. 1812.

John Gwatkin	27th June 1806	ditto	Secretary to the Board of Trade 4th December 1815.
Henry Dickinson	5th July 1809	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division 25th May 1816.
G. W. Saunders	10th Nov. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore 20th October 1807.
Solomon Nicholls	———	———	Without Employ.
E. H. Woodcock	14th Oct. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Tinnevelly 11th Aug. 1812.
F. W. Robertson	21st Dec. 1806	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Masulipatam 5th April 1814.
Edward Smalley	3d Aug. 1808	ditto	Assistant Judge at Combaconum 4th December 1815.
William Campbell	22d do. 1808	ditto	Without Employ.
W. A. Fraser	26th Aug. 1806	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddepollam and Masulipatam 10th March 1815.
Edward R. Sullivan	5th July 1809	ditto	Post Master General and Superintendent of Government Lotteries 1st September 1815.
James Monro	26th Aug. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Darrapooram at Coimbatore 21st April 1812.
Josiah M. Heath	22d Aug. 1808	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Salem 25th June 1813.
St. John Thackeray	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore 7th January 1814.
E. H. Cruttenden	27th June 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Trichinopoly 7th November 1809.
C. M. J. Smith	———	———	Proceeded to England 29th February 1812.
Charles Bird	4th July 1809	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Vizagapatam 1st March 1815.
Josiah Nisbett	13th Oct. 1810	3d July 1807	Head Assistant to the Collector of Bellary 1st April 1814.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
William Bell	3d Aug. 1808	3d July 1807	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 25th May 1816.
Henry Sewell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry 22d December 1809.
A. J. Drummond	5th April 1808	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Tinnevelly 3d May 1814.
M. D. Cockburn	22d Aug. 1808	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector in the Southern Division of Arcot 22d December 1809.
J. B. Pybus	8th July 1810	ditto	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade 7th January 1814, and Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps 5th April 1814.
J. Clinton Whish	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Coimbatoor 15th September 1812.
Robert Bayard	9th Sept. 1807	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Ganjam 30th April 1811.
Benjamin Harrison	———	———	Proceeded to England 19th December 1814.
Æneas R. M'Donell	17th Feb. 1808	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Cuddapah 10th May 1809.
Robert Anderson	8th July 1810	ditto	Deputy Register of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut, and Deputy Persian Translator to Government 9th February 1816.

Henry Lacon	28th Aug. 1810	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of North Malabar 2d April 1813.
John Stokes	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1815.
Ellis W. Cunliffe	——	——	Proceeded to England 6th March 1813.
A. D. Campbell	30th Sept. 1808	ditto	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue 18th February 1812, and Secretary to the Board of Superintendence of the College of Fort St. George 10th December 1811.
Charles Roberts	9th Sept. 1807	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Chittoor 13th February 1810.
John W. Russell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Secretary to the Native Pension Fund Committee and Secretary to the Civil Fund, 16th March 1813.
W. Huddleston	——	——	Permitted to proceed to England 2d June 1815.
H. W. Kensington	13th Oct. 1810	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput 1st March 1815.
Richard Clive	27th July 1811	ditto	Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Govt. 7th January 1811, and Secretary to the Mint Committee 1st April 1816.
T. C. Chase	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Nellore 11th August 1812.
Henry Mortlock	——	——	Proceeded to England January 1816.
James Haig	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Salem 15th September 1812.
Brooke Cunliffe	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Verdachellum 14th June 1814.
John Vaughan	12th ditto 1811	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Guntoor 23d August 1816.
G. J. Waters	10th Sept. 1811	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Canara 20th December 1814.
F. H. Bruce	3d Aug. 1808	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah 1st March 1815.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
J. W. Lewis	10th Sept. 1811	3d Aug. 1808	Register to the Zillah Court of Masulipatam 27th January 1816.
W. T. Blair	13th Oct. 1810	ditto	Deputy Accountant General Military Department 16th August 1814.

FACTORS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
Henry Gardiner	27th July 1811	27th July 1811	Register to the Zillah Court of Seringapatam 7th January 1814.
Harry Viveash	9th July 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Madras 17th July 1815, and Mahratta Translator to Government 7th August 1816.
E. B. Wrey	11th June 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Accountant General 27th July 1815.
J. A. Dalzell	9th July 1812	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary 23d August 1816.
J. M. P. Macleod	11th June 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to Government Civil Department 8th July 1814, and Superintendent of the custody and issue of Stationery 10th May 1816.

WRITERS.

John Dent	7th July 1813	1st April 1812	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs 22d June 1816.
J. T. Anstey	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Acting Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue 3d May 1816.
Ambrose Crawley	4th July 1814	ditto	Student at the College.
Hugh Montgomerie	7th July 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 29th June 1816.
Henry Chamier	ditto	ditto	Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Govt.
George D. Drury	6th Sept. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Madura 1st April 1815.
Edward Uthoff	7th July 1813	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 18th November 1816.
Ferdinand De Mierre	4th July 1814	ditto	Student at the College.
Jonathan D. Gleig	16th Sept. 1814	ditto	ditto ditto
James Thomas	7th ditto	ditto	ditto ditto
G. M. Ogilvie	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 29th June 1816.
A. Sinclair	ditto	ditto	Assistant to the Chief Sec. to Government 8th June 1816.
S. Smith, *junior*	11th June 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem 1st Nov. 1814.
G. J. Casamajor	1st April 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to Government Military Department 1st April 1816.
A. F. Huddleston	7th Sept. 1814	3d Aug. 1812	Student at the College.
George Phillips	3d August 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 8th June 1816.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	[Comm]encement [of] Rank.	Employments.
B. G. Babington	—	—	Permitted to proceed to England 6th May 1815.
John G. Mason	7th Aug. 1812	3d Aug, 1812	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam 14th October 1816.
John Hutt	9th Aug. 1813	7th July 1813	Assistant to the Register to the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 3d May 1816.
William Mason	7th July 1813	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 29th June 1816.
Nevill S. Cameron	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara 17th September 1816.
W. D. Adamson	7th July 1813	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore 29th June 1816.
Charles M. Whish	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of South Malabar 27th July 1815.
Benjamin Droz	7th July 1813	ditto	Assistant to the Accountant General 29th June 1816.
William French	7th Sept. 1814	7th Sept. 1814	Student at the College.
Benjamin Horne	16th ditto	ditto	ditto ditto
John Newbolt	15th June 1813	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor 25th M[ay] 1816.
W. R. Taylor	—	—	Proceeded to England in March 1815.
N. W. Kinde[rs]ley	16th Sept. 1814	ditto	Student at [the] College.

Not ranked.			
H. T. Bushby	9th Aug. 1813	Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Go[illegible]ament in the Secret Department 19th November 1816.	
David Bannerman	11th July 1815	Student at the College.	
C. R. Cotton	24th ditto	ditto	ditto
John Blackburne	6th August	ditto	ditto
W. Harington, jun.	11th July	ditto	ditto
T. E. J. Boileau		ditto	ditto
John Paternoster	22d July	ditto	ditto
John Orr	24th ditto	ditto	ditto
W. B. Anderson	11th ditto	ditto	ditto
Francis Lascelles	24th ditto	ditto	ditto
W. D. Davis	6th August	ditto	ditto
Malcolm Lewin	24th July	ditto	ditto
A. E. A. Tremamondo	ditto	ditto	ditto
W H. Parry	30th June 1816	ditto	ditto
F. V. Stonehouse	ditto	ditto	ditto
R. Nelson	17th July	ditto	ditto
R. H. Clive	ditto	ditto	ditto
J. F. Thomas	ditto	ditto	ditto
E. Bannerman	27th ditto	ditto	ditto
Robert Clerk	ditto	ditto	ditto
W. Ashton	ditto	ditto	ditto
Joseph Clulow	2d Aug.	ditto	ditto
P. H. Strombom	12th Sept.	ditto	ditto

Bombay Civil Servants employed under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

James Stevens	First Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division.
T. Warden..........	Second do. do. do. do. do. 2d November 1816.
T H. Baber.........	Third do. do. do. do. do. 1st December 1816.
J. H. Pearson........	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of South Malabar, 10th December 1813.

Reverend John Mousley, Archdeacon at Fort St. George.
Reverend Edward Vaughan, A. M. Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.
Reverend Marmaduke Thompson, Junior do. do. do.
Reverend John Allan, of the Church of Scotland.
R. Orme, Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

SUPERIOR BOARD.

Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President of the Council.
His Excellency Lieutenant General *Sir* Thomas Hislop, *Bart.* Commander in Chief and 2d in Council.
Robert Fullerton, Esq. 3d in Council.
Robert Alexander, Esq. 4th in Council.

SECRETARIES to GOVERNMENT and their ASSISTANTS.

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

George Strachey, Chief Secretary, Secret and Political Departments.
R. Clive, Assistant.
H. Chamier, do.
H. T. Bushby, do.
A. Sinclair, do.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Edward Wood, Secretary to Government.
G. J. Casamajor, Assistant.

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

D. Hill, Secretary to Government.
J. M. P. Macleod, Assistant.

COURT of SUDDR ADAWLUT and FOUZDARY ADAWLUT.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. Chief Judge.
Andrew Scott, Edward Croft Greenway, G. Stratton, } Puisne Judges.
William Oliver, Register.
R. Clarke, Deputy Register.
R. Anderson, Deputy Register.
John Hutt, Assistant to the Register.
W. Mackenzie, Surgeon.

Court sits *de die in diem.*

BOARD of REVENUE.

Robert Alexander, Esq. President.
John Hodgson, Senior Member.
James Cochrane, 2d Member.
William Wayte, 3d Member.
John Hanbury, Secretary.
A. D. Campbell, Deputy Secretary.
J. W. Russell, Assistant Secretary.
J. T. Anstey, Acting do. do.

BOARD DAYS—*Monday and Thursday.*

BOARD OF TRADE.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. President.
John Casamajor, 1st Member.
James Taylor, 2d Member.
R. Sherson, 3d Member.
J. Gwatkin, Secretary.
J. B. Pybus, Deputy do.

TRANSLATORS to GOVERNMENT.

William Oliver, Persian Translator.
R. Anderson, Deputy do. do.
R. Clarke, Malabar do.
J. M'Kerrell, Telugu do.
J. F. Lane, French do.
H. Viveash, Mahratta do.
F. G. De Niese, Dutch do.

SUPERINTENDENTS, AGENTS, &c.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Superintendent of the Quality of Investment and in charge of the Import Warehouse.

Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell, Acting Chief Engineer, and Inspector of the Estimates of Tank Repairs and Water-courses.

Major T. F. De Havilland, Superintending Engineer.

Captain J. R. Cleghorn and Lieutenant Biss, Superintendents of Tank Repairs.

Lieutenant Balmain, Superintendent of the Gunpowder Manufactory.

J. M. P. Macleod, Superintendent of the custody and issue of Stationery.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, Sub-Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

George Garrow, Accountant General.
J. G. Turnbull, Deputy Accountant General.
W. T. Blair, ditto ditto Military Department.
E. B. Wrey, Assistant to the Accountant General.
B. Droz, do. do. do.
J. M. Strachan, } Assistants.
W. Watts, }

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, Civil Auditor.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

William Harington, Collector of Sea Customs.
G. John Hadow, Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.
J. Dent, Assistant do. do.

SURVEYOR of HOMEWARD BAGGAGE.

MINT COMMITTEE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, First Member.
George Garrow, Second Member.
James Cochrane, Third Member.
Richard Clive, Secretary.
J. H. Donnel Ogilvie, Mint Master.

ASSAY OFFICE.

Herbert Ryder, Assay Master.
Surgeon W. Mackenzie, Assistant.

POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

E. R. Sullivan, Post Master General.

BOARD of *SUPERINTENDENCE for the* COLLEGE *of* FORT ST. GEORGE.

F. W. Ellis,
E. C. Greenway,
The Rev. Archdeacon J. Mousley,
William Oliver,
R. Clarke,
J. M'Kerrell.

A. D. Campbell, Secretary.
J. Underwood, Surgeon.

ROAD COMMITTEE.

E. C. Greenway,
J. D. White,
F. W. Ellis,
Lieutenant Col. Caldwell, C.B.
Captain Ormsby.

W. Watts, Secretary.

COMMITTEE *for managing the* NATIVE PENSION FUND.

John Hodgson,
George Garrow,
E. C. Greenway,
Major J. Prendergast.

J. W. Russell, Secretary.

GOVERNMENT LOTTERY.

E. R. Sullivan, Superintendent of the Government Lotteries.
Heefke and Son, Agents.

COMMISSIONERS *for investigating the* CLAIMS *of* the CREDITORS *of the late* NABOBS *of the* CARNATIC.

Samuel Thomas Goad,
Francis Fauquier,
James Richard Barwell.

W. Brodie, Register.

JUDGES of the PROVINCIAL COURTS of APPEAL and COURTS of CIRCUIT, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

Charles Harris, 1st Judge.
Samuel Skinner, 2d ditto
W. Hawkins, 3d ditto
H. Dickenson, Register.
——— Asst. to do.
R. C. Sherwood, Surgeon.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

Nathaniel Webb, 1st Judge
P. Cherry, 2d ditto
G. F. Travers, 3d ditto
T. Gahagan, Register.
J. Jones, Surgeon.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

R. Andrews, 1st Judge
F. Alexander Grant, 2d ditto
J. H. Peile, 3d ditto
J. B. Huddleston, Register.
W. Prichard, Surgeon.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELLICHERRY.

James Stevens, 1st Judge
Thomas Warden, 2d ditto
T. H. Baber, 3d ditto
F. Holland, Register.
S. Dyer, Surgeon.

JUDGES and ASSISTANT JUDGES of ZILLAH COURTS, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.

P. Bruce, Judge
J. A. Dalzell, Register
——— Asst. Surgeon

CANARA.—*Station at Onore.*

C. J. R. Ellis, Judge
G. J. Waters, Register
W. Haines, Assistant Surgeon

CHITTOOR.

W. E. Wright, Judge
J. Dacre, Assistant Judge
John Newbolt, Register
R. C. Sherwood, Surgeon

CHINGLEPUT.

C. Fullerton, Judge
H. W. Kensington, Register
Richard Gibbon, Asst. Surgeon

COCHIN.

S. Money, Judge.
G. Mather, Assistant Surgeon.

COMBACONUM.

E. Powney, Judge
E. Smalley, Assistant Judge
W. G. Monk, Register
T. Brown, Assistant Surgeon

CUDDAPAH.

Thomas Newnham, Judge
F. H. Bruce, Register
M. Christie, Assistant Surgeon

DHARAMPOORAM.—*Station at Coimbatoor.*

J. S. Savory, Judge
James Monro, Register
John Cook, Assistant Surgeon

GANJAM.

Charles Woodcock, Judge
Robert Bayard, Register
——— Assistant Surgeon.

MADURA.

W. O. Shakespear, Judge
——— Assistant Judge
G. F. Cherry, Register
W. F. Newlyn, Assistant Surgeon

MALABAR NORTHERN DIVISION.
Station at Tellicherry.

A. Wilson, Judge
H. Lacon, Register
S. Dyer, Surgeon.

MALABAR SOUTHERN DIVISION.
Station at Calicut.

J. H. Pearson, Judge
W. Sheffield, Asst. Judge
C. M. Whish, Register
John Rich, Assistant Surgeon

MASULIPATAM.

J. Oliver Tod, Judge
J. W. Lewis, Register
A. Johnston, Assistant Surgeon

NELLORE.

Hugh Lord, Judge
G. W. Saunders, Register
T. Sutton, Assistant Surgeon.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

J. Long, Judge
Henry Vibart, Register

A. B. Peppin, Assistant Surgeon

SALEM.

John Bird, Judge
J. Forbes, Assistant Judge
James Haig, Register
R. Sladen, Assistant Surgeon

SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamaijor, Judge
H. Gardiner, Register
Jeremiah Scarman, Surgeon

TINNEVELLY.

R. H. Young, Judge
E. H. Woodcock, Register
James Chalmers, Asst. Surgeon

TRICHINOPOLY.

C. H. Higginson, Judge
E. H. Cruttenden, Register
W. Jones, Assistant Surgeon

VERDACHELLUM.

G. Gowan, Judge
B. Cunliffe, Register
J. Hastie, Assistant Surgeon.

VIZAGAPATAM.

George Paske, Judge
C. Bird, Register
——— Asst. Surgeon

GUNTOOR.

G. Gregory, Judge
J. Vaughan, Register
J. Towell, Asst. Surgeon

COLLECTORS and MAGISTRATES with their ASSISTANTS.

ARCOT SOUTHERN DIVISION, INCLUDING PONDICHERRY AND CUDDALORE.

Station at Cuddalore.

C. Hyde, Collector and Magistrate
M. D. Cockburn, 1st Assistant
G. M. Ogilvie, 2d do.

ARCOT NORTHERN DIVISION, INCLUDING PULICAT.

Station at Chittoor.

H. S. Grœme, Collector and Magistrate
Charles Roberts, 1st Assistant

BELLARY.

Station at Anantpore.

William Chaplin, Collector and Magistrate
J. Nisbet, 1st Assistant
——— 2d do.

CANARA AND SOONDA.

Station at Mangalore.

Hon. M. T. Harris, Collector and Magistrate
N. S. Cameron, Assistant

CHINGLEPUT.

Station at Carangooly.

William Cooke, Collector and Magistrate
William Bell, Assistant

COIMBATORE.

Station at Bhowanee.

J. Sullivan, Collector and Magistrate
J. C. Whish, 1st Assistant

CUDDAPAH.

Station at Sidhout.

——— Collector and Magistrate
Æ. R. M'Donell, 1st Assistant
——— 2d Assistant

GANJAM.

Hugh Spottiswoode, Collector and Magistrate
J. G. Mason, Assistant

GUNTOOR.

Thomas A. Oakes, Collector and Magistrate

MADRAS.

F. W. Ellis, Collector
J. F. Lane, Deputy Collector
H. Viveash, Head Assistant

MADURA.

Rous Peter, Collector and Magistrate
G. Drury, Assistant

MALABAR.

Station at Calicut.

James Vaughan, Collector and Magistrate
——— 1st Assistant
W. Mason, 2d Assistant
J. Babington, Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar & Canara.
J. Stokes, Deputy do. do.

MASULIPATAM.

G. E. Russell, Collector and Magistrate
F. W. Robertson, Assistant

NELLORE.

Thomas Fraser, Collector and Magistrate
Thomas C. Chase, 1st Assistant
W. D. Adamson, 2d do.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

Station at Cocanada.

Henry Oakes, Collector and Magistrate
Henry Sewell, Assistant

SALEM.

Station at Dharumpoore.

Edward R. Hargrave, Collector and Magistrate
S. Smith, *jun.* Assistant

SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamaijor, Collector.
———— Assistant

TANJORE.

Station at Nagore.

J. Hepburn, Collector and Magistrate,
St. John Thackeray, 1st Assistant
———— 2d Assistant

TINNEVELLY.

Station at Palamcottah.

J. Cotton, Collector & Magistrate
A. J. Drummond, 1st Assistant
———— 2d Assistant

TRICHINOPOLY.

C. M. Lushington, Collector and Magistrate
G. Phillips, Assistant
E. Uhthoff, 2d do.

VIZAGAPATAM.

J. Smith, Collector and Magistrate.
H. Montgomerie, Assistant

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS *with their* DEPUTIES.

CEDED DISTRICTS.

Benjamin Randall, Resident
———— ——— - Deputy

GANJAM.

F. A. Robson, Resident
———— —— Deputy

INGERAM.

F. A. Savage, Resident
Charles Maidman, Deputy

MADDEPOLLAM AND MASULIPATAM.

W. Dodwell, Resident
W. A. Fraser, Deputy

NAGORE AND CUDDALORE.

F. Richardson, Resident
—— ———— Deputy

RAMNAD.

E. Coxe, Resident
T. Robinson, Deputy

SALEM.

Charles Carpenter, Resideat
J. M. Heath, Deputy

TINNEVELLY.

J. S. Sullivan, Resident
R. Rogers, Deputy

VIZAGAPATAM.

Henry Taylor, Resident
W. Montgomerie, Deputy
———— —Assistant.

RESIDENTS, &c. at NATIVE COURTS.

Henry Russell, Resident Hyderabad
Hon. A. H. Cole, Resident Mysore
——————Assistant to the do.
Major John Munro, Resident Travancore
Captain Blacker, Assistant to the do. do.
Major C. Schuyler, Resident at Goa
Lieut. Colonel William Blackburne, Resident at Tanjore.

PAYMASTERS.

Major S. Macdouall, Presidency, and Paymaster of Extraordinaries.
C. B. Dent, Vellore
Captain G. Spinks, Malabar & Kanara
Captain R. West, Masulipatam
Captain B. W. Lee, Ceded Districts
Captain F. Bowes, Travancore & Tinnevelly
Captain J. Carfrae, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force
Captain G. J. Gillespie, Trichinopoly
Captain G. Waugh, Mysore
Captain C. W. James, Poonah Subsidiary Force
Lieutenant C. A. Elderton, Deputy Paymaster at Secunderabad.
Captain A. Stock, Do. Do. at Vizagapatam.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

John Benward Travers,
S. Harris,
J. Balfour,
Alexander Read,
J. G. Ravenshaw,
G. Parish,
J. Dupre Alexander,
Michie Forbes,
David Cockburn,
Edward Parker Blake,
S. Ibbetson,
William Grant,
J. B. G. P. Paske,
C. M. J. Smith,
B. Harrison,
E. W. Cunliffe,
W. Huddleston,
Henry Mortlock,
B. G. Babington,
W. R. Taylor.

Civil Servants without Employ.

W. Brown,
C. Wynox,
P. R. Cazalet,
Samuel Boutflower,
R. Maconochie,
Solomon Nicholls.

Allowance for the Civil Servants without Employ.

Senior Merchant, ...	Pagodas	83	15	0	per Month.
Junior ditto	,,	62	22	40	ditto.
Factor and Writer, ...	,,	41	30	0	ditto.

List of Gentlemen of the Civil Service of the Madras Establishment, who have retired on the Annuity of 400 £ Sterling per Annum.

W. H. Torianno,
Thomas Snodgrass,
Benjamin Torin,
Robert Woolf,
Hon. B. Cochrane,
John Mitford,
John Chamier,
Thomas Cockburn,
C. N. White,
William Gordon,
N. E. Kindersley,
B. Branfill,
Richard Dillon,
Daniel Ince,
Charles Baker,
Samuel Young,
Mungo Dick,
E. Atkinson,
Henry Wilson,
Alexander Mackenzie,
John Wallace, *senior.*
Alexander Falconar,
Thomas Oakes,
Thomas Anstey,
George Read,
Walter Balfour,
T. N. Aufrere,
John Read,
James Strange,
George Buchan,
George Coleman,
Thomas Townshend,
Charles Wetherell.

CIVIL FUND.

J. Hodgson, E. C. Greenway, D. Hill, W. Oliver, R. Clarke, } Trustees.
The Chief Secretary, The Accountant General, } Trustees ex-officio.
J. W. Russell, Secretary.

STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.
J. B. Pybus, Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps.

MASTER ATTENDANTS, &c. at MADRAS, and OUT-STATIONS.

Captain Reddie, Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras.

Lieutenant J. Beethom, Deputy Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, Madras.

Robert M'Nicoll, Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.

———————	Master Attendant	Coringa
T. R. Bently,	ditto	Quilon
J. Mackewan	ditto	Negapatam
T. Bagot	ditto	Tutecoryn
Charles Leslie Officiating	ditto	Pulicat
De Bausset	ditto	Pondicherry
D. Anderson,	ditto	Mangalore
Robert Ley	ditto	Calicut
John D. Stewart	ditto	Cochin
John Hindes	ditto	Nagore
E. W. Stephenson	ditto	Tranquebar and Porto Novo
E. Dalby	ditto	Calingapatam
C. Sinclair	ditto	Ganjam
J. Fitzgerald	ditto	Vizagapatam
John Oakes	ditto	Tellicherry
Richard Alexander	ditto	Masulipatam
Peter Boyd	ditto	Cuddalore

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,
Established 4th September 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir JOHN HENRY NEWBOLT, Kt.

PUISNE JUDGES.

Honorable Sir EDMOND STANLEY, Kt.

Honorable ————————————

ADVOCATES.

Sir Samuel Toller, Kt. Honorable Company's Advocate General.
T. Greenway, Esq. Henry Gahagan, Esq. R. Jebb, LL. D.
P. Cleghorn, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

W. Brown, Esq. Sheriff.
Thomas Blyth, Deputy Sheriff.
John Carruthers, Esq. Coroner.
Thomas Greenway, Esq. Master in Equity, (in England.)
R. Jebb, LL.D. Acting do. do.
Gilbert Ricketts, Esq. Registrar and Prothonotary.
John Shaw, Deputy Registrar and Prothonotary.
Robert Orme, Esq. Clerk of the Crown.
John Shaw, Deputy do. do.
George Garrow, Esq. Accountant General.
L. H. Stirling, Esq. Examiner and Sealer.
Henry Cotes, Clerk to the Honorable Sir John Newbolt.
————, Crier.

ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS, AND NOTARIES.

Robert Orme, Honorable Company's Solicitor,
Gilbert Ricketts,
William Light,
Daniel Neale, Attorney for Paupers.
John Carruthers,*
R. W. Poe,
James Morris,
John Shaw,
Henry Cotes.

INTERPRETERS TO THE COURT.

J. L. Heefke, French and Dutch Languages,
J. Paul, Armenian,
J. Baptiste, Portuguese,
W. Vencatanaraniah, Gentoo and Malabar.
Mahomed Tippoo, Persian and Hindoostanee.

* Appointed to succeed as Company's Solicitor, upon the death, resignation or removal of Mr. Orme.

TERM DAYS.

First Term, ...	*Begins* 2d February,	*Ends* 22d February.
Second Term, ...	21st March,	10th April.
Third Term, ...	18th July,	7th August.
Fourth Term, ...	12th September,	2d October.

JUSTICES of the PEACE at the PUBLIC OFFICE on the BEACH.

Henry Gahagan, Esq.
L. H. Stirling, Esq.
S. H. Greig, Esq. } Justices of the Peace.

A. Flower, Clerk to the Justices, Clerk of the Peace, and Collector and Superintendent of Assessment Collection.

M. Mootoo Sawmy Moodelliar, Interpreter in Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee Languages.

S. Kistnah, Deputy do. do.

J. Stringer, Assessor and Civil Engineer to the Assessment Dept.

Thomas Blyth, Superintendent of cleansing and repairing the Streets of the Town of Madras.

Thomas Barker, Distraining Officer.

Henry Portingen, do. do. and Justice's Jailor.

CONSTABLES.

John Vexon,
Thomas Hogg,
Robert Borroman,
William House.

POLICE OFFICE, VIPERY.

J. M'Kerrell, Esq. Superintendent of Police and Justice of the Peace.

S. H. Greig, Esq. Sitting Magistrate & Second Police Magistrate.

W. M'Kenzie, Surgeon.

F. Kelly, Clerk. S. Streenavassiah Braminy, Interpreter.

CONSTABLES.

Richard Scrivens,
Ludowick Krebs,
James Ballard,
Thomas Winkly,
William Robertson,
William Brind,
John Anthony.

COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the RECOVERY of SMALL DEBTS.

L. H. Stirling, Esq. First Commissioner.
Henry Gahagan, Esq. Second ditto.
Richard Jebb, LL.D. Third ditto.
C. H. Clay, Registrar.

MILITARY BOARD.

His Excellency Lieutenant General *Sir* Thomas Hislop, *Bart.* Commander in Chief,—*President.*

MEMBERS.

Major General R. Bell, Commandant of Artillery.
Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Caldwell, C.B. Acting Chief Engineer.
Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieut. Colonel V. Blacker, Quarter Master General of the Army.
Major J. Prendergast, Military Auditor General.

Captain W. Ormsby, Secretary,
Captain T. MacLeane, Deputy Secretary.
Captain T. S. Watson, Assistant and Acting Deputy Secretary.
Captain F. Browne, Acting Assistant Secretary.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Major Jeffrey Prendergast, Military Auditor General.
Captain Charles Rundall, Deputy do. do. do.
Lieutenant Peter Whannell, Assistant do. do. do.
Captain R. Short, Acting Assistant do. do. do.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.

DEPUTIES COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Colonel Alexander Mackintosh,
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Grant, C.B.
Major Henry A. Purchas,

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain W. I. Jones,
Captain Henry Harvey,
Captain M. Cubbon,
Captain A. Cumming,
Lieutenant John Campbell.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant P. Barclay,
Captain Josiah Stewart,
Lieutenant James Webster,
Lieutenant John Low,
Captain H. G. A. Taylor,
Captain A. Grant,
Captain A. Maclaren.

SUB ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Thomas Cox,
Lieutenant A. Tulloh,
Lieutenant M. H. Davidson,
Lieutenant John Fyfe,
Lieutenant James Noble,
Captain W. James,
Cornet James Morison,
Lieutenant N. Alves.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Colin Mackenzie, C.B. Surveyor General of India.

On Survey.
- Lieutenant J Garling, 11th Regt. N. I.
- Lieutenant P. Conner, 22d Regt. N. I.
- Lieutenant B. S. Ward, M. E. Regt.
- Lieutenant D. Sim, Engineers.

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Major Lambton, Superintendent.

SERINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, President.
Lieutenant Colonel Conway, } Members.
Lieutenant Colonel Blacker, } Members.
Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.

GENERAL STAFF *of the* ARMY *serving under the* PRESIDENCY *of* FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General *Sir* Thomas Hislop, *Bart.* Commander in Chief of the Forces.

Major General *Sir* John Chalmers, K. C. B.	On the Staff.
Major General Alexander Dyce, (not arrived)	
Major General James Hare,	
Major General Ross Lang,	
Major General Thomas Browne,	
Major General Charles Rumley,	

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.

Major Patrick Vans Agnew, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant John Scott, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain George Cadell, Assistant in the Adjutant General's Department.

Lieutenant Colonel V. Blacker, Quarter Master General of the Army.

Major R. B. Otto, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.

Captain C. C. Johnston, Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieutenant James Bayley, Assistant in the Quarter Master General's Department, (In the Field.)

Lieutenant E. J. Johnson, Acting Assistant in the Quarter Master General's Department.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.

Colonel James Leith, Judge Advocate General.

Lieutenant Colonel Colin Mackenzie, C. B. Surveyor General in India.

Captain Hugh Scott, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant J. T. Wood,	Aides-de-Camp to do.
Lieutenant T. Van Buerle,	
Lieutenant H. E. Fitzclarence,	Extra do. to do.
Captain *Sir* John Gordon, *Bart.*	

Colonel James Leith, Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable F. L. Stanhope, Deputy Quarter Master General.

Lieutenant Colonel E. M. Murray, Deputy Adjutant General.

Captain *Sir* John Gordon, *Bart.* Major of Brigade.

Richard Yeldham, Esq. Commissary of Musters.

William M'Leod, Esq. Deputy do. do.

The RIGHT HONORABLE The GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Lieut. Colonel Josiah Marshall, Private Secretary.
Lieutenant T. H. Elliot, Military Secretary.
Captain Thomas MacLeane, } Aides-de-Camp.
Lieutenant T. H Elliot, } Aides-de-Camp.
Cornet W. Babington, Extra Aide-de-Camp.

GARRISON STAFF.

Captain J. Macdonald, Town Major.
Lieutenant Robert Scott Wilson, Fort Adjutant.
Captain L. Cooper, Town Adjutant.
Simon Heward, Garrison Surgeon.
R. H. Stuart, do. Assistant do.—On leave in Bengal.
G. Jourdan, Acting do. do. do.

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Major General Robert Bell, Commandant of Artillery.
Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Caldwell, C.B. Acting Chief Engineer.
Lieutenant Colonel S. Dalrymple, Artillery.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, Private Secretary to The Right Honorable The Governor.
Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.
Major J. Prendergast, Military Auditor General.
Major J. Noble, C.B. Commands the Horse Artillery.
Major P. Vans Agnew, Deputy Adjutant General.
Major H. A. Purchas, Deputy Commissary General.
Capt. T. S. Watson, Asst. and Actg. Dep. Sec. Military Board.
Captain C. Rundall, Deputy Military Auditor General.
Lieutenant A. E. Patullo, Commands The Right Honorable The Governor's Body Guard.

Secretary, Captain F. N. Balmain.

PROSPECTUS of the MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

THIS Fund, which has been instituted by the Honorable Company's Army at this Presidency, has for its objects;—

To provide for the Families of Officers left, by their death, destitute of an adequate maintenance; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives.

This Institution holds out advantages to Subscribers of so superior a kind, that all the Officers of the Madras Army, with very few exceptions, are become Members of it—it is also honored with the

patronage of the Honorable Court of Directors, by whom it is likewise liberally endowed.

It is not to be doubted, now, that the Fund has commenced operation, and the benefits derived from it are fully ascertained, that such Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment, as have not hitherto had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to so benevolent a Fund, or were unacquainted with it's existence, will readily avail themselves of this occasion for contributing, both by their Donations and Subscriptions, to the furtherance of so philanthropic an Institution, of which, though all who contribute to it's maintenance, *may not themselves experience it's benefits,* still in the uncertainties of life, it is not impossible, that some so contributing may, at some future period, by an unexpected change of circumstances, partake of it's advantages: at all events, they will possess the gratification of affording their aid, to a source from whence comfort and support will be derived to the Families of many a valuable Friend, and cotemporary in the Field.

Officers in Europe desirous of subscribing, shall pay the donation of their respective ranks, together with the arrears of Subscription, from the date of the Establishment of the Fund, 1st April, 1808, if they were in the Service at that period; or otherwise, only from the date of their arrival in India; calculating at the rate of one day's English pay in a month.

Any unmarried Officer becoming a Subscriber shall, upon his marriage, pay up the additional donation attaching to Subscribers who are married; that is, he shall pay ten days allowance of the rank he may then hold.

Any Officer proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the existing Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, or such as may be hereafter framed (always provided with the declaration of two Surgeons, upon oath, shall certify a voyage to England to be in their judgement absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health) such Officer not being provided with passage money, by the Regulations of the Service shall, on making oath that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, be entitled to receive from the Military Fund the passage money regulated for his rank; and on a similar declaration, on oath, to the Agents in England, he shall be entitled, on his return to India, to receive the sum regulated for the outward-passage.

Any Officer so proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, being provided with a passage, either at the public expense, or as above recited, who shall moreover make oath that he does not possess the means of purchasing the requisite clothing and equipment for the voyage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum

not exceeding 200 Pagodas; but not to any further sum on account of equipment on his return to India.—No Officer, although a Subscriber, who may proceed to Europe on furlough, and fall sick during such absence, is entitled to any of the benefits of the Fund, which are exclusively confined to Officers quitting India on sick certificate.

Officers who may proceed to England on sick certificate, after having served four years in India, and who shall make oath, that they do not possess property which will produce an income, including their pay, equal, if a Subaltern to £140, or if a Captain Lieutenant to £160, shall be allowed such sum annually, as with their pay and other income will make up £160 to a Captain Lieutenant, or £140 to a Subaltern, during the period of furlough, as regulated by the Court of Directors.

Advances from the Fund cannot be granted to any Subscriber going home, while in the receipt of India allowances.

Officers becoming Subscribers, within the period of six months after their *first* arrival in India, are not charged with any arrears of subscription; but after the expiration of that period, they have to pay up their arrears from the date of their arrival and to furnish affidavits of health.

TABLE of RATES of PAYMENT by SUBSCRIBERS to the MADRAS MILITARY FUND, in India and in England: shewing also, the amount of sums payable to Claimants on the said Fund, separately and for Children, with the deductions from the said amounts, respectively, to which the said Claimants are liable: as also, a Table shewing what rate of Income excludes Persons from the benefits of the said Fund: with some other particulars, and allowances to Sick Officers.

DONATIONS to be paid in the first instance by every Subscriber, towards forming a Capital.

	In India.						In England.					
	Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Colonels or Lieut. Cols. Commandant -	363	24	0	484	32	0	99	31	40	125	0	0
Lieutenant Colonels,	198	24	0	264	32	0	75	0	0	100	0	0
Majors and Senior Chaplains, -	157	6	0	209	22	0	56	10	40	75	0	0
Captains & Chaplains,	95	0	0	126	28	0	37	21	0	50	0	0
Captain Lieutenants,	77	36	0	103	34	0	18	31	40	25	0	0
Lieutenants, -	57	6	0	76	8	0	18	31	40	25	0	0
Ensigns, - -	45	0	0	60	0	0	15	0	0	20	0	0

N. B.—Married Men pay one-third more than Unmarried.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS commencing from 1st April 1808.

	In India.			In England.		
	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels Commandant,	12	5	0	3	5	20
Lieutenant Colonels,	6	26	0	2	21	0
Majors and Senior Chaplains,	5	10	0	1	36	60
Captains and Chaplains,	3	7	0	1	10	40
Captain Lieutenants,	2	25	0	0	26	20
Lieutenants,	1	38	0	0	26	20
Ensigns,	1	21	0	0	21	0

The Widows and legitimate Children of Deceased Officers, whose income may not exceed one-half of the specified Pension, are entitled to the following Annuities, viz. *Widows during their Widowhood and not otherwise.*

	£.	s.	d.
Of a Colonel or Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, nett pay	456	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel	365	0	0
Major	273	15	0
Captain	182	10	0
Captain Lieutenant	150	0	0
Lieutenant	125	0	0
Ensign	100	0	0
Every Child under 7 years old, without distinction of the rank of the Parent	20	0	0
From 7 to 10	30	0	0
From 10 to 18 inclusive	40	0	0

And at 18 years of age £300, to enter into life, when the Annuity is to cease.

DEDUCTIONS FROM WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

1st—The amount received from Lord Clive's Fund.

2d—All incomes above half the amount of the Pension.

Widows possessing the incomes specified against the rank of their late respective Husbands, are precluded altogether from Claims upon the Fund.

		£	s.	d.
A Colonel's	Widow	684	7	6
A Lieutenant Colonel's	ditto	547	10	0
A Major's	ditto	410	12	6
A Captain's	ditto	273	15	0
A Captain Lieutenant's	ditto	225	0	0
A Lieutenant's	ditto	187	10	0
An Ensign's	ditto	150	0	0

MILITARY FUND OFFICE:
FORT ST. GEORGE,
December 6, 1814.

F. N. BALMAIN,
SEC. M. F.

FORMS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SUBSCRIBERS.

We do hereby solemnly make oath and declare to the best of our knowledge and belief, after due examination and enquiry,

that Captain A. B. of the —— Battalion —— Regiment N. I. is free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and that from our opinion of his constitution and general state of health, we believe him to be a good life.

Sworn before me this — day of —— 181 — (there being no Magistrate in the neighbourhood.)*

So help us God.

To be Signed by two Surgeons. } „ „

I, Captain A. B. of the —— Battalion —— Regiment N. I. do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Certificate, as they relate to my present state of health, are true.

Sworn before me this — day of —— 181 — (there being no Magistrate in the neighbourhood.)*

(Signed) A. B.

DECLARATION FOR OBTAINING ASSISTANCE.

I, Captain A. B. of the —— Battalion —— Regiment Native Infantry, do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my Passage, or for the necessary Equipment for my Voyage to Europe on sick certificate, agreeably to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the —— —— one thousand eight hundred and ——, and that the following sums which I claim from the Military Fund, under the Regulations of that Institution, viz.

Passage Money,	Pags. „	„	„
Equipment Allowance,	„	„	„

are not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray those expenses.

Sworn before me this —— day of —— —— 181 —.

(Signed) A. B.

(Signed) „
Justice of the Peace.

OBLIGATION FOR ANNUITANTS.

Whereas certain Persons belonging to the Ecclesiastical, the Military and the Medical Establishments under the Government of Fort St. George, have, with the sanction of the said Government, under the superior authority of the Honorable Court of Directors, constituted a Fund, for the purposes of providing for the Families of deceased Subscribers under certain circumstances, which are specified in the Regulations established for the management of the

*If there should be a Magistrate within a reasonable distance, the Affidavits must be sworn before him.

said Fund, which is intituled, The Madras Military Fund, and the Founders of the said Fund being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation; have enacted, (as one of the conditions admitted) that all such applications shall be accompanied by a formal obligation on the part of the Person applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund; or of a majority of Subscribers, to whom only an appeal can be made.

Now I ————, Widow of the late ————, of the —— Battalion ———— Regiment Native Infantry, who was a Subscriber to the Military Fund, finding it expedient to make application for the Annuity which the Military Fund grants to Widows and Children, do hereby promise and engage, for myself, my heirs, &c. that I will abide by, and submit to, the decision of the Directors for the time being of the Military Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers taken according to the rules of the Institution; which decision shall, in all cases of claim on the Fund, be considered final; and I do further acknowledge, for myself, my heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of law or otherwise, shall be deemed in itself, an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund under virtual secession from the Fund, and all the privileges of it."

(Signed) ,,
Widow of the late
————,
of the — Bat. — Regt.

Witnessed by { ,, ,,

DECLARATION FOR ANNUITANTS.

I ————, Widow of the late ———— of the — Battalion — Regiment N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, both my Parents were of unmixed European blood, according to the terms of the Regulations of the Military Fund, as stated in the following Extract therefrom.

" All Officers now in the Service, and the Wives and legitimate " Children of all Officers now in the Service, and subscribing to the " Fund at the period of it's Establishment (as well as the future " Offspring of such previous Marriages, whether in quality of " Orphans, or in future as Widows) shall be entitled without " distinction to all it's benefits; but with regard to Marriages " contracted after that period, otherwise than as above provided " for, it shall be an indispensable qualification that both the " parents of any, and every Claimant, shall have been European, " or of unmixed European blood, though born in other quarters of " the World, four removes from an Asiatic or African, "being " considered as European blood."

I do also hereby make oath and declare, that the property left by the deceased ——— was not more than for the payment of his just debts (or did exceed in amount or value altogether the sum of Pagodas ——).

I further declare upon oath, that the Children (here enter their Christian Names) of the late ———, for whom I claim Annuities, are not entitled to any property or income by legacy or otherwise.

Sworn before me this ——— day of ——— 181 . } So help me God.

(Signed) A. B.

(Signed) „
Justice of the Peace.

HALF YEARLY AFFIDAVITS FOR ANNUITANTS.

I ———, Widow of the late ——— of the — Battalion — Regiment N. I do hereby make oath and declare, that I have not derived, since my Husband's decease, any accession of property, or income whatever.

Sworn before me, this —— day of —— in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and —. }

(Signed) „
Widow of the late
———
of the — Bat.—Regt. N. I.

(Signed) „
Justice of the Peace.

List of the Honorable Company's Medical Establishment on the Coast of Coromandel.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commissions	Remarks.
Surgeons.		
A. Watson, M. D. . .	7 July 1781	1st Member Medical Board.
Henry Harris, M. D.	14 Jan. 1791	2d do. do. do.
Alexander Boswell,	29 June 1793	3d do. do. do.
John Duncan,.. ..	29 June 1793	Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts.
George Baillie, ...	,, do. ,,	do. do. Centre Division.
John Goldie,.	9 Jan. 1798	do. do. Southern Division.
James Gilmour, . . .	3 Oct. ,,	do. do. Northern Division.
Wynne Peyton, . . .	26 Nov. 1799	do. do. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
John D. White, . . .	,, do. ,,	do. do. Presidency Div.
James Dalton, ...	14 May 1800	do. do. Mysore Division & the Provinces of Malabar and Canara.
John Steddy, ...	,, do. ,,	Garrison of Pondamallee.
William Colhoun, . .	14 Apr. 1801	Staff Surgeon Travancore.
William Prichard, .	13 Jan. 1802	Garrison of Trichinopoly.
Simon Heward, ...	5 Oct. 1803	Garrison of Fort St. George.
Thomas Owen, ...	21 Jan. 1804	do. of Bellary.
Arthur Connell, . . .	1 May ,,	Staff Surgeon Secunderabad.
W. Fallowfield, . . .	14 June ,,	Garrison of Bangalore.
Colin Rogers, M.D.	21 Sept. ,,	Car. European Veteran Bat.
T. Hart Davies, . . .	,, do ,,	In medical charge of Sick Officers at St. Thomé.
John Hay	6 Nov. ,,	2d Battalion Artillery at Saint Thomas's Mount.
William Ingledew,	28 do. ,,	14th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. Attached to the Resident Mysore.
Gilbert Briggs, ...	29 Mar. 1805	Garrison of Cannanore, sick absent.
Macduff Cordiner,	,, do. ,,	2d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
Jeremiah Scarman,	,, do. ,,	Garrison of Seringapatam.
William Horsman . .	,, do. ,,	Medical Storekeeper Fort St. George.
John H. Jones	,, do. ,,	Garrison of Masulipatam.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commissions	Remarks.
Thomas Evans, . . .	29 Mar. 1805	10th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Hans Gordon, ...	24 Sept. "	19th do. do. and 2d do.
James Foljambe, . .	" do. "	15th do. do. and 1st do.
Alexander Steuart,	" do. "	Secretary Medical Board, Supt. of Vaccine Inoculation, and in charge of the Lunatic Hospital.
R. C. Sherwood, . .	" do. "	Circuit Court of Chittoor.
John A. Andrews, .	" do. "	18th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
James Annesley, . . .	" do. "	Madras European Regiment.
James Paterson, . . .	2 Jan. 1807	25th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Charles M'Cabe, . .	" do. "	22d do. do. and 2d do.
Benjamin Heyne, . .	" do. "	21st do. do. and 2d do. Employed in Civil Department.
John Cormick, ...	" do. "	3d do. do. and 2d do. Persia.
George Alexander, .	" do. "	12th do. do. and 2d do. On Foreign Service.
James Wyse, ...	18 April "	In charge of Garrison Cannanore.
Thomas Trotter, . . .	23 May "	1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
James Howell Jones	23 Sept. "	Doing duty with Horse Artillery at the Mount.
John Jeffries, ...	23 Dec. "	5th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. Attached to the Resident Poonah.
Samuel Dyer, ...	12 Feb. 1814	Circuit Court of Tellicherry.
William Currie, . .	13 Mar. "	6th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Hyderabad.
William Scot, ...	3 June "	1st Battalion Artillery.
William S. Mitchell	29 July "	7th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Kenneth Macaulay,	10 Aug. "	11th do. do. and 1st do.
M. S. Moore, M. D.	1 Jan. 1815	Acting Staff Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
James Gordon, . . .	" do. "	16th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Nagpore.
B. P. Longdill, . .	" do. "	4th Regiment Light Cavalry.
G. Anderson, ...	" do. "	4th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
J. B. Pender, . .	" do. "	25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Thomas Wyllie, . .	15 Feb. "	9th do. do. and 1st do.
John Dean, . .	1 Mar. "	7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commissions	Remarks.
William Mackenzie,	17 Mar. 1815	3d Regt. Light Cav.; in charge of the Body Guard, &c.; detained at the Presidency in the Assaye Office.
John Underwood,	19 do. ,,	4th Regt. N. I. and 1st Battalion; Male and Female Asylums and the College.
Thomas Hendry,	2 May ,,	8th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
James Cuddy, ...	23 Mar. 1816	20th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
S. M. Stephenson, . .	29 do. ,,	24th do. do. and 2d do.
W. Macdowall, . . .	4 June ,,	2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
Lacey G. Ford, ...	21 July ,,	17th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
John Burton, ..	7 Aug. ,,	7th Regt. Light Cav. On sick certificate to Europe.
Assistant Surgeons.		
William Haines, ..	23 July 1804	Zillah Court Mangalore.
John Rich, ..	,, do. ,,	do. Calicut.
Richard Gibbon, ..	,, do. ,,	do. Chingleput.
Alexander Johnston,	,, do. ,,	do. and Collectorate of Masulipatam.
M. Christy, M. D.	,, do. ,,	do. of Cuddapah.
John Cooke, ...	15 July 1805	do. of Dharapooram.
William Jones, ...	,, do. ,,	do. and Collectorate of Trichinopoly.
Robert Hunter, ...	,, do ,,	Attached to the Resident Tanjore.
George Adams, ...	,, do. ,,	6th Regiment Light Cavalry.
George Bruce, ...	,, do. ,,	Garrison of Vizagapatam.
John Rule, ...	,, do. ,,	Garrison of Ganjam.
Arthur B. Peppin, . .	,, do. ,,	Zillah Court of Rajahmundry.
Thomas Sergeant, . .	,, do. ,,	Asst. Garrison Surgeon, Jails, Black Town and Native Infirmary.
Robert Richardson, .	,, do. ,,	Garrison of Pondicherry.
Thomas Cother, . . .	,, do. ,,	Attached to the Resident Ramnad
James Towell, A. B.	,, do. ,,	Zillah of Guntoor.
Ramsay Sladen, .	,, do. ,,	Zillah Court of Salem.
John M'Leod, ...	,, do. ,,	Garrison of Vellore.
Donald M'Andrew,	,, do. ,,	6th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commissions	Remarks.
William F. Newlyn,	15July 1805	Zillah Court of Madura.
James Kellie, ...	„ do. „	Details of Artillery Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Charles Stewart, ..	„ do. „	14th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Norris, ...	„ do. „	21st do. do. and 1st do.
J. Jones, *senior*. ..	„ do. „	18th do. do. and 1st do. On sick certificate to Europe.
Archibald Spiers, ..	„ do. „	Garrison of Cuddalore.
Thomas Sutton, ..	„ do. „	Zillah Court of Nellore.
W. S. Anderson, ..	„ do. „	8th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Stephen Parrock, ..	11April1806	Under the Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore.
Thomas Browne, ..	„ do. „	Zillah Court of Coombooconum.
Claud Currie, ...	„ do. „	5th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
George Mather, ..	„ do. „	Civil Department at Cochin.
Charles Simpson, ..	„ do. „	11th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Hastie, ...	„ do. „	Zillah Court of Verdachellum.
John Irving, ...	„ do. „	On sick certificate to Europe.
W. E. E. Conwell,	„ do. „	Superintendent of Black Town Dispensary.
David Henderson...	5 July1807	Garrison of Negapatam.
David Provan, ...	„ do. „	Residency of Travancore.
Henry Atkinson, ...	„ do. „	16th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
James Chalmers, ...	„ do. „	Zillah Court of Tinnevelly.
John Wyllie, ...	„ do. „	24th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
James Shadforth, ..	„ do. „	3d do. do. and 1st do.
A. Campbell, ...	„ do. „	Detachment Horse Artillery Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
George Mickle, ...	„ do. „	Attached to the Resident Hyderabad.
Charles Jones, ...	„ do. „	25th Regt. N.I. & 2d Bat.; To do duty under Garrison Surgeon Poonamallee.
John F. Conran, ..	„ do. „	8th Regiment N. I. and 2d Battalion.
David Donaldson ..	28June1808	Factories of Ingeram & Maddepollam.
John Harwood, ...	„ do. „	12th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
J. Smart, ...	„ do. „	12th do. do. and 1st do.
J. White, ...	10July 1809	13th do. do. and 2d do.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commissions	Remarks.
Sir Thomas Sevestre	10 July 1809	Mad. Eur. Regt.; Ordered to afford medical aid to the late Lt. Governor of Java to the Cape and eventually to Eur.
R. Prince, ...	22 Aug. 1810	Dep. Med. Storekeeper H. S. F.
R. Hunter Stuart, ..	,, do. ,,	Asst. Garrison Surgeon, and Supt. of the Dispensary.
J. Aitkin	,, do. ,,	19th Regt. N. I. &2d Bat. Permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate.
W. Smith, ...	,, do. ,,	22d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Jonathan Gilder, ..	,, do. ,,	Under the Surgeon of the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.
J. Woolcott, ...	,, do. ,,	2d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
W. Wilson, M. D. ..	,, do. ,,	16th do. do. and 1st do.
R. Neilson, ...	,, do. ,,	14th do. do. and 1st do.
J. Cruickshanks, ..	,, do. ,,	21st do. do. and 2d do.
J. J. Duncan.	,, do. ,,	18th do. do. and 2d do.
T. Tomkinson, ...	,, do. ,,	20th do. do. and 1st do.
Peter Scott, M. D. ..	28 July 1811	1st Native Veteran Battalion.
John Jones, jun. ..	,, do. ,,	4th do. do. do.
G. Hewetson, ...	,, do. ,,	Cantonment of Wallajahbad.
David Reid, ...	,, do. ,,	17th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Edward King, ...	,, do. ,,	Under the orders of the Officer Comg. N. S. Force.
Peter Crawford, ..	,, do. ,,	2d Battalion Pioneers.
Isaac Stone, ...	11 June 1812	4th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Haines, ...	,, do. ,,	4th do. do. and 1st do.
Richard Kellett, ..	,, do. ,,	3d Regt. Native Cavalry.
John Stritch, M. D.	,, do. ,,	In charge of the Detachment of H. M. Royal Scots and 86th Regiment.
David Boyd, ...	,, do. ,,	6th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
James Stevenson, ..	,, do. ,,	3d do. do. and 2d do.
John Wylie, ...	,, do. ,,	13th do. do. and 1st do.
James Richmond, ..	,, do. ,,	5th do. do. and 2d do.
William Turnbull,	5 Sept. 1813	10th do. do. and 1st do.
C. Desormeaux, ..	,, do. ,,	7th do. do. and 2d do.
Alexander Shedden	,, do. ,,	Medical charge 8th Regt. L. C.
J. Hazlewood, ...	,, do. ,,	19th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
W. H. Richards, ..	,, do. ,,	15th do. do. and 2d do.
Thomas Williams, ..	,, do. ,,	H. M. 69th Regiment.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commissions	Remarks.
Robert Anderson, ..	5Sept.1813	2d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Robert Davidson, ..	„ do. „	9th do. do. and 2d do.
John Edwards, ...	„ do. „	1st Battalion Pioneers.
Robert Filson, ...	„ do. „	3d Native Veteran Battalion.
D. S. Young, ...	....	17th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.; and Dep. Med. Storekeeper N. S. Force.
John Dalgas, ...	....	In charge of the Troops at Wynaad.
A. Campbell, ...	....	Cav. Depôt, Cantonment Staff, &c. at Arcot.
R. B. Shepperd, ...	....	25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
T. L. Starr, ...	....	7th do do. and 1st do.
Adam Stevenson, ..	....	H. M. 84th Regiment.
William Baird, ...	....	25th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Charles Searle, ...	....	8th do. do. and 1st do.
William Train.....	....	H. M. 89th Regiment.
Walter Ogilvy, ...	....	H. M. 25th Light Dragoons.
George Bucke, ...	....	Under the Supg. Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
John Wilson, ...	....	Garrison Hospital Fort St. George.
Thomas Bond, ...	....	Attached to the Staff Surgeon Travancore.
H. Donald Niven, ..	....	Under the Acting Staff Surgeon N. S. F.
Benjamin Williams,	....	Madras European Regiment.
Daniel De Lisle, ...	....	Madras European Regiment.
S. Isaac Humfrays,	....	His Majesty's 22d Lt. Drags.
C. Anthony Price,	....	do. do. do.
George Jordan, ...	....	Garrison Hospital Fort St. George.
William Geddes, ...	....	Under the orders of the Officer Commanding N. S. Force.
Samuel Christy, ...	....	H. M. 22d Light Dragoons.
G. W. Griffiths, ...	....	H. M. 84th Regiment.
F. R. Affleck, ...		

MEDICAL BOARD.

Alexander Watson, M. D. 1st Member.
Henry Harris, M. D. 2d Member.
Alexander Boswell, 3d Member.
Alexander Steuart, Secretary.

Board Days,—Monday and Thursday.

MEDICAL FUND, established in 1807.

A. Boswell, T. H. Davies, John Hay, A. Steuart, R. H. Stuart, Trustees.
Thomas Sergeant, Secretary.
Agents in Europe: Messrs. Porcher & Co.

The objects of the Fund are—

To afford subsistence to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, (Subscribers to the Fund) dying in circumstances of indigence and distress.

To assist Medical Officers, (Subscribers) who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment (Subscribers) retiring from the Service, annuities for life under certain limitations, and depending on the state of the funds.

To the Widows of all Members whether Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons—having subscribed prior to the 5th of January, 1815, who are in the circumstances entitling them to assistance—The Fund grants such sums as will make their income three hundred Pounds sterling annually.

To the Widows of all Surgeons—the same as above.

And to the Widows of Assistant Surgeons who became Members subsequent to the 5th of January 1815, (unless the deceased shall have been fifteen years an Assistant Surgeon) the Fund affords such assistance as will make their income two hundred Pounds sterling per annum.

To the legitimate Children of deceased Subscribers, under circumstances entitling them to assistance from the Fund—It is granted at the following rates.

To Children under six years of age, the income is made up to twenty Pounds Sterling per annum—but, if a Child have lost both it's Parents, the sum is made up to thirty Pounds sterling per annum, and in the latter case the Trustees act as Guardians to the Orphan.

From the age of six to twelve years the sum is made up to forty Pounds per annum, and from twelve years of age till marriage or until the age of twenty-one years to seventy Pounds sterling per annum.

To Subscribers who find it necessary from ill health to go to Europe, and who procure the necessary certificate to obtain the sanction of Government for that purpose, such assistance is afforded as shall enable a Surgeon to expend the annual sum of three hundred Pounds sterling, and an Assistant Surgeon the annual sum of two hundred Pounds sterling; for a period not exceeding three years.—(Vide Deed.)

To the Senior Subscribers retiring from the Service, if the funds admit—annuities are granted of four hundred Pounds per annum for life.

Widows, Pensioners on the Fund, marrying a second time and thereby forfeiting their pensions, are, on becoming Widows a second time entitled to assistance, on furnishing the required affidavits.

Printed copies of the Fund Deed are to be purchased at the Office of the Madras Gazette—and information respecting the Fund is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, (at the Medical Board Office) between the hours of eleven and three daily.

FORM OF CERTIFICATES.

I, A. B. Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment, do hereby declare on oath, that my age at the time of admission on the Establishment did not exceed thirty-two years.

Sworn to this
—— day of——
before me

MAGISTRATE.

We hereby declare on oath that we are of opinion that Mr.—— is free from any disease which endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to be a Member of the Medical Fund.

Sworn to this
——day of——
before me

MAGISTRATE.

To be attested on oath by two Medical Men.

CIVIL CHAPLAINS.

PRESIDENCY.

Reverend J. Mousley, Archdeacon.
——— E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain.
——— M. Thompson, Junior Chaplain.

MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

Reverend Charles Ball, D.D. St. Thomas's Mount.
——— W. Thomas, Bangalore.
——— W. A. Keating, Garrison of Fort St. George.
——— J. Dunsterville, Cannanore.
——— R. Smith, Arcot and Wallajahbad.
——— M. Davis, Black Town Chapel, Hospital and Jail.
——— T. Wetherherd, Bellary.
——— J. Hutchison, LL.D. Quilon.
——— W. Roy, Masulipatam.
——— J. Brackenbury, Secunderabad.
——— H. C. Banks, Trichinopoly.
——— J. Trail, Vizagapatam.
——— W. Malkin, Poonamallee.
——— H. Harpur, Chittoor.
——— E. M. J. Jackson, Vellore.
——— J. Hough, Palamcottah.
——— F. Spring.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

The Governor of Madras, Governor.

Chief Secretary to Government,
Accountant General,
Sub-Treasurer,
Mint Master,
Civil Auditor,
} Directors.

Richard Yeldham, Treasurer and Secretary.

Thomas Parry,
R. A. Maitland,
} Cashiers.

European and Native Holydays.

New Year's day, *1st January*
Good Friday, *4th April*
Easter Monday, *7th April*
Ascension day, *15th May*
King's Birth day, *4th June*
King's Coronation day, *22d September*
St. Thomas's Mount feast,
Christmas-day, *25th December*
Poongall feast, *11th and 12th January*
Trivatoor Moolavady,

Gentoo Bramin's New Year's day, *18th March*
St. Thomé feast, *23d March*
Auvaneyavatum for Gentoo Bramins,
Pulliar Southey,
Malabar New Year's day, *11th April*.
Triplicane feast,
Aitha Poojah,
Audy Pundagay, *13th August*
Trivamboore Feast.

DIRECTORS of the MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, *President*.
The Honorable Sir J. H. Newbolt, Kt.
His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bart.
Robert Fullerton, Esq.
Robert Alexander, Esq.
Lord Bishop of Calcutta
} *Vice Presidents.*

DIRECTORS.

Major General Robert Bell,	Lieut. Col. Conway,
Lieut. Col. J. L. Caldwell, C.B.	Lieut. Col. Blacker,
G. Strachey,	Lieut. Col. Morison,
G. Garrow,	Major Prendergast,
E. Wood,	Captain J. Macdonald,
J. M'Kerrell,	D. Hill,
Lieut. Col. Murray,	Reverend M. Thompson,
Lieut. Col. *Hon.* F. L. Stanhope,	J. D. White.

Reverend E. Vaughan, Superintendent.
Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.
J. Underwood, Surgeon.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

Fort St. George, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend W. A. Keating.

The PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENTS & GOVERNORS of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, *President*.
The Honorable Sir J. H. Newbolt, Kt.
His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bart.
Robert Fullerton, Esq.
Robert Alexander, Esq.
} *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

The Reverend E. Vaughan, A. M.	§ G. Garrow,
The Rev. M. Thompson,	§ Lieut. Colonel Blacker,
Andrew Scott,	§ J. D. White,
William Harington,	§ Captain J. Macdonald,

DIRECTRESSES of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Hon. Mrs. Elliot, Vice Patroness.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Newbolt,	§ Mrs. Harris,
Mrs. Horsman,	§ Mrs. Agnew,
Mrs. Caldwell,	§ Mrs. Watson,
Mrs. Conway,	§ Mrs. Munro,
Mrs. Prendergast,	§ Mrs. Clarke,
Mrs. Thompson,	§ Mrs. Macdonald.

Reverend Dr. J. P. Rottler, Superintendent and Secretary.
Mrs. Trotter, Governess.
J. Underwood, Surgeon.

NEW CHURCH COMMITTEE.

Reverend E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain.
Reverend M. Thompson, Junior Chaplain.
J. H. D. Ogilvie.
Lieut. Colonel Caldwell, C.B.
Richard Yeldham.
David Hill.

The COMMITTEE for MANAGING the MADRAS INFIRMARY and NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

The Superintendent of Police,	Richard Clarke,
The Town Major of Fort St George,	J. D. White,
The Rev. W. A. Keating,	K. Dalrymple,
The Rev. Dr. John Allan,	John De Monte,
George Garrow,	and
Richard Yeldham,	John Shamier.

Frederic Gerard De Niese, Superintendent.
T. Sergeant, Surgeon.

LIST of HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS and VESSELS in the East Indies.

Rear Admiral Sir R. King, Bart. K.C.B. Commander in Chief.

	Guns.	
Magicienne	36	Captain B. Purvis.
Orlando	36	,, J. Clavell.
Iphigenia	36	,, J. Tancock.
Volage	22	,, J. Drury.
Conway	20	Actg. ,, J. Reynolds.
Favorite	18	,, *Hon.* J. A. Maude.
Bacchus	18	,, J. Hill.
Challenger	18	,, P. Bridges.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

S. Holman, General Agent to all the Naval Boards at home.

OFFICERS and MEMBERS of the PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE *of* FREE *and* ACCEPTED MASONS *on the* COAST *of* COROMANDEL, *appointed under authority of the* GRAND LODGE *of* ENGLAND.

Herbert Compton, Provincial Grand Master,
Richard Jebb, Acting Provincial Grand Master.
Edward Vaughan, Senior Grand Warden and Grand Chaplain.
Francis W. Ellis, Junior Grand Warden.
G. J. Hadow, Grand Treasurer.
A. D. Campbell, Grand Secretary.

C. H. Higginson,	J. Chalmers,
H. Russell,	A. E. Patullo,
John Babington, P. G. J.	T. Sergeant,
W. W. Weston, P. G. S.	Wm. Babington.

Members of the Grand Lodge now in England.

Josias Du Pre Porcher,	George Chalmers,
Major Gen. Sir Henry Cosby,	W. Linley,
John Chamier,	Captain G. Warburton,
Hon. Lieut. Col. St. Leger,	George Lys,
W. Duffin,	J. W. Taylor.

LODGES

Under the Authority of the Provincial Grand Lodge.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity,	No. 1	Madras.
Lodge of St. Andrew's Union,	No. 2	Madras,
Lodge of The Rock,	No. 3	Trichinopoly.
Lodge of Social Friendship,	No. 4	St. Thomas's Mount.
Lodge of United Friendship,	No. 5	16th Native Infantry.
Lodge of St. David,	No. 6	Madras.
Lodge of Universal Charity,	No. 8	Madras.
Lodge of Unity, Peace & Concord,	No. 9	H. M. Royal Scots,
Lodge of St. Andrew,	No. 10	Ceylon.
Lodge of St. Patrick,	No. 11	Madras.
Lodge of Fortitude & Perseverance,	No. 12	Quilon.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

R. Jebb, Grand Superintendent.

H. Compton,	G. J. Hadow,	G. Coleman,
E. Vaughan,	W. Wayte,	W. Chaplin,
C. Higginson,	J. Chalmers,	C. L. Nelthropp,
F. W. Ellis,	A. E. Patullo,	A. D. Campbell,
W. W. Weston,	T. Gahagan,	J. Wood,
J. Babington,	T. Van Buerle,	E. Gordon,
C. H. Clay,	T. Hislop,	E. MacGregor Murray.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. Bell,	J. Warren.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS.

(From the Calcutta Directory for 1816.)

BAGDAD.

C. J. Rich, (Bombay est.) resident.

BARODA.

Capt. —— Camac, resident.
James Williams, (Bom. est.) 1st assistant.
Captain F. D. Ballatyne, (ditto) 2d assistant.
———————comg. escort.

BUSHIRE.

Lieut. W. Bruce (Bom. est.) resident.

BUSSORAH.

G. Colquhoun, (Bom. est.) act. resident.

DELHI.

C. Theophilus Metcalfe, resident.
William Fraser, 1st assistant.
Hon. E. Gardner, 2d ditto.
A. C. Fraser, 3d ditto.
F. B. S. Wilder, 4th ditto.
T. T. Metcalfe, 5th ditto.
Andrew Sterling, 6th ditto.
Hon. R. Cavendish, 7th ditto.
Captain J. Ferguson, comg. escort.
Captain R. Macpherson, comg. royal palace.
Captain K. B. Stuart, persian interpreter.
Samuel Ludlow, surgeon.
Thomas Dunn, post master.

EGYPT.

Major Missett, consul.

GOA.

Major C. Schuyler, (Mad. est.) envoy.

HYDERABAD.

Henry Russell, resident.
Lieut. C. Russell, 1st assistant.
Hans Sotheby, 2d assistant.
Lieut. C. Russell, comg. escort.
Ensign G.C. Holroyd, doing duty.
Ensign C. Grant, (Mad. est.) doing duty.
William Currie, surgeon and supt. of vaccination.
Lieut. C. Russell, post master.
Capt. G. Sydenham, political agent with Rajah Govind Buksh, Nizam's government of Berar, &c. &c.

LUCKNOW.

Richard Strachey, resident.
Lt. Col. P. Bradshaw, (at Napaul) 1st assistant.
George Baillie, 2d assistant.
Captain A. Fortune, (leave) comg. escort.

MOCHA.

——————, agent.

MUSCAT.

——————, resident.

MYSORE.

Hon. A. H. Cole, (Mad. est.) resident.
J. Sullivan, assistant.
Lieut. Grove (80th Foot), comg. escort.

NAGPORE.

R. Jenkins, (Bom. est.) resident.
George Sotheby, (ditto) 1st asst.
——————, 2d do.
Capt. W. Lloyd, comg. escort.
Lieut. W. Moxon, doing duty.
Ensign A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) ditto.
J. Gordon, (Mad. est.) surgeon.
George Sotheby, post master.

NAPAUL.

Lieut. Col. Paris Bradshaw, commissioner.
Lieut. J. P. Boileau, political asst. to ditto,
ditto comg. escort.
Thomas Casey, M.D. asst. surgeon.

PERSIA.

H. Ellis, H. M. envoy and minister plenipotentiary, *(on deputation to Europe.)*

James Morier, secretary and H. M. chargé dè affaires.

——— comg. escort.

Lieut. G. Willock, (Mad. est.) doing duty, and interpreter.

Richard Sharp, (Bom. est.) surgeon.

POONAH.

Hon. M. S. Elphinstone, resident.

F. W. Russell, 1st assistant.

Lieut. H. Pottinger, 2d do.

Captain John Briggs, 3d do.

Lieut. F. Hare, comg. escort.

Jas. Jeffreys, (Mad. est.) surgeon.

T. Coates, supt. of vaccination.

Captain T. Ford, post master.

SCINDEA'S COURT.

Captain R. Close, (Mad. est.) resident.

Gerald Wellesley, 1st assistant.

Captain Jas. Todd, comg. escort.

Lieut. R. T. Seyer, doing duty.

Lieut. H. S. Reid, do.

William Panton, surgeon.

Captain Jas. Todd, post master.

TANJORE.

Lt. Col. W. Blackburne, (Mad. est.) resident.

TRAVANCORE.

Lt. Col. J. Munro, (Mad. est.) resident.

Comparative Rank of Officers in the Army and Navy.

Navy	Rank	Army
Vice Admirals................	*with*	Lieutenant Generals.
Rear-Admirals................	*with*	Major Generals.
Commodore, with broad pendant..	*with*	Brigadier-General.
Post Captains of 3 Years standing.	*with*	Colonels.
Captains Commanding Post Ships .	*with*	Lieutenant Colonels.
Captains, not Post............	*with*	Majors.
Lieutenants..................	*with*	Captains.
Sub Lieutenants..............	*with*	Lieutenants.

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honor as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted; Officers of Land and Marine Forces, upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally Army Rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia rank as youngest to those of the Line; and Officers of Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His

Royal Highness The Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding appointments in the East Indies:—In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General.

The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Madras for the time being.

The Governor of Bombay for the time being.

The Chief Justice of Bengal and Madras.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in Rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant declaring the rank and precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies. (Signed) SIDMOUTH.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
18th *February* 1815.

D. HILL,
SEC. TO GOVT.

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

H. E. The Right Hon. Earl of Moira, Governor General, &c. &c.
Hon. N. B. Edmonstone, Esq.
Hon. Archibald Seton, Esq. } Members of the Supreme Council.
Hon. G. Dowdeswell, Esq.

President, The Right Honorable Earl Moira, &c. &c.
Vice Presidents, J. H. Harrington, Esq. Sir John Royds, Kt.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

The President, The Vice Presidents, & The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

Reverend Dr. W. Carey,
James Hare, M. D.
George Swinton,
John Bentley,
W. B. Bayley,
H. M'Kenzie,
H. H. Wilson,
Dr. N. Wallich.

Secretary, Major John Weston,
Asst. Secretary, W. L. Gibbons,
Treasurers, Messrs. Palmer and Co.
Agent in Europe, H. T. Colebrooke, Esq.
Superintendents of the Museum, Dr. N. Wallich, W. L. Gibbons.

MEMBERS.

Dr. Whitelaw Ainslie
Dr. D. Ainslie,
James Alexander
Robert Alexander
David Anderson
Captain James Anderson
J. Atkinson
Lt. Col. John Baillie
P. C. Baird
Francis Balfour, M. D.
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bt. K. B.
Joseph Barretto, *jun.*
John Bebb
Reverend J. Bell
Andrew Berry, M. D.
Robert Biddulph
W. W. Bird
Robert Blake
W. Coates Blaquiere
Richard Blechynden
Admiral Bligh, F. R. S.
William Boag
R. H. Boddam
Colonel J. Boden
Thomas Brooke
Ralph Broome
Francis Buchanan, M. D.
Sir William Burroughs, Kt.
Major D. Bryant
Rev. T. Bryce, D. D.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Burton
R. D. Cabell
Major Benjamin Camac
Alexander Campbell, M. D.
Mumford Campbell
Captain John Canning
Sir Codrington E. Carrington, Kt.
C. Chapman
Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Bart.
H. T. Colebrooke
Captain W. Colebrooke
Herbert A. Compton
William Cowper
J. Crawford
Thomas Daniel
G. Davidson
Samuel Davis
W. E. Davis
Thomas De Souza, M. D.
William Dorin

George Dowdeswell
Major C. J. Doyle
Charles D'Oyly
Sir Edward H. East
N. B. Edmonstone
Hon. John Elliot
John Elliot
Francis Ellis
William Erskine
W. Ewer, *jun.*
Lieut. Col. G. Hickson Fagan
J. Farquhar
Robert Farquhar
J. H. Fergusson
Leopold Fitchell
J. Fleming, M.D.
John Fombelle
Francis Fowke
Colonel Charles Fraser
Captain J. Fraser
Reverend N. G. Fuglsang
J. Fullarton
Major General John Garstin
W. L. Gibbons
J. B. Gilchrist, LL.D.
J. Goldingham, F.R.S.
R. T. Goodwin
Francis Dempster Gordon
Major General H. M. Gordon
George J. Gordon
G. F. Gordon
Thomas Graham
Charles Grant
James Grant
William Grant
Colonel Henry Haldane
Colonel R. Haldane
Alexander Hamilton
Captain William Hamilton
Colonel Thomas Hardwicke
Warren Hastings
Commodore John Hayes
D. Heming
W. N. W. Hewitt
Benjamin Heyne, M.D.
William Hickey

Henry Hodgson
R. Home
Francis Horsley
James Howison
Osias Humphries
John Hunter
James Irwin
Colonel C. H. Keating
Henry George Keene
Alexander Hamilton Kelso
Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
Richard Kennaway
Lieut. General Alexander Kyd
Lieut. Col. William Lambton
Thomas Law
Reverend Francis Lee, A. M.
Robert Leny
Charles Lloyd
Lieutenant Col. Herbert Lloyd
Captain Abraham Lockett
Archdeacon H. L. Loring
M. Lumsden, LL.D.
J. Lumsden
Thomas Luxmore
Colonel Colin Macaulay
Lieutenant A. Macdonald
Colonel Colin Mackenzie
Lieut. Wm. Gordon Mackenzie
Sir Francis Macnaghten, Kt.
Colonel Allan MacPherson
Sir John MacPherson, Bart.
J. M'Whirter,
Brig. Gen. Sir J. Macolm, K.C.B.
Sir Charles Ware Mallet, Bart.
C. A. Malony
William Marsden
B. Marsh
Joshua Marshman
William Byam Martin
Grœme Mercer
Nathaniel Middleton
Major Edward Moore
Edmond Morris
William Moorcroft
Major James Mouat
Walter Ross Munro

Sir John Murray, Bt.
Thomas Myers
Simon Nicholson
The Hon. Frederick North
William Oliver
Sir Gore Ousely, Bart.
Lieut. General W. Palmer
John Palmer
George Parry
Trevor J. C. Plowden
George Porcher
Lieutenant W. Price
H. T. Prinsep
Thomas S. Raffles
Henry Ramus
John Rawlins
J. C. Rich
Charles Milner Ricketts
Mordaunt Ricketts
Major General R. E. Roberts
Major Thomas Robertson
Reverend M. Robertson
George Robinson
Captain Thomas Roebuck
John Romer
James Ross
Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
Dr. A. Russell
Henry Sargent
Robert Saunders
Helenus Scott
Lieut. Col. Richard Scott
Thomas Scott
John Walter Sherer
John Shoolbred,
Hon. F. Semphle
A. Seton
George Sotheby
Hans Sotheby
Sir George Staunton, Bart.
Major Charles Steuart
James Steuart
Hon. C. F. Steuart
Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.
J. C. Sutherland
Captain John Wm. Taylor
Dr. J. Taylor
Captain T. W. Taylor
Lieutenant R. Taylor
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth
Reverend W. Tennant
Reverend T. Thomason
Montague Henry Turnbull
George Thompson
Captain F. Thompson
J. Thompson
Isaac Titsing
Captain James Tod
Henry Traill
W. H. Trant
Archibald Trotter
J. Trotter
Henry St. George Tucker
Captain C. Tyler
Robert Tytler, M.D.
Lord Viscount Valentia
Lieutenant W. Walker
Major John Warren
E. Watson
Lieutenant W. S. Webb
Captain F. S. White
Lt. Col. Francis Wilford
Charles Wilkins
T. M. Wynch
John Lloyd Williams
Reverend Dr. Young
Captain James Young
John Zoffany

HONORARY MEMBERS.

M. Carpentier de Consigney
Reverend Thomas Maurice
M. Volney
Sir William Ouseley, Bart.
Joseph Von Hammer.

All members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs, and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot,—PRESIDENT.
Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir J. Abercromby, G.C.B.
His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart. (Honorary.)
The Honorable Sir Thomas Strange,
The Honorable Robert Fullerton, Esq.

James Strange,
The Hon. L. G. K. Murray,
Sir John Sinclair, Bart.
Major General J. Innes,
Lieut. Colonel W. Morison,
Lieut. Colonel Hugh Fraser,
Major Vans Agnew,
Captain Thomas Fraser,
Doctor A. Watson,
W. Horsman,
James Cochrane,
Thomas Fraser,
Francis A. Grant,
Robert Maconochie,
John Hugh D. Ogilvie,
Andrew Scott,
John Goldie,
George Arbuthnot,
John Binny,
Colonel Murray,
Major Stewart, H. M. 24th Rt.
Major John Gordon,
Lieut. John Cameron,
Alexander Sinclair,
Captain John Scott,
H. Montgomery,
Colonel Ogg,
Sir John Gordon, Bart.
Captain Fraser,
W. M'Taggart,
Captain MacLeane, (Secretary.)
Captain M'Intosh, Artillery.
David Hill,
N. S. Cameron,
P. Bruce,
Alexander Stewart,
Lieut. Col. A. Campbell, H. M. 84th Regiment,

Col. Hastings Fraser, H.M. 86th Regiment,
Captain Archibald M'Lean, H. M. 86th Regiment,
Lieut. A M'Lean, H. M. 86th Rt.
Lieut. John Grant, H.M. 86th Rt.
Lieutenant Donald Munro, H. M. 86th Regiment,
Ensign Duncan M'Lachlan, H. M. 86th Regiment,
Ensign Duncan M'Lean, H. M. 86th Regt.
C. Stewart, Asst. Surgeon 14th Regiment N. I.
Captain Hugh Scott,
Lieut. Col. Dalrymple, Artillery.
William D. Brodie,
Kirby Dalrymple,
John Binny, junior,
Lieut. J. Webster, Commissariat.
W. Scott,
Lieut. Colonel M'Donell,
Lieut. Macdonald, (Honorary.)
A. Campbell,
E. M'Donald,
Major C. M'Leod,
Major Prendergast,
Ensign A. Ross, Engineers,
Ensign A. Grant, Engineers.
Lieut. Duncan Sim, Engineers.
John M'Kerrell,
Capt. J. Maclean, H. M. 80th Rt.
S. H. Greig,
Lieut. J. Chisholme, of Artillery.
Lieut. Macleane, H. M. 56th Rt.
George Hay,
Ensign Milne,
Captain Cadell,

A. D. Campbell,
Major M'Donall,
Lieutenant Riddell,
Lieutenant Rankine,
J. M. M'Leod,
Colonel Munro,
Major Grant, 56th Regiment,
Captain Patullo,
Captain Balmain,
Captain Low,
Alexander Campbell,
Captain Elliot,
Charles Fullerton,
Lieut. M'Intosh, 14th Regt. N. I.
Lieutenant W. Chisholm
Colonel M'Kenzie,
Captain M'Donald,
B. Home,
Ensign W. N. Burns (Honorary.)
Major Farquhar,
Captain Fitz Clarence,
Captain Kelso,
H. F. Bushby,
Lieutenant Fullerton, Engineers,
Captain M'Laren, 8th Regt. N. I.
Colonel Graham,
Ensign Oliphant,
Lieut. Munro, 7th Regt. N. C.

The Rev. Doctor Allan, Chaplain.
Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.

LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

Honorary President,—Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, Kt.
President,—O. Woodhouse, Esq.
Vice Presidents,—Reverend Archdeacon George Barnes, and Luke Ashburner, Esq.

MEMBERS.

The Right Hon. Lord Viscount Valentia,
General O. Nicholls,
Holmes Scott,
George Keir,
S. M. Threipland,
William Dowdeswell,
Henry Salt,
Lieut. Col. William Brookes,
Lieut. Col. T. C. Harris,
Colonel Jasper Nicolls,
Major Edward Moor,
Charles Forbes,
William Erskine,
Robert Stewart,
Françis Wrede,
Robert Henshaw,
Major D. Price,
Lieut. Col. A. Hay,
Col. Alexander Walker,
Lieut. Col. C. B. Burr,
Dom Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop of Antiphilæ and Apostolical Vicar in the Dominions of the Great Mogul.
Lewis Corkran,
Thomas Lechmere,
Benjamin Heyne, M. D.
Captain T. Arthur,
James Milne, M. D.
Hugh Bell,
Edward Nash,
James Hallett,
James Morley,
T. M. Keate,
Major General C. Reynolds,
Reverend Arnold Burrows,
Reverend N. Wade,
W. T. Money,
P. C. Baird,
Charles C. Mackintosh,
Luke Ashburner.
Sir George Staunton, Bart.
Gideon Colquhoun,

T. G. Ravenshaw,
Edward Hawke Locker,
David White, M. D.
Claudius James Rich,
John Taylor, M. D.
Capt. T. Gordon Caulfield, R.N.
George Cumming Osborne,
William Newnham,
George Sotheby,
Hugh George Macklin,
David Deas Inglis,
Captain Francis Irvine,
Major William Hamilton,
Captain W. Miles,
John Hine,
C. T. Ellis,
Captain A. Robertson,
Charles Daw,
Reverend W. Canning,
James Inverarity,
William A. Morgan,
Captain M. Williams,
Captain A. Gregory,
Stephen Babington,
John Wedderburn,
James Henderson,
Captain R. H. Hough,
James Calder,
Lieut. Genl. The Hon. Sir John Abercromby, G.C.B.
Dougald Christie,
Captain Edward Frederick,
Hill Morgan, M.D.
Andrew Jukes, M.D.
Brigadier General Sir John Malcolm, K. C.B.
Lieut. James MacMurdo,
David Craw,
W. Mackie,
Captain Charles Tyler, R. N,
Captain John Briggs,
Lieut. James W. Graham,
James Farish,
Hon. M. S. Elphinstone,
Byram Rowles
Hon. Sir John Newbolt,
Lieut. Col. W. Francklin,
John Copland,
Charles Norris,
Captain W. Bruce,
Edward W. Hunt,
Captain Basil Hall, R. N.
Lieut. Samuel Halifax,
Capt. Sir W. Wiseman, Bt. R.N.
William Ballie,
Lieut. John Jopp,
Lieut. William Miller,
Reverend Richard Jackson,
Lieut. Col. John Griffiths,
The Hon. Sir A. Anstruther,
Colonel James Urquhart,
Major John Lyall,
Benjamin Hammer,
Thomas Palmer,
Richard Jenkins,
Benjamin Noton,
Lieut. John Hawkins,
T. G. Gardiner,
Captain L. C. Russell,
Captain Josiah Stewart,
Captain John Powell,
John Hinde Pelly,
Archdeacon Barnes,
T. S. Raffles,
J. Crawford,
Richard Woodhouse,
John Hector Cherry,
R. Hereford,
R. G. Morris,
Captain E. H. Bellassis,
David Malcolm,
Edward Charles Macnaghten,
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta,
J. S. Buckingham,
Theodore Forbes,
Asselin de Cherville,
Captain James Rivett Carnac,
James Stavely,
Sutherland Meek, M. D.
Treasurer, Messrs. Forbes & Co.
Secretary, W. A. Morgan,
Supt. of Library, &c. B. Noton.

HOUSES of AGENCY.

Messrs. John de Fries and Co.
" Arbuthnot, de Monte, Mac Taggart & Co.
" Binny & Co.
" Colt, Hart and Weston,
" Pugh and Eriethaupt.

Messrs. Hay and Simpson,
Mr. S. H. Greig,
Messrs. Knox and Gordon,
Mr. Edward Dent,
Mr. T. S. Fanning.

John Binny,
John Binny, junior,
} Deputies to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital and to the Supervisors of the Chest of Greenwich.

OLD MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1816-17.

William M'Taggart,
William Rutter,
S. H. Greig,
Seth Sam.

John de Fries and Co. Agents.
Charles Martin, Inspector of Ships.

CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE.

W. W. Weston,
S. H. Greig,
John de Fries,
Seth Sam.

Arbuthnot, De Monte, M'Taggart and Co. Agents.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

W. M'Taggart,
H. de Fries,
Seth Sam,
W. Rutter,

Agent and Secretary, W. Rutter,

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY, COMMISSION, AND GODOWN RENT, REVISED AND FINALLY SETTLED BY THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS, THE 24TH DAY OF DECEMBER 1813.

1.—On the sale, or purchase, of Goods of all denominations, except the following, ... 5 per cent.

2.—On the sale, or purchase, of Ships, Houses, and Lands, 2½ Do.

3.—On the sale, or purchase, of Diamonds, Pearls, and every description of Jewellery, ... 2½ Do.

4.—On the sale, or purchase, of Treasure or Bullion, exclusive of 1 per cent. on receipt of the proceeds, ... 1 Do.

5.—On goods consigned for sale, and afterwards withdrawn, half commission.

6.—On procuring Freight, whether to Europe, or elsewhere, ... 5 per cent.

7.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Bale or Gruff Goods of every description, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ Do.

8.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Diamonds, Pearls, Jewellery or Bullion, ... 1 Do.

9.—On ships Disbursements, when no Commission has been previously charged on Freight or Cargo, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ Do.

10.—On effecting Insurances, on amount insured .... $\frac{1}{2}$ Do.

11.—On settling Insurance losses, also on procuring return of Premium, on amount recovered, ... $\frac{1}{2}$ Do.

12.—On Del Credere, or guaranteeing the responsibility of Persons to whom Goods are sold, on the amount sale, .. 1 Do.

13.—On the sale, or purchase, of Cattle of every description, ... 5 Do.

14.—On collecting House Rent, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ Do.

15.—On effecting Remittances by Bills of Exchange 1 Do.

16.—On the sale or purchase of Public or Private Bills and Company's Paper, ... 1 Do.

17.—On exchanging one description of Company's Paper for another, on investing Money in the Public Loans and on transferring Government Securities from one Constituent to another .... 1 Do.

18.—On Public or Private Securities, Jewels, or other valuables lodged, and afterwards withdrawn before the amount is realized, half commission.

19.—On procuring Money on Respondentia payable in Europe, India, or elsewhere, ... 2 Do.

20.—On recovery of Bonds, or Bills, for Persons returned to Europe, overdue at the time of their departure, 2 Do.

21.—On procuring Loans of Money (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash,) .. .. 1 Do.

22.—On Debts, where a process at law, or arbitration, is necessary, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and if recovered thro' such means, ... 5 Do.

23.—On managing the affairs of an Estate for an Executor, or Administrator, on the amount recovered whether in Company's Paper or otherwise, ... 5 Do.

24.—On guaranteeing Bills, or Bonds by endorsement or otherwise, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ Do.

25.—On attending the delivery of contract Goods to the Company, ... 1 Do.

26.—On obtaining Bonds or other Acknowledgments from the late Nabobs of the Carnatic for money or salary due to a Constituent in Europe or in India; presenting the original Bond or Acknowledgment to the Commissioners

in India, and attending at their Office during the Investigation of the Claim (the Claim being preferred by the Constituent himself to the Commissioners in England) on amount adjudicated, ... 2 per cent.

27.—On preferring Claims before the Commissioners in India, delivering in the Bond or other Voucher, and attending at the Commissioners' Office during the investigation, on amount adjudicated, ... 2 Do.

28.—On the sale or purchase of Nabob's consolidated Paper, or on the transfer of Claims from the Books of the Register at Madras to the Books of the Register in London —on amount of sale or purchase, or of the sum transferred, 1 Do.

29.—On executing orders for the purchase of Lottery Tickets and renewing the Tickets in the several Classes—on amount of purchase, ... 1 Do.

30.—On receiving the amount of Prizes drawn to Tickets purchased by the Agents (exclusive of the usual cash commission,) .. .. 1 Do.

31.—On the proceeds of goods sold by retail, or by auction —exclusive of the subordinate commission chargeable by retail Agent or Auctioneer—on amount nett proceeds .. 2½ Do.

32.—On becoming Security to Government or Individuals for contracts or agreements, &c. on amount penalty to which we are held liable, ... 5 Do.

33.—On negociating Passages to Europe, as the Agents of Commanders of the Company's regular or extra Ships, or other Vessels, proceeding to Europe, corresponding with Passengers, &c. on amount of Passage Money received by the Commander, whether the amount shall pass through the Agent's hands or not (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash,) .... 2 Do.

34.—On Goods, Treasure, &c. consigned to forward to some other place, half commission.

35.—On executing orders for the provision of Goods out of Madras on amount invoice, exclusive of charges of Merchandize, ... 2½ Do.

36.—On making up Madras Piece Goods, advancing the cash, and taking all risks, ... 10 Do.

37.—On the receipt of all Monies not arising from the proceeds of Goods, or of Freight, on which the superior commission has already been charged, ... 1 Do.

38.—Where the Dr. side of the account exceeds the Cr. side by advances made, the Agent to have the option of charging his one per cent. commission on the total of either.

39.—When a balance of account due by the constituent

is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not paid in the course of the succeeding one, commission to be charged thereon or upon the residue that may be unpaid; the Agent in the latter case to have the option of charging his commission upon that residue or upon the sums received towards the discharge of the original balance due at the commencement of the year, ... 1 per cent.

40.—When the balance of account due to the constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not taken payment of or drawn for in one sum in the course of the succeeding one, but drawn for in several sums, without any fresh credits, thereby giving the Agent the trouble of keeping a continued account with him, the Agent in the latter case to be entitled to a commission on all such payments, of .... 1 Do.

41.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from any other Settlement, ... 2½ Do.

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

		P.	F.	C.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces	per bale..	0	10	0
Ditto of Cotton of ¼ Candy or 250 lb.....	do.....	0	5	0
Ditto of Taffeties of 120 pieces.. ..	do.....	0	16	0
Ditto of Raw Silk, size in proportion ..	do.....	0	16	0
Chests of Opium,.... ..	per chest	0	5	0
Ditto of Indigo, ...	do. ..	0	4	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 Dozen, ..	do. ..	0	10	0
Pipes of Wine of 120 gallons, ..	per pipe..	0	21	0
Bags of Rice, ...	per bag..	0	1	40
Ditto of Saltpetre	do......	0	1	40

Other articles in proportion to the above.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—CALCUTTA.

(From the Calcutta Annual Register for 1816.)

Alexander and Co. - -	Mangoe Lane
Charles Blaney - -	Court House street
Robert Campbell - -	Bankshall street
John Campbell - -	Theatre street
Colvins, Bazett and Co. -	King's Bench Walk
Deverinne, Pere and Fils -	Tank Square
Cruttenden and Mackillop -	Bankshall street
Fairlie, Fergusson and Co. -	Old Council House street
Stewart and Robertson, -	
Hogue, Davidson, Robertson & Co.	Hastings' street
Stephen Laprimaudaye -	Old Fort street

Peter Lumsdaine and Co.	Armenian Church street
Mackintosh, Fulton and Mac-Clintock - - - - - -	Old Court House street
Palmer and Co. -	Old Fort street
A. E. Roussac - -	Amratollah Lane
James Scott and Co. -	Post Office street
Archibald Simpson, - - -	Loll Bazar.
George Tyler - - - -	King's Bench Walk
Francis and G. Vrignon, *jun.* -	King's Bench Walk
John Yates - - - -	Vansittart's row, Tank Square
A. G. Paterson, - - -	Rada Bazar

INSURANCE COMPANIES.—Calcutta.

[From the Calcutta Directory for 1816.]

Amicable Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

J. Sarkies, S. Owen, M. Manuk, A. Agabeg, G. P. Bagram.
Secretary, Geo. Phanoos Bagram.
Surveyor, John Cook.

Aramean Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

Alex. Colvin, G. Cruttenden, P. Stewart, H. Matthew, M. Z Shircore.
Secretaries, Shircore and Zorer.
Surveyor, H. Matthew.
Agents, Bruce, Bazett and Co. London; J. Aratoon, and M. Stephens, Bombay.

Asiatic Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

G. Tyler, A. Robertson, W. Hall, J. Barretto, J. Fullarton.
Secretaries, Alexander and Co.
Surveyor, Matthew Smith.
Agents, Porcher & Co. London; A. L. Barretto and Co. China; and Chapman, Rutter & Co. Java.

Bengal Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

J. Sarkies, T. De Souza, E. Brightman, J. B. Hudson, T. Askin.
Secretaries, De Souza, Barretto and Co.
Surveyor, J. B. Hudson.
Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail and Co. London; Antonio Laurenco, Barretto and Co. China; Binny and Co. Madras; Forbes and Co. Bombay.

Hindostan Insurance Society.

COMMITTEE.

George Tyler, John Da Cruz, Edward Brightman, John Cook, Joseph Barretto.
Secretaries, Jos. Barretto & Sons.
Surveyor, John Cook.

Hope Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

Commodore J. Hayes, G. Tyler, James Calder, J. W. Fulton, Captain J. Cook.
Secretaries, Mackintosh, Fulton and MacClintock.
Surveyor, John Cook.
Agents, Bruce & Co. London.

Calcutta Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

J. Fullarton, George Cruttenden,

W. Hall, Edw. Brightman, and R. Robertson.
Secretaries, Stewart & Robertson.
Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail and Co. London; Bruce, Fawcett and Co. Bombay; Molony, Robarts and Co. China; Saunders and Weste, Mauritius.

Calcutta Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

Alexander Colvin, G. Tyler, John Gilmore, J. M'Killop, and P. Reierson.
Secretaries, Fairlie, Fergusson and Co.
Surveyors, J. Gilmore and Co.
Agents, Fairlie, Bonham and Co. London; Beale and Co. Canton; Bruce, Fawcett and Co. Bombay.

Globe Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

E. Brightman, M. Smith, W. Hall, P. Reierson.
Secretary, Alexander Wilson.
Surveyor, M. Smith.
Agents, Fairlie, Bonham, and Co. London; Molony & Robarts, China; Forbes & Co. Bombay; Carnegy & Co. Penang; Arnot & Fairlie, Mauritius; Jessen, Trail & Co. Batavia.

Ganges Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

P. Stewart, J. M'Killop, Captain Richardson, J. Sarkies, Robert Campbell.
Agent, Robert Campbell.
Surveyor, Matthew Smith.
Agents, Fairlie, Bonham and Co. London; Barretto & Co. China; Jessen, Trail & Co. Java; Forbes & Brown, Penang; Shotton, Malcolm and Co. Bombay.

India Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

David Hunter, J. Sarkies, T. De Souza, E. Brightman, A. Robertson.
Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson, Robertson and Co.
Surveyor, A. Blackmore.

Old Canton Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

B. Barretto, Gregory M. Bahoom, George Blight.
Agents, Palmer and Co.

Phœnix Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

J. Colvin, A. Robertson, Matthew Smith, James Scott, and P. Reierson.
Agents, J. Scott and Co.
Surveyor, Matthew Smith.
Agents, Forbes and Co. Bombay; Palmer, Wilson and Co. London.

River Insurance Company.

(*Established in Calcutta, 5th April* 1815.)

COMMITTEE.

G. Cruttenden, R. Robertson, H. Alexander, G. Mercer, H. Matthew.

AGENTS.

Agra, ... Nath. Wright,
Anopshire.... James Mercer,
Futtyghur, ... Robt. Stewart,
Mirzapore, ... A. Campbell,
Ghauzepore, .. C. Stewart.
Patna ... .. John Tytler,
Moorshedabad or Bogwongolah } John Rose.
Kishenaghur.. James Mellis.
Dacca....... Robt. Doucett.
Sylhet........ ——————
Chittagong... P. Kincaid.

GENERAL RATES of AGENCY and COMMISSION,

AGREED UPON AT A MEETING OF THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS OF CALCUTTA, HELD ON THE 9TH OCTOBER 1813.

1.—On all sales, purchases, or shipments, except as follows:—5 per cent.

Bullion, ½ per cent.

Diamonds, and other precious stones, 2 per cent.

Indigo, piece goods, silk, opium, cochineal, spices, coral, jewellery, copper, ships, vessels, houses, or lands; where no advance on them has been made, 2½ per cent.

Goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, or sent to outcry; if no advance on them has been made, only half commission.

2.—On giving orders for the provision of goods, 2½ per cent.

3.—On guaranteeing bills, bonds, or other engagements, 2½ do.

4.—On the management of estates for others, 2½ per cent.

5.—On procuring freight, 5 per cent.

6.—On making insurances, or writing orders for insurance, ½ per cent.

7.—On settling losses, partial or general, 1 per cent.

8.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negociating bills of exchange, 1 per cent.

9.—On the recovery of money by law or arbitration, 2½ per cent.

10.—On collecting house rent, 2½ per cent.

11.—On attending the delivery of contract goods, 2 per cent.

12.—On becoming security for contracts, 3 per cent.

13.—On ships disbursements, 2½ per cent.

14.—On obtaining money on respondentia, 2 per cent.

15.—On letters of credit granted, 2½ per cent.

16.—On purchasing, selling, receiving from any of the public offices, lodging in ditto, delivering up or exchanging government paper, or other public securities, ½ per cent.

17.—On the debit or cr. side of the account; on all items on which a commission of 5 per cent. has not been previously charged in the same account, including government paper, subscribed for remittance to Europe, or to a new loan, 1 per cent.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY, IN LONDON.

Adam, and Ross, No. 3, Copthall Buildings.
Amos, James, and Co. No. 9, St. Helen's place, Bishopsgate-street.
Boehm, Edmund, and John Tayler, Bishopsgate Church-yard.
Bruce, Bazett, and Co. No. 71, Broad-street.
Burnie, William and James, Old South-sea House.
Fairlie, Bonham and Co. No. 9, Broad-street Buildings.

Hunter and Co. No. 4, Newman's-court, Cornhill.
Lubbeck, Colt and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's-court, Poultry.
Macdonald, John, No. 28, Chancery Lane.
Palmer, Wilson, and Co. Frederick's Place, Old Jewry.
Paxtons, Cockerell, Trail and Co. No. 57, Pall Mall.,
Porcher, and Co. Devonshire-square.
Prinsep, Saunders and Co. No. 11, St. Helen's Place.
Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co. London Wall.
Smith, Rickards, and Co. No. 2, George-street, Mansion House.
Smith, Timbrell and Co. No. 48, Lime-street.
Stalker, Welch and Milburn, Shipping, Baggage Agents, &c. &c. 134, Leadenhall-street.
Walker, John, No. 2, Warwick Place, Bedford Row, or Jerusalem Coffee House.
Wedderburns and Co. No. 35, Leadenhall-street.
Weeding, Thomas, Old South-Sea House.
Wigram, and Co. No. 3, Crosby-square.
Williams, James, Leather-seller's Hall, St. Helen's place.

EDINBURGH.

Inglis, Borthwick, Gilchrist and Co. Agents and Bankers, Hunter's square.

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A. D.

1487 The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese.
1498 The East Indies discovered by the Portuguese, May 18th.
1505 The Island of Ceylon discovered by ditto.
1506 The Portuguese first settled at Goa.
1556 The City of Agra built by Akbar.
1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
1594 The Dutch East India Company incorporated.
1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
1600 ——— established, their Stock, 72,000£ 31st Dec.
1602 The first English fleet sent to India.
1603 The Island of Ceylon settled by the Dutch.
1610 The Kingdom of Mysore founded.
1618 Batavia fortified by the Dutch,—New Holland discovered.
1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George, —Seringapatam built about this time.
1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch, at Amboyna.
1638 Colombo built by the Portuguese and Carical by the French.
1640 The English settled at Bengal.
1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduced the Carnatic.
1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
1680 The first stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Master, then Governor, October 28th—A great and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.
1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
1683 India stock sold from 360 to 500 per Cent.
1689 Calcutta settled by the English.
1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2d.
1700 The first Auction in Britain, by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
1726 The Company obtained Charters of incorporation, for the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay,—The East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
1732 Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
1739 A Great Storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed and 30,000 people lost their lives by the Inundation, October 11th.

A. D.
1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
1746 Madras surrendered to the French, September 26th, restored in 1748—A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other Ships of different Nations were driven on shore, October 2d, O. S.
1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.
1756 146 Englishmen confined in the black hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th—Angria the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.
1757 The battle of Plassey gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken February 5th.
1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised February 17th—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, January 22d.
1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
1762 Manilla taken from the Spaniards July 22d and ransomed.
1763 A Storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the Roads were destroyed, and almost every person on board perished, October 21st.—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.
1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.
1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 2d.
1777 The Right Honorable Lord Pigot died.
1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, October 10th.
1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th.
1780 Hyder Ally commenced Hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic, July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off Sept. 10th.—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.
1781 Battle at Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st.—Hyder again defeated August 27th,—Battle at Sholungar September 7th.
1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—The Powder

Magazine at Bencoolen blew up March 18th—A violent storm at Surat April 22d—Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th—Trincomalie taken, Jan. 11th—Re-taken by the French—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven on shore and a Famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.

1783 General Sir Eyre Coote died April 27th,—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.

1784 Board of Controul in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted.—Peace with Tippoo Sultan.

1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded, Nov. 26th.

1786 General Post Office at Madras established; put under new Regulations May 1st, 1800.

1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. impeached by the House of Commons May 21st.—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.

1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened Feb. 2d, 1789.—The Powder Mills at the Black Town Wall blew up.

1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced Hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore Dec. 29th.

1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, Sept. 13th and 14th.

1791 Bangalore taken by Storm, in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 21st.—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.

1792 Battle at Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, Feb. 6th—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8th—Lord Macartney's Embassy to China.

1793 Pondicherry taken the third time August 23d.—The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.

1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.

1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 25th—Malacca taken August 13th,—Trincomalie surrendered August 25th—The Cape of Good Hope taken September 16th—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years,—Cochin taken Oct. 20th.

1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16th.—The Molucco Isles also, March 6th.

1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 Ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large Men of War, Feb. 14th.—Admiral A. Duncan defeated

A. D.

the Dutch Fleet off the coast of Holland, and took 9 Ships of War, Oct. 11th.—Peace between the French and Austrians signed Oct. 19th.

1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria July 13th—Admiral Nelson gained a complete Victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates, Aug. 1st.—Treaty with the Soubah of the Deckan concluded, September 1st.

1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault May 4th.—A bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th and 19th—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th November.—The French faction at Hyderabad quelled October 2d.—Kistnah Rajah Oodiaver placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th.—Battle at Sedesere March 6th,—and that of Malavelly March 27th.

1800 A Marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 15th.—The Rebel Dhoondia defeated and killed, September 18th.—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent Oct. 18th.—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.—The new College at Calcutta founded.

1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland January 1st,—Tranquebar taken possession of May 13th—Ternate, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Colonel Burr, June 21st.—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, September 3d.—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchisson and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th.—The Preliminary articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st.—Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a preventative of the Small Pox, by Doctor Jenner,—The Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, August 31st.

1802 The definitive treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France March 27th.—Holkar vanquished Scindia and took possession of Poonah.—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, December 3d.

1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated

A. D.

at 50 lacs of rupees, Feb. 17th,—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb 20th,—Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st,—War between the French and English renewed May 16th.—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th,—Secunder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hyderabad August 7th,—War with Dowlut Rao Scindia and the Rajah of Berar commenced.—The city of Ahmednagur surrendered to the forces under the command of the Honorable Major General Arthur Wellesley, August 11th,—The city of Baroach taken by assault, August 29th,—The fortress of Ally Ghur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st,—Battle on the banks of the River Jumma near Delhi, September 11th,—Battle of Assaye, September 23d,—Province of Cuttack taken, October 14th,—The city of Burhampore surrendered October 16th,—The city of Agra taken October 17th,—The fortress of Asseerghur surrendered, October 21st,—Battle near Cassowly in Hindostan, November 1st,—Battle on the plain of Argaum near Parterly, November 29th,—Gawil Ghur taken by storm December 15th,—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, December 17th,—and also with Dowlut Rao Scindia, December 30th.

1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th—War with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, commenced.—The Fortress of Hinglais Ghur taken by storm July 2d,—The city of Indore, the Capital of Holkar's territories, taken August 24th.—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar October 8th, but without success—Fort of Chandore taken October 12th,—Battle of Deeg in Hindoostan, November 13th—Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th,—Fort of Dhoorb surrendered, October 14th.—Fort of Galna surrendered October 25th,—Fall of Rampoora which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbal, November 19th,—Assault and capture of Khoordah, December 5th—A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswunt Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the army under General Lake, Dec, 17th—Town and Fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 24th.

1805 Fort of Yamaena taken, Jan. 19th—Defeat of Meer Khan's force near the town of Ufzulghur by Major General Smith, March 2d—Capture of Darrawar by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d—Death of the Most Honorable Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazeepore, Oct. 5th—Glorious Naval Vic-

A. D.

tory off Trafalgar, in which the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct. 21st.—Peace concluded with Dowlut RaoScindia Nov. 24th—Peace with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, Dec. 24th.

1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th—The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st.—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 2d—A most alarming Mutiny broke out at Vellore, July 10th—Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards Aug. 12th—H. M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died November 9th—and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, November 19th.

1807 Monte Video captured by the English, February 3d.—South America abandoned by the English July 7th.—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th.—Copenhagen capitulated to the English Sept. 7th.—A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules Oct. 3d.—The Russians declare war against England Oct. 28th.—The Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, October 29th—A dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d—A violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th—Island of Madeira surrendered to the English 24th Dec.

1808 The Piedmontaise, French ship of war, captured by the St. Fiorenzo, Captain Hardinge, (killed,) 8th March.—Insurrection in Spain March 13th.—Charles IV. abdicated the crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII. at the request of the hereditary Nobility, 19th March.—The Supreme Government of Gallicia proclaimed war against France, 4th May—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May.—Ferdinand the VIIth of Spain at Bayonne, surrendered the throne of Spain to his Father Charles IV. 6th May.—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May—The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May—The Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island opened and Sir Edmund Stanley appointed 1st Recorder, 28th May,—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 11th August—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of

cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3509 men in killed, wounded and prisoners; 21st Aug.—Ferdinand the 7th was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th Aug.—The Sultan Mustapha was deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established, 10th Sept.—The Honorable Company's extra ship Travers founded on a sunken rock on her passage to India, Nov. 7th.

1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.—Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th Jan.—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th signed at London 14th Jan.—Retreat of the English Army from Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 15th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adjyghur Feb. 12th—Wodagherry and Papanevarum taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.—The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation, Feb. 24th.—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Asperne and Eslingen, 21st and 22d May—Capture of the H. C. ships Streatham and Europe by the French frigate Caroline, 31st May—The H. C. ship Asia lost, June 1st—Battle of Talavera, July 27th—St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d—Peace between Austria and France, October 14th—H. M. ship Victor captured by the French frigate La Bellone, Nov. 2d—The H. C. ships Charlton and United Kingdom, captured by two National Frigates and a Corvette, 19th November.—The English evacuated Flushing Dec. 22d.

1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th,—Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th—Guadaloupe surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th—Islands of Feroe and Iceland taken under British protection, Feb. 12th—Amboyna surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Island of St. Martin surrendered to the English Feb. 17th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th—The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship Nereide landed at Jacotel in the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison and spiked the guns, May 1st—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d—Action between the H. C. Ships Windham, Ceylon and Astell, against two heavy French frigates and a corvette, July 3d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lieut. Col. Keating and

A. D.

Commodore Rowley, July 8th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, August 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, August 13th—H. M. ships Sirius, Nereide and Magicienne, gallantly attacked several of the enemy's ships in the Isle of France, and drove them on shore, but were unfortunately stranded themselves, and after a desperate defence against the Batteries on shore, the Crews were compelled to set them on fire, August 23d—H. M. ship Iphigenia and the Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, August 28th—Action between L'Africaine and two French frigates, the former taken by the French and re-captured by Commodore Rowley, September 13th—The English frigate Ceylon, with His Excellency General Abercromby on board, captured by the French, Sept. 17th—The Venus French frigate captured and the English frigate Ceylon re-captured by Commodore Rowley, Sept. 19th—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.

1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9,000 men, surrendered to the French, Jan. 1st.—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Regent of the United Kingdom, took the oath prescribed by the Regency Act, Feb. 6th—Massena retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa, March 5th—Vice Admiral Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th—Badajos surrendered to the French, March 11th—The Garrison of Olivenza surrendered to the French, April 3d—Appearance of a Comet, April,—Violent Storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Dover, H. M. Store Ship Chichester, and a number of Vessels and small Craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore, May 1st and 2d.—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, Aug. 4th—Figueras surrendered to the French, August 19th—Valencia capitulated to the French, Ciudad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British, Aug. 19th—Final conquest of Java by the English, September 18th—Appearance of another Comet, supposed to be the same as was seen in April last, October 2d.

1812 Badajoz taken by the British, under Lord Wellington, April 6th—The Rivoli French ship of 84 guns, taken by the Victorious of 74, May 7th—The Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, assassinated in the Lobby of the House of Commons by John Bellingham, May 11th—Two French frigates and a brig destroyed by

A. D.

the Northumberland man of war, May 29th—Buonaparte reviews his troops on the plains of Friedland, June 14th—America declares War against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden, signed July 16th—Battle of Salamanca, July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under General Hull to the British forces under General Brock, Aug. 16th.—The French enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th—Capture of the Guerriere by the American Frigate Constitution, August 19th—Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Mojaisk, Sept. 7th and 8th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, Sept. 14th—The Foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid by the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. K. B. and Governor of Madras, Sept. 28th—Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct. 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d—Unsuccessful attempts of Mallet and other Ex-Generals against the French Government, Oct. 23d—Capture of the British frigate Macedonian by the American frigate United States, Oct. 25th—Capture of the Frolic sloop of war, by an American frigate, Oct. 28th—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davoust by the Russians, Nov. 16th, 17th and 18th—Battle near the Beresina and further victories of Count Wittgenstein, Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d—Capture of the Java frigate by the United States frigate Constitution, Dec. 29th.

1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed, March 3d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns: The Allies keep the field, May 2d—American Force under General Winchester defeated by General Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 22d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—United States frigate Chesapeake captured by the Shannon, June 1st—Battle of Vittoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—British frigate Macedonian recaptured from the Americans by H. M.'s Ship Tenedos, August—Fall of St. Sebastian, September 8th—Bonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplitz, Sept. 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees, Sept.—Fall of Pampeluna, Oct. 31st—Soult defeated by Lord Wellington, November 10th—Holland

emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, December 13th.

1814 Severe Frost in England; a Fair held upon the Thames, January,—Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, January 29th—Brussels surrendered to the Allies, February 1st—Battle of Brienne and Bonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, February 1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d.—Fire at the Custom House, London, February 12th—Ancona taken by the Allies, Feb. 13th; and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—French frigates L'Alcmene and L'Iphigenia taken by the English, February.—City of Rheims taken by the Allies, March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux, March 12th—Bonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Buonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult at Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris, 10th April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of Hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness and bigotry, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia, with Marshal Blucher and several illustrious Foreigners, visit England, June 8th—Marshal Duke of Wellington returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23d,—Buonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th—Ferdinand VIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th.—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the centenary of the accession of the House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st—The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits Aug. 7th—The City of Washington taken by the British, Aug. 24th—Alexandria in America taken, Aug 29th—Hanover erected into a monarchy, Oct. 12th—Norway united to Sweden, Oct. 20th.—War declared against the Nepaulese, Nov. 1st,—Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bt. K.B.

A. D.

K.S.F. and K.S. Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, December 25th.

1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 24th December, ratified in America Feb. 17th—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th.—Bonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; & enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th.— St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 30th—Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples. May 22d and 23d—The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th.—Severe battles between the French commanded by Bonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th; on the latter day at Waterloo, Bonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the Port of Rochfort blockaded by English ships of War, delivers himself up to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England.—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis 18th enters that City on the 18th —Rear Admiral Sir George Burlton, K.C.B. and C.M.L. Commanding the Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, September 21st.—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th—Bonaparte removed to St. Helena, Oct. 15th.—Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris; the Frontiers of France to be the same as in 1790; France to pay an indemnification to the amount of 700 millions of Francs, and 150,000 of the allied troops to remain in her Garrisons and be subsisted by her, Nov. 21st.—The Goorka war terminated by an honorable Peace, Nov. 24th.—Kurnoul surrendered to the English, Dec. 15th.—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th.

1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the Prince of Saxe Cobourg, May 2d.—Riots in various parts of England, May.—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th.—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two thirds of the town of Port Louis were destroyed, Sept. 25th.—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities, ——.

STANDING ORDERS for SALUTES in the GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Article		Guns.
ARTICLE I.—	ON the King's birth day, at sun rise, as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.	
II.	The King's birth day, (At 12 o'clock at noon.)	21
III.	The Queen's birth day, (At 12 o'clock at noon.)	21
IV.	The Prince of Wales's birth day, (At 12 o'clock at noon.)	21
V.	The Coronation day, (At 12 o'clock at noon.)	21
VI.	His Highness the Nabob when he comes into or leaves the Garrison	21
VII.	His Highness's eldest Son, ..	19
VIII.	The Governor, ...	19
IX.	The Chief-Justice, ...	17
X.	The Puisne Judges, ...	15
XI.	An Admiral coming on shore or going on board	17
XII.	A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief,	17
	Otherwise, ..	15
XIII.	A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief,	15
	Otherwise, ..	13
XIV.	A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief, ...	13
	Otherwise, ..	11
XV.	The same Salute to be fired on the arrival or departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.	
XVI.	Any Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.	
XVII.	Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council, ..	15
XVIII.	A General, ...	17
XIX.	A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief,	17
	Otherwise, ..	15
XX.	A Major General being Commander in Chief,	15
	Otherwise, ..	13
XXI.	A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief,	13
	Otherwise, ..	11
XXII.	No Person is to be saluted but when he comes into, or leaves the Garrison upon Public Service.	

SIGNALS for SHIPS or VESSELS in the OFFING.

SIGNALS respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Staffs. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass with a yard flung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An ensign, or square national flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter, of one mast.

If either of these flags are hoisted to the top of the upright staff, the vessels seen are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yard, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the offing, are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of Vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical pendants, will fly from the national flag of the upright Staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the yard arm over the national flags, hoisted on the stay of the North or South Arms of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the numerical pendant will fly under the national flags. If the ships are Indiamen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

No 1
2
3
4
DANISH
SH
AMERICAN
SLOOP OF CUTTER
CH
MOORISH
H
IMPERIA
FLEET M OF WAR

The annexed Plate represents the Flag of all Nations, that trade to Madras; in the upper corner of which is represented the flag staff and yard, and the manner in which the Signals are made to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the Compass.

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward; the Dutch flag of two points or swallow's tail hoisted on the stay of the Northern staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snows in the North Quarter, and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white, flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the Staff, are hoisted under the National flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M. they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B.—The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the Signal staffs, expresses an Indiaman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the Signal staffs, represents a Spanish Vessel; and if a red pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and yellow pendant, flying over the national flag, represent a Fleet of Men of War, and under it, a Fleet of Merchantmen.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships coming into the roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water; it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat shoal bears from the Light House, N by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. ¼ W.

LIST OF EUROPEANS,

Not in H. M. or the H. C. Service, who have reported themselves to the Superintendent Madras Police.

Names.	Occupations.
Allan, James	Watchmaker.
Ashton, R. A.	Merchant; Firm of Ashton and Smith, Auctioneers to the Crown, and employed by the different Departments of the Honorable East India Company.
Askin, G. Edward	Pensioned Writer of the Accountant General's Office.
Atkinson, William	Carpenter.
Babick, A. de	Free Merchant.
Balard, James	Police Constable.
Ballard, J. P.	Mariner.
Baptiste, Jean	Italian Missionary and Prefect of the Capuchin Church, Black Town.
Barker, Thomas	Distraining Officer in the Assessment Department.
Barron, A.	Watchmaker.
Barrow, John	Tipstaff.
Barrowman, Robert	Bailiff of the Supreme Court and a Constable of the Justices Office.
Bartels, Dederick	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Binny, J.	Agent, in the Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co.
Blimot, A.	Servant to Mr. E. Gordon.
Blyth, Thomas	Deputy Sheriff.
Bower, P.	Superintendent of the Madras Tannery.
Branson, John E.	Auctioneer and Commission Warehouse-keeper.
Brind, W.	Police Constable.
Brown, James	Master of the Vepery Academy.
Brooks, C. C.	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Carroll, Edmund	Master of the Fort School.
Caffarey, A.	None.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

Names.	Occupations.
Capel, G. F.	Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Chambers, John	None.
Chevalier, Francis	Pensioned Cooper.
Clifford, James	Writer.
Cook, Charles John	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Collins, John	Clerk St. Mary's Church and Schoolmaster.
Coultrip, Parker	Teacher in the Mission School at Vepery.
Cropley, J. Pembroke	Assistant in Mr. Loveless's Seminary.
Cæsar, Jean	Mariner.
Dare, John William	Head Assistant to the Naval Victualling Contractor at Madras.
De Niese, F. G.	Superintendent of the Madras Native Infirmary and Poor Asylum.
Doll, F.	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Duck, Joseph	Writer.
Durnford, Bradford	Shopkeeper.
Drouilliard, P.	Roman Priest of St. Thomé.
Eberall, W.	Assistant in the Navy Tavern.
Eustachio,	Italian Missionary.
Elliot, George	None.
Fidele, Jean	Italian Missionary and Superior of the Roman Church in Black Town.
Fraser, W.	Coachmaker, of the Firm of Fraser, Reid and Co.
Freeman, W.	Employed in the Scotch Church, and is also a Coroner's Constable.
Garty, F. B.	Master Tailor.
Gaudoin, Charles	Examiner Board of Trade Office.
Godmond, Isaac	Schoolmaster.
Gordon, C. P.	Attorney.
Gordon, Edward	Agent.
Gordon, G.	Watch-maker.
Gordon, J.	Jeweller.
Gordon, Robert	Jeweller.
Grant, W.	Examiner in the Revenue Board Office.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

Names.	Occupations.
Greig, Sebastian H.	Sitting Magistrate and 2d Magistrate of Police.
Griffiths, Edward	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Griffiths, John	do. do. do.
Griffiths, Lewis	do. do. do.
Harkness, J.	Master of a Seminary at Royapettah.
Harrington, A.	Schoolmaster Mission School.
Hart, William	Merchant and Agent.
Hay, George	Agent.
Heefke, J. L.	Agent to the Government Lottery and Dutch Interpreter to the Supreme Court.
Henegan, Thomas	Employed by Messrs. Papell and Johnson.
Herridge, W.	Employed by Messrs. Graves and Gray.
Herry, John	Merchant.
Hickey, Thomas	Portrait Painter.
Hogg, Thomas	Justice's Constable.
Holland, G. R.	Livery Stable-keeper.
Holmes, William	None.
Hunter, Thomas	Writer to Mr. E. Ranken.
Hunter, Thomas	Writer.
Hurst, Thomas	Shop-keeper.
Jack, James Bruce	Coachmaker.
Jones, Robert	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Jones, William	None.
Knell, Richard	Missionary.
Knox, G. Macleod	Merchant.
Krebs, Ludowick	Police Constable.
Laird, Gilbert	Shopkeeper.
Lane, W.	Steward in the Government House.
Light, W. S. D.	Solicitor and Attorney at Law in the Supreme Court.
Laxton, John	Livery Stable-keeper at Chintadrepetta.
Loveless, W. Charles	Missionary, and Master of a Seminary for Young Gentlemen at Vepery.
Macdaniel, John	Examiner in the Government Office.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

Names.	Occupations.
Maggs, William	Shopkeeper.
Mahony, Edward	Employed as a Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.
Marriott, J.	Powder-maker.
Marrison, Robert	Sadler.
Martin, Charles	None.
Martins, Simao	Portuguese Schoolmaster.
Mathews, Thomas	Apprentice to Mr. Allan, Watchmaker.
Mills, John	Tavern-keeper.
Mills, Richard	Livery Stable-keeper, of the Firm of Orton and Mills.
M'Carthy, I.	Clerk in the Military Auditor Gen.'s Office.
Moeckell, J. G.	Employed by Mr. Watts.
Orme, Frederick	None.
Packzenski, John	Musician and Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Papell, J. E.	In the firm of Papell and Johnson.
Portenger, Henry	Distraining Officer at the Police Office.
Pugh, Joseph	Engaged in the House of Messrs. Pugh and Breithaupt.
Ranken, Edward	Cabinet maker.
Reid, D.	Coachmaker, of the Firm of Fraser, Reid and Co.
Rothmeyer, P. H.	Miniature Painter.
Ryder, Pryce	Auctioneer.
Scott, William	Partner in the firm of Binny and Co.
Scriven, Richard	Police Constable.
Sewell, John	Livery Stable-keeper.
Sherman, J. S.	
Shrepel, J. Nicholas	Millwright.
Simpson, William	In the firm of Messrs. Hay & Simpson.
Sinclair, Daniel	Hair Dresser.
Smith, H. H.	Merchant; Firm of Ashton and Smith, Auctioneers to the Crown & employed by the different Depts. of the Hon. E. I. Company.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Smith, J.	Mariner.
Stadge, Ernst	Tailor.
Stewart, F. W.	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths & Co.
Stewart, John	Livery Stable-keeper.
Sturrock, James	Hair Dresser.
Sutherland, James	Livery Stable-keeper.
Sutherland, J.	Merchant.
Stockdale, George	Free Merchant.
Taylor, Henry	Clerk to Messrs. Graves and Gray.
Thacker, James	
Thomson, John	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Thomson, Peter	Schoolmaster Male Orphan Asylum.
Tisbury, John	Schoolmaster Missionary Free School.
Trutwin, Antoine	None
Tulloh, J.	
Vexon, John	Justices Constable.
Waddell, James	
Watts, William	Secretary of the Road Committee.
Weston, W. W.	Merchant.
Wheeler, John	Writer at Mr. Prins' Shop.
Winkley, Thomas	Police Constable.
Winterbottom, Peter	Schoolmaster.
Wright, J.	
Yeoman, W. J.	None.
Yttis, Steven	Head Cooper.

LIST *of* MARRIAGES, BIRTHS *and* DEATHS, *in the Year* 1815-16.

MARRIAGES.

NOVEMBER, 1815.

30 At Trichinopoly, at St. John's Church, Lieut. J. Malton, 22d N. I. to Miss N. M'Cally, daughter of Col. A. M'Cally.

DECEMBER.

15 At Gollipollum, Ensign H. Newman, 20th N. I. to Miss Maria West, only daughter of Captain R. West, Military Paymaster N. D.

JANUARY, 1816

1. H. Oakes, Esq. M. C. S. to Eliza, fourth daughter of the late C. Maxtone, Esq.

15 At St. George's Church, Major J. Lindsay, Madras Establishment, to Miss Diana Bunbury.

24 Lieutenant Dowden, 19th N. I. to Mrs. Gibson.

30 J. M. Strachan, Esq. to Miss C. Dalrymple, youngest daughter of the late Col. W. Dalrymple, of Fordel.

FEBRUARY.

9 At St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, E. Smalley, Esq. H. C. C. S. to Ann, third daughter of G. Ricketts, Esq.

MARCH.

7 At the Presidency, the Reverend C. J. E. Rhenius, to Miss Anne Van Someren.

7 At Cannanore, W. Scot, Esq Surgeon, to Miss Helen Goldie, third daughter of T. Goldie, Esq. of Craiggergie, Scotland.

18 At Cuddalore, J. M. Heath, Esq. H. C. C. S. to Miss Charlotte Catherine Fraser.

27 At Tanjore, the Reverend W. Greenwood, Missionary, to Miss B. T. Horst.

APRIL.

4 At Bellary, A. M'Kechnie, Esq. Surgeon H. M. 69th Regiment, to Miss M. Wallace, second daughter of the late C. Wallace, Esq. of Woodside.

17 At St. George's, Choultry Plain, H. Chamier, Esq. H. C. C. S. to Miss Evelina Thursby.

MAY.

1 G. Sinclair, Esq. eldest son of the Right Honorable Sir J. Sinclair, Bt. to Camilla, second daughter of Sir W. Manners, Bt. Nephew of the Earl of Dysart.

15 At Pondicherry, Captain J. Hankin, to Miss Mary Anne Johnston.

18 At St. George's Church, Rev. H. I. Loring, A. M. Fellow of St. Mary Magd. Coll. Oxford, & Archdeacon of Calcutta, to Henrietta Louisa Aurora, third daughter of N. E. Kindersley, Esq. late of the Madras Civil Establishment.

JUNE.

23 At Cochin, Baron Christian Von Geyer, formerly Commercial Resident in the Dutch Service, to Miss Johanna Wilhelmina Van Spall, daughter to the late Governor of the said place, the Honorable John Lambertus Van Spall.

JULY.

31 At Nellapilly, Captain C. F. Davies, Commander of the Brig Lapwing, to Miss Maria Mentie Dirksz, third daughter of Mr C. B. Dirksz of that place.

SEPTEMBER.

14 J Stephenson, Esq. H. M. 22d Regiment Light Dragoons, to Miss Jane Maggs.

OCTOBER.

5 At St. George's Church, J. Dent, Esq. H. C. C. S. to Miss Emily Jane, fourth daughter of G. Ricketts, Esq. Register of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Madras.

5 At the House of Baron de Kutzleben, Wallajahbad, the Reverend H. C. Bankes, to Mrs. C. A. J. Johnson.

9 At St. George's Church, J. B. Pender, Esq. Surgeon H.C. Service, to Miss Maria Rosalie Boyd, eldest daughter of P. Boyd, Esq.

28 At Trichinopoly, at St. John's Church, Captain E. S. Lynn, 2d Battalion 10th Regiment, to Mrs. Sophia E. M'Cally, Relict of the late Lieutenant Colonel W. M'Cally.

30 At the Presidency, at St. George's Church, J. Beaumont, Esq. to Genevieve, eldest daughter of W. Rutter, Esq.

NOVEMBER.

2 At St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, Lieutenant G. Milsom, 1st Battalion 19th Regiment, to Miss Mary Boswell Parkison, daughter of the late B. Parkison, Esq. & grand daughter of Colonel J. G. Hill, late of this Establishment.

13 At Hyderabad, H. Russell, Esq. to Miss M. Clotilda Mottet.

18 The Reverend E. Vaughan, A. M. Senior Chaplain, to Mrs. Colebrooke, widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel Colebrooke, C. B.

DECEMBER.

2 At St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, Lieutenant H. Fullerton,

Engineers, to Emily, second daughter of J. Goldingham, Esq. F.R.S.

3 At Cuddalore, Captain S. S. Gummer, 25th Regiment M. N. I. to Caroline, second daughter of C. Breithaupt, Esq.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER, 1815.

2 At Masulipatam, the Lady of G. E. Russell, Esq. Collector of that District, of a Son.

22 At Chicacole, the Lady of Lieutenant Smyth, 2d Battalion 7th Regiment, of a daughter.

29 The Lady of J. Shaw, Esq. of a daughter.

JANUARY, 1816.

12 The Lady of W. Cooke, Esq. of a Son.

21 At Cuddalore, the Lady of M. D. Cockburn, Esq. of a Son.

24 At Pondicherry, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

4 The Lady of Aviet Seth, Esq. of a daughter.

7 The Lady of Captain Balmain, of a daughter.

15 The Lady of Lieutenant O'Connell, Commissary of Ordnance, of a daughter.

17 At Trichinopoly, Mrs. Goldie, of a daughter.

20 At Major General Durand's Gardens, the Lady of Lieutenant E. Williams, 2d Battalion 3d Regiment, of a Son & Heir.

27 The Lady of J. Gwatkin, Esq. of a daughter.

28 At Madura, the Lady of W. O. Shakespear, Esq. of a Son.

28 Mrs. Martin, widow of the late Colonel Martin of this Establishment, of a daughter.

MARCH.

4 In Camp at Bolvarum, the Lady of G. Mickle, Esq. Surgeon His Highness the Nizam's Russell Brigade, of a Son.

11 At Major General Innes's Garden, the Lady of Lieutenant H. S. Matthews, 19th N. I. of a daughter.

11 At Bellary, the Lady of Captain Wilkinson, of a Son.

12 At the Presidency, the Lady of J. Goldingham, Esq. of a daughter.

15 The Lady of Major General Rumley, of a daughter.

16 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Deacon, of a Son.

25 The Lady of A. Watson, Esq. M. D. of a Son.

26 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Major M'Dowall 2d Battalion 24th Regiment, of a daughter.

APRIL.

2 At Madras, the Lady of A. Brooke, Esq. C. S. of a Son.

5 At Brodie Castle, the Lady of The Honorable Sir T. A. Strange, Chief Justice, of a daughter.

14 The Lady of L. H. Stirling, Esq. of a daughter.

21 The Lady of J. Carruthers, Esq. of a son.

22 The Lady of Captain S. Beadle, H. C. Ship Surrey, of a daughter.

26 At Quilon, the Lady of C. Currie, Esq. Assistant Surgeon, of a son.

27 At Masulipatam, the Lady of J. A. Andrew, Esq. Surgeon, of a son.

MAY.

10 The Lady of D. Neale, Esq. of a son.

13 The Lady of Lieutenant Colonel C. Mandeville, of a son.

17 At Salem, the Lady of J. Haig, Esq. of a son.

19 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Muat, of a son.

24 At Arcot, at the house of Mrs. H. P. Ellis, the Lady of Mr. E. W. Pennam, of a son.

28 At Capper House, near St. Thome, the Lady of Major C. H. Powell, of a son.

29 At Bangalore, the Lady of Capt. W. Mills, Aid-de-Camp, of a son.

JUNE.

9 At Royapettah, the Lady of Lieut. Col. Farran, of a daughter.

10 At the Presidency, the Lady of C. Fullerton, Esq. H. C. C. S. of a son.

14 At Gollapollum, at the house of G. E. Russell, Esq. Collector of Masulipatam, the Lady of Cornet R. H. Russell, Quarter Master 6th Regiment L. C. of a son.

17 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Lieut. C. A. Elderton, Dep. Paymaster and Deputy Postmaster at the station, of a son.

24 At Ellore, the Lady of Lieut. J. Festing, 1st Battalion 11th Regiment, of a son.

26 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain Cadell, of a son.

29 At Bangalore, the Lady of Captain P. Davie, 1st Battalion 8th Regiment, of a son.

JULY.

1 At Sea, on board the Free Trader Albion, the Lady of Rev. H. L. Williams, M. A. Chaplain Bengal Est. of a daughter.

4 The Lady of the Hon R. Alexander, Esq. Member of Council, of a daughter.

12 At Mysore, the Lady of J. A. Casamaijor, Esq. of a daughter.

14 The Lady of Major General Taylor, of a daughter.

21 The Lady of Lieut. P. Whannell, Asst. Mil Aud. Genl. of a son.

25 At the Presidency, the Lady of K. Macaulay, Esq Surgeon, of a daughter.

25 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Captain Tolfrey, 2d Battalion 24th Regiment, of a daughter.

— At Trichinopoly, the Lady of W. Prichard, Esq. Garrison Surgeon, of a daughter.

31 At St. Thome, the Lady of Lieut. J. W. Cleveland, 19th N. I. of a daughter.

31 At Calicut, the Lady of J. Babington, Esq. C.S. of a son.

AUGUST.

15 At the Presidency, the Lady of E. R. Sullivan, Esq. of a son.

21 The Lady of G. J. Hadow, Esq. of a daughter.

21 At Calicut, the Lady of the late W. D. Greaves, Esq. Med. Serv. of a daughter.

29 At the Presidency, the Lady of R. Clarke, Esq. of a son.

SEPTEMBER.

2 At Vellore, the Lady of Major Ahmuty, of a son. The infant died shortly after its birth.

4 At Royapooram, the relict of the late Captain E. Malton, 13th N. I. of a daughter.

7 At the house of Major Showers, St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of C. Roberts, Esq. of a daughter.

8 At St. Thome, the Lady of Lieut. W. O'Reilly, of a daughter.

10 At Mangalore, the Lady of L. G. Ford, Esq. of a daughter.

11 The Lady of Lieutenant Ottley, H. M. 30th Regiment, of a daughter.

13 The Lady of G. Paske, Esq. Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah of Vizagapatam, of a daughter.

15 The Lady of W. Brown, Esq. C.S. of a son.

19 At Pondicherry, at the house of her Father, Mr. Lestaches, Mrs. Louise Amee Sladen, of a son.

20 At Mangalore, the Hon. Mrs. Harris, of a daughter.

25 The Lady of J. Bird, Esq. of a son.

26 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lieutenant W. E. Fitzgerald, 1st Battalion 19th Regiment, of a son.

28 At Verdachellum, the Lady of Lieutenant R. R. Ternan, 16th N. I. of a son.

29 At Cochin, the Lady of Baron D'Adbedyhll, of a son.

30 At Brunton House, near Madras, the Lady of Captain Trewman, Quarter Master of Brigade Centre Division of the Army, of a daughter.

30 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain H. Scott, of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

1 At Chittledroog, the Lady of H. Atkinson, Esq. of a daughter.

1 At Nagpore, Lady Elizabeth Richardson, of a son.

2 The Lady of Lieutenant D. Chambers, H. M. 89th Regiment, of a daughter.

6 At Calicut, the Lady of J. Taylor, Esq. Bombay C.S. of a son.

6 At Ellore, the Lady of Captain Spry, of a son.

7 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Podmore, 2d Battalion 10th Regiment, of a daughter.

9 At Jaypoor Kouthly, the Lady of Captain W. P. Blake, H. H. Nizam's R. I. in Berar, of a son.

11 At Masulipatam, the Lady of H. Oakes, Esq. of a son.

14 At Pondicherry, the Lady of Lieutenant C. F. Smith, 1st Battalion Pioneers, of a daughter.

15 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of C. M. Lushington, Esq. of a daughter.

20 At Chittoor, the Lady of S. Skinner, Esq. 2d Judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit, of a son.

24 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Freese, of a son.

25 At the Residency Hydrabad, the Lady of Lieutenant C. St. J. Grant, Resident's Escort, of a son & heir.

28 The Lady of Captain C. C. Johnston, of a son.

31 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Lieutenant E. Collins, 2d Battalion 8th Regiment, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER.

3 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Lieutenant J. Malton, 2d Battalion 22d Regiment, of a daughter.

5 At Verdachellum, the Lady of B. Cunliffe, Esq. of a daughter.

6 The Lady of Major Lindsay, 22d N. I. of a daughter.

14 At St. Thome, the Lady of M. Jones, Esq. Paymaster H. M. 30th Regiment, of a son.

16 At Kurnool, the Lady of Lieutenant G. Stott, 2d Battalion 9th Regiment, of a son.

19 At Chicacole, the Lady of the late Captain P. Morrill, 1st Battalion 10th Regiment, of a son.

20 At G. Stratton's, Esq. the Lady of S. Nicholls, Esq. of a daughter.

21 Mrs. Cochrane, of a son.

21 At the House of General Bell, St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of W. Bell, C.S. of a son.

24 At the Presidency, the Lady of J.H.D. Ogilvie, Esq. H.C.C.S. of a son.

DECEMBER.

18 At the Gardens, The Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth MacGregor Murray, of a daughter.

23 The Lady of Wm. M'Taggart, Esq. of a daughter.

DEATHS.

DECEMBER, 1815.

28 At Tranquebar, Charlotte Julia, eldest daughter of Captain T. Smyth, 1st Battalion 14th Regiment.

JANUARY, 1816

9 Mrs. Limond, Lady of Major A. Limond 2d Battalion 16th Regiment.

11 At the house of Lieutenant Rundall, Dep. Military Auditor General, Harriet, eldest daughter of the late Major J. E. Gabriel.

18 At the Presidency, Lieutenant Colonel J. Colebrooke.

21 At the house of Major Marriott, at Vellore, Miss Anne Rideout.

21 In Camp at Akowla, Lieutenant M'N. C. Hunter, 1st Bat. 16th Regt. or Trichinopoly Light Inf.

24 At Pulicat, Mr. Hendrick Opperman, late a Captain Lieutenant in the Service of the Hon. Dutch E. I. Company.

28 At Seringapatam, Lieutenant J. Scott, 2d Battalion 12th Regt.

28 At Jaggernaukporam, Lebrecht Cornelis Topander, Esq. in his 67th year.

FEBRUARY.

3 At Seringapatam, Captain P. Robertson, 2d Battalion 12th Regt.

6 The Lady of Louis de Fries, Esq.

23 At the house of Colonel Mac Kenzie, Edward Paulet Colebrooke, the youngest son of the late Colonel J. Colebrooke.

27 At Arcot, Lady A. M. Sadlo, the Wife of Sir Vincent Sadlo, of the Dutch Service.

27 At Poonamallee, Ensign F. Russell, H. M. 34th Regt.

MARCH.

2 At Masulipatam, Bagram Sarkies, Esq.

14 At Berhampore, Emilia Mehetable, the only daughter of Lieut. Colonel Steele, 2d Native Infantry.

16 At Myrtle Grove, the residence of her son, E. Gordon, Esq. and in the 60th year of her age, Mrs. L.A. A. Gordon, relict of the late W. Gordon, Esq. Surgeon on this Establishment.

17 At Vizagapatam, Captain C. T. Cooper, aged 56 years.

20 At St. Thomas's Mount, Lieutenant Fireworker Gomoude, 2d Battalion Artillery.

22 Austin Edmund Flower, son of Austin Flower, Esq.

22 At Samulcottah, Colonel E. O'Reilly, Commanding that Garrison and the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment.

23 At Secunderabad, Surgeon J. Campbell, Medical Establishment.

29 At Seringapatam, Surgeon W. D. Greaves, Medical Establishment.

29 At Juggerpett, Lieutenant O'Reilly, 1st Battalion 18th Regt.

APRIL.

1 At Cuddalore, Lieutenant Col. H. Roberts, H. M. 34th Regt.

3 At Camp N. bank of Toomboodrah, Captain T. T. Stevenson, 1st Battalion 3d Regt.

10 At Cochin, the late and last Dutch Governor of that Settlement, John Lambertus Van Spall, Esq. aged 67 years, 3 months and 3 days.

20 S. M. Moorat, Esq. aged 56 years.

21 At Gollapollam, near Masulipatam, Claud, the eldest son of G. E. Russell, Esq. Collector of that Zillah.

23 At St. Thome, Georgiana, Wife of Lieutenant J. Willows, 25th N. I.

27 R. Johnston, Esq. Surgeon H. M. Navy, and Dispenser of H. M. Naval Hospital at Madras.

28 At Mahe on the Malabar Coast, aged 65 years, Jean Jussan, Esq.

29 At Jaulnah, Captain Moore, 13th N. I.

MAY.

4 The Countess Marie Adelaide Dayot, Chanoinesse Honoraire du Chapitre Royal De Sante Anne a Munich, Lady of Captain S. Beadle, H. C. Ship Surrey.

4 At the Residency Hyderabad, James William, the infant son of G. Mickle, Esq.

6 At Gooty, Lieutenant A. Grant, 14th N. I. doing duty with Rifle Corps.

9 Captain Malton, 1st Battalion 15th Regt.
12 At Bellary, Captain W. H. Weit, H. M. 69th Regt.
17 At Bellary, Lieutenant R. Seward, 2d Battalion 13th Regt.
19 On board the Brig Lark, on the passage from Coringa to Madras, A. Woodcock, Esq. Master Attendant at Coringa.
22 At the house of Lieutenant Colonel Marshall, Miss Prescott.
25 At Cannanore, Henry William, son of Captain Wilkinson 13th Regt.
26 At Chittledroog, Lieut. W. J. Newland, 2d Battalion 16th Regt.
23 At Aleppe, the Lady of Colonel Daly.

JUNE.

4 At the house of S. Heward, Esq. D. Scot, Esq. Surgeon 1st Battalion Artillery.
5 At Pondicherry, in the 65th year of his age, E. W. Fallofield, Esq. H. C. G. Establishment.
5 At Bellary, A. Rae, Esq. Assistant Surgeon 1st Bat. 7th Regt.
12 On the march from Juggernauth to Nursingapatam in the Province of Cattack, Captain P. King, 1st Battalion 6th Regiment.
21 At Negapatam, the Lady of E. Smalley, Esq.

JULY.

3 At Berhampore, Captain P. Merrill 1st Battalion 10th Regt.
9 At Ganjam, Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. Barclay.
13 Fanny, the infant daughter of J. A. Casamaijor, Esq.
15 At Berhampore, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Sibbald.
29 At Bangalore, Mrs. Charlotte Rebecca Heyne, Wife of B. Heyne, Esq. Surgeon on this Establishment.
At Sea, on his passage to England, Major Hanna, H. M. 56th Regt.

AUGUST.

20 At Pondicherry, Lieutenant H. Kitt, 1st Battalion 8th Regt.
28 Lieut. G. M. Ellis, H. M. 34th Rt.
30 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieut. and Adjutant Lethbridge.
30 At Seringapatam, the Lady of Major A. Jones, M. N. V. Bat.

SEPTEMBER.

7 At Pondicherry, Mrs. De Bergeon, the Lady of Captain N. J. De Bergeon late of H. M. Meuron Regt.
9 At Cannanore, the Lady of Major Blair, Art.
10 At St. Thome, the infant daughter of Lieutenant Willows, 25th N. I.
16 At Ganjam, Mr. T. Hunt, Master Attendant.
18 Lieutenant F. A. Prescott, 13th N. I. at Lieutenant Col. Marshall's.
18 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant Hevey, 2d Battalion 20th Regt.
21 In the Camp at Jaulna, Lieut. D. Parslow, 2d Bat. 6th Regt.
29 At Pondicherry, Mrs. Louisa Amee Sladen, Wife of R. Sladen, Esq. Asst. Surg.
30 At the Presidency, The Rev. F. White, late Chaplain to the Flag Ship on this Station.

OCTOBER.

1 At Ghooty, Captain T. Magenniss, H. M. 69th Regt.
7 At Samulcottah, the Lady of Ensign F. Haleman, 1st Bat. 4th Regt.
18 At the Presidency, Mrs. Martha Stephenson, wife of Lieut. and Adjt. Stephenson, 30th Regt.
21 At the Presidency, Mr. G. Willcocks, Purser Ship Coromandel.
24 At Pondicherry, S. J. Reviere, Esq. Surgeon.
27 Caroline Matilda, the infant daughter of Lt. Ottley, H. M. 30th Rt.

NOVEMBER.

6 At Waltair, at the house of his Father-in-law, Major General Sir J. Chalmers, K. C. B. ; P. Z. De Grenier De Fouclare.
18 At Cochin, Mr. A. Lunel, aged 70 years, a Member of Council & Chief Secretary to the Dutch Government of Cochin.
18 At Nagpore, the infant daughter of Lieutenant E. Clarke, 1st Battalion 20th Regt.
25 At Vizagapatam, Major G. Lucas, C. E. V. B.
25 At Vellore, Lieut. T. Gurnell, Commanding 2d N. V. B.
25 In Camp, Koterah, on the Ganjavy N. S. F. Lieutenant J. E. Bolton, 1st Battalion 16th Regt. or T. I. I.
26 At Masulipatam, in the house of G. E. Russell, Esq. R. C. Ross, Esq. Collector Zillah Cuddapah, third son of the late General Ross of this Establishment.
29 In Camp at Serroor, Lieutenant G. Birch, 1st Bat. 14th Regt.
30 At the Presidency, Major R. E. Langford, Commanding 2d Battalion 22d Regiment doing duty in Fort St. George.
— At a field Post in the Nimparee Ghaut leading into the valley of the Nerbuddah near Shahpoor, Lieut. F. W. Ellis, 1st Bat. 21st Regt.

DECEMBER.

9 Mrs. Ann Maria Greig.

LIST *of the* ARRIVALS *and* DEPARTURES *of* H. M.'s, *the* H. C.'s, and Private SHIPS *to and from* ENGLAND, *and* PASSENGERS *on board, during the year* 1816.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 31, 1816.
Ship *Indian Oak*, Captain J. O. Fearon.

FEBRUARY 21, 1816.
Ship *Orient*, Captain W. Rutter.

PASSENGERS.—Captain and Mrs. Macaskill, Mrs. Wilkinson, Mr. M. Uriarte, Mr. R. Ure, Mr. R. B. Pennington,—one hundred and seven Passengers Natives of India.

MARCH 18, 1816.
Ship *Barossa*, Captain W. Hawkey.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Hawkey & Child,—Miss E. Goldingham—Miss Weston—Miss Farren—Capt. Hawkey, R. N.—Major Clason, 20th Regiment, died at the Cape—Mr. F. Orme, Free Merchant—Monsieur Greyall, Merchant—Mr. L. Whyte, died at Sea—Mr. J. White—Mr. Mallet—Lieutenant Simmonds, 6th Regt. N. I.—Mr. R. Scott, Writer; Mr. Douglas, Cadet, Mr. P. Herbert, Free Mariner, left at the Cape—and Mr. Mitchell & Child.

APRIL 2, 1816.
H. M. Sloop *Challenger*, Captain H. Forbes.

APRIL 9, 1816.
H. C. Ship *Surrey*, Captain S. Beadle.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Mrs. Graham, Mrs. Douespe, Mrs. Beadle, Miss M. Sherson, Miss Emily Graham, Miss M. Graham.—Col. J. G. Graham, R. Sherson, Esq. C. S.; Messrs. R. Brady and W. N. Young, Cadets.—For Bengal: Miss Kindersley, Miss Bathie, Miss Erskine, Major Genl. T. Browne; D. D'Ayot, Esq. Ensign J. Erskine, H. M. 14th Regiment; Mr. F. Bashire, Merchant.—For Pondicherry: Baron La de Chapperson.—For Ceylon: Mr. St. Leger, Writer.

APRIL 12, 1816.
H. C. Ship *Europe*, Captain J. Mills.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Munt, Miss C. Munt, Miss J. Munt,—Major Munt, Lieutenant R. Marr, 3d Native Regiment; Mr. B. Williams, Assistant Surgeon; Mr. G. Watson, Free Mariner.

MAY 8, 1816.
Ship *Mary*, Captain A. Moffat.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Barlow, Miss L. Barlow, Mr. W. Barlow, and Mr. Barlow.

MAY 15, 1816.
Ship *Coromandel*, Captain A. Cameron.

MAY 17, 1816.
Ship *Swallow*, Captain D. Wilson.

MAY 21, 1816.
H. M. Ship *Towey*, Captain H. Stewart.

MAY 23, 1816.
Ship *Lord Hungerford*, Captain J. Napier.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Napier, Mrs. Wilkinson, Doctor Desborough, Captain Wilkinson, Mr. Lane, Mr. Mendes, Mr. Kyd, Mr. Small, Mr. Mitchell, Mr. Aberdeen, Mr. Spier, Mr. Thomas, Mr. Summer, Mr. Wemyss, Mr. Smith, & Mr. Hitchins.

MAY 27, 1816.
Ship *Prince Regent*, Captain T. Clifford.

JUNE 4, 1816.
Ship *Bengal Merchant*, Captain P. Gordon.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Mr. Ryder, Doctor Reid.—For Bengal: Miss Diana Wroughton.

JUNE 5, 1816.
Ship *Agamemnon*, Captain J. Jackson.

JUNE 16, 1816
Ship *Emma*, Captain T. Cripps.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Bagot, Mrs. Cripps, Captain Bagot, Captain Smithwaite, and Mr. J. Wright.

JUNE 30, 1816.

Ship *Regent*, Captain P. Ripley.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Amelia Warburton, Mrs. Louisa Wigan, Mrs. Ann Brown,—Captain Lieutenant Warburton,—Captain Chadwick, Captain Davis, Lieutenant Eden, Lieutenant Cotton, and Lieutenant Taunton, 22d Light Dragoons.—Ensigns Langson, Bibble, Pudner and Marsh, and Asst. Surg. Gibson, H. M. 69th Regt.—Lieut. T. Wigan, Lieutenant F. Brown, Lieutenant R. Cocke—Messrs. T. Stonehouse and W. H. Parry, Writers.

H. M. *Packet Eclipse*, Captain E. Burford.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. M'Mullen, Capt. M'Mullen, C. Marnell, Esq. C. M. Donall, Esq. Mr. Birtles.

JULY 3, 1816.

Ship *Neptune*, Captain Inverarity.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Nixon and Family,—Captain F. French, Captain Hardgrave,—Mr. Sutherland.

H. C. Ship *Fort William*, Captain Innes.

PASSENGERS:—Miss Carnegy, Miss M. Carnegy,—Lieutenants Macleod, Macleane, Gordon & Bothomly; Ensigns Lerdner & Ieardet; Lieut. A. Mackenzie, Mr. J. Bosc.

JULY 5, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Conway*, Captain J. Tancock.

Ship *Kingsmill*, Captain J. Cassell.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras; Lieutenant Colonel Dod and Captain J. L. Moore.—For Bengal: Mrs. Sarah House, and Miss Walker.

JULY 6, 1816.

Ship *Albion*, Captain W. Fisher.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Mr. Burn, Mrs. Dogarty, J. B. Pybus, Esq. Lieutenant and Mrs. Chapman.—For Calcutta: Mr. and Mrs. Bethem, Miss Mackenzie, Major Cumming, Mr. H. Howel, Mr. R. Coombs, and Mr. J. Beaumont.

JULY 17, 1816.

H. C. Ship *Larkins*, Captain T. Dumbleton.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Miss Dale, Messrs. Clive, Thomas and Nelson, Writers; Mr. Dale and Mr. Hall.—For Bengal: Miss Templeton, Miss Ochterlony, Miss Wilson, Miss Fletcher, Miss Butler,—Messrs. Hunter and Nanning, Writers; Mr. Carter, and Mr. Tomlins.

JULY 24, 1816.

H. C. Ship *Elphinstone*, Captain Heaviside.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Eliza F. Dunkin, Mrs. Maria Chadwick, Mrs. M. Stephenson and two Daughters, Mrs. Louisa Walker, Miss Charlotte Miller,—Major General Dunkin, Major A. Hall, 72d Regt. Capt. R. Machell, 20th Regt. Capt. J. L. Chadwick, 86th Regt. Capt. C. A. Walker,—Lieut. H. Miller, Lieut. E. Sproule, 69th Regt.—Ensigns J. Wier, L. Kelly, A. Junner, H. B. Fuzell, 3 th Regt. C. Wavun, and G. L. Backhouse,—Mr. J. Evans, Assistant Surgeon; M. Stephens, Quarter Master; Mr. E. Law, Writer; Mr. J. H. Rodgers, Free Merchant; Mr. H. Fairfoul, Free Mariner.

JULY 26, 1816.

H. C. Ship *Prince Regent*, Captain T. H. Harris.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Dickson, Mrs. Broadment, Mrs. Davidson, Miss Gahan,—Mr. W. Thackeray, C. S. Lieutenant Colonel Gahan, Bengal Establishment, Major W. Dickson, Captain J. Grant, Lieutenant N. Bell, Madras Establishment, Cornet Rocke, 24th Light Dragoons, Cadet D. Hammond, Mr. A. Macleane, Calcutta; Mr. W. Dundas, Writer do. Mr. D. M'Farlane, do. do. Mr. J. Dunsmore, do. do. Mr. E. Bannerman, do. Madras, Mr. P. Clarke, do. Mr. J. Gordon, Free Merchant; Mr. A. Morrison, Free Merchant, Bengal; Mr. P. Abbott, Free Mariner; Mr. C. West, do. do. Mr. J. Ogilvie, returning to Bengal.

JULY 27, 1816.

H. C. Ship *Marchioness of Ely*, Captain B. Kay.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Bowen, for Bengal; Mrs. Watts, do. Miss Watts, do. Miss Lucy Watts, do. Miss Georgiana Watts, do. Miss Nicholson, do. Miss Bailey, for Prince of Wales Island; Captain A. Bowen, His Majesty's 90th Regiment; Lieutenant Savage, His Majesty's 17th Regiment; Lieutenant Wel-

son, His Majesty's 14th do. Lieutenant J. Smith, Mad. Cav. Lieutenant T. Gamon, Bengal Est. Lieutenant Walsh and Ensigns Eyre, Stamford and Wood, His Majesty's 34th Regiment; Ensigns Ormsby, Smith and Cooper, His Majesty's 14th Regiment; Mr. Blackburn, Writer, Bengal; Mr. H. Cooper, Assistant Surgeon Bengal Est; Mr. Bignell, Cadet, Bengal; Mr. J. Rowe, Mr. T. C. Harrington, returning to Bengal; Mr. S. Duydall, do.

Ship *Albion*, Captain A. Browne.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Mrs. Brown, Miss Ann Lewis, Miss M. Lewis; W. Brown, Esq. C. S. Reverend T. Lewis; Mr. L. J. Humphreys, Assistant Surgeon.—For Bengal: Mrs. Williams, Miss Jane Scott, Miss Eliza Scott, Miss Cooper, Miss Maxwell, Miss E. Maxwell; Reverend H. L. Williams; Mr. J. Price, Free Merchant; Mr. E. R. Watts, Artillery; Mr. A. Ritchie, Free Mariner.

Ship *Defence*, Capt. J. A. Butler.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Henderson; Mr. D. Henderson, Assistant Surgeon Madras Est.; Mr. Leidelin, for Serampore; Mr. Durham, for Bengal.

H. C. Ship *Phœnix*, Capt. J. Pyke.

PASSENGERS.—For Madras; Mrs. Skinner, Mrs. Paske, Miss Harris, Colonel Fraser, Lieutenant Colonel Worsley, 34th Regiment; Captain Faunt and Lady, do. Captain Brodwick and Lady, do. Lieutenant Hay, Reverend Mr. Walker, Mr. Paske, Mr. W. Ashton, Mr. H. C. Benn.—For Bengal: Miss Thompson, Major J. Moorat; Mr. Reade, Mr. G. Ralbray, Mr. B. J. Lay.

JULY 28, 1816.

H. C. Ship *Lord Keith*, Captain P. Campbell.

PASSENGERS.—For Madras: Mrs. Nicholls, Mrs. Campbell, Miss Louisa Lichigary,—Mr. J. Nicholls, C. S.—For Bengal: Mr. F. Millet, Writer,—Mr. W. Snell, Free Mariner.

H. C. Ship Asia, Capt. H. P. Tremenheere.

PASSENGERS.—The Hon. Mrs. Grant, Miss Emelia S. Grant, Miss Laura Grant; C. T. Grant, H. M. R. S. Lieutenant F. Miller, R. S. Ensign C. T. Grant, R. S. Mr. J. Oliphant, H. C. Engineer Cadet, C. Evand.—For Bengal: Mrs. Lushington, C. Lushington, Esq. C. S.—G. Rumbold, Esq; Captain H. C. Strealfield, 78th Regiment; Lieutenant Kirkwood Cassedy, 67th Regiment; Mr. J. Greentree Wyatt, C. S. Mr. C. L. Casey; W. N. Forbes and B. Boxan, H. C. Engineers; Assistant Surgeon T. Thompson, Ensign R. Newenham, 11th Regiment, Ensign D. Keawham, 11th Regiment, Mr. J. H. Sandom, free mariner; Mr. N. P. Mantly, do.

H. C. Ship *Warren Hastings*, Captain T. Larkins.

PASSENGERS.—For Madras: Captain C. Brooke, and Lieutenant E. Blackman, H. C. Ser.—For Bengal: Mrs. Gill, Mrs. Lofter, Miss D. Mac Rae, Miss G. M'Rae, Captain Despard, H. M. 17th foot; Captain Gill, H. M. 24th do. Lieutenant Lofter, 24th D. Lieutenant Romney, 17th foot; Lieut. Jago, 24th foot; Lieutenant Wright, Ensign Everard, Ensign Hawkins, Cornet West, 24th D.

AUGUST 1, 1816.

H. C. Ship *Wexford*, Captain C. Barnard.

PASSENGERS.—For Madras: Mrs. Keates, Mrs. Basden, Miss Agnes Hope, Major Keates, Major Basden, Lieutenants Shuly, Price, Redman, Watts, Steele, Moulson, H. M. 89th Regiment; Ensigns Dougan, M'Donald, Orange, H. M. 89th Regiment; Ensign Berridge, H. M. 30th Regiment,—Mr. Clulow, Writer.—For Bengal: Captain Sparks, Mr. M'Naghten and Mr. Taylor, Writers.

AUGUST 9, 1816.

H. M. Ship Magicienne, Captain Purvis, bearing the Flag of His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir R. King, Commander in Chief of H. M. Ships and Vessels in the E. I.

AUGUST 10, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Bacchus*, Captain W. Hill.

AUGUST 11, 1816.

Ship *Marquis of Anglesea*, Captain G. Morison:

PASSENGERS.—Captain Oliver and Lieutenant Williams.

AUGUST 18, 1816.

Ship *Aberdeen*, Captain J. Fenwick.

AUGUST 26, 1816.

Ship *Moira*, Captain E. C. Kemp.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Hough, Mrs. Reeve, Mrs. Mead, Mrs. Render, Miss E. Smith, Miss S. Smith,—Reverend J. Hough, Chaplain; Reverend P. Knell, Reverend C. Mead, Reverend S. Render, Reverend W. Reeve, Missionaries, and Mr. T. Price, Assistant Surgeon.—For Bengal: Mrs. Townly, Mrs Keith, Mrs. Randall and Child, Mrs. Bryant, and two Misses Bryant, Mrs Johnson and 3 children, Mrs. Kempt and child, four Misses Hayward and Brother.—Reverend C. Winter, Chaplain; Reverend H. Townly, Reverend J. Keith, Missionaries; Mr. Randall, Mr. Johnson, Mr. Blackburn, and Mr. Coles.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1816.

Ship *Hero*, Captain Stephenson.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and Mrs. Harpur, Mr. and Mrs. Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Spring, Mr. and Mrs. Bailey, Mr. and Mrs. Dawson, Master Spring, Miss Jackson, and Infant.

SEPTEMBER 12, 1816.

Ship *George*, Captain R. M. Arle.

PASSENGERS.—Lieutenant and Mrs Wood,—Mrs. Bellingham,—Dr. and Miss Jordan,—Mr. Hay and Mr. Strombom.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1816.

Ship *Frederick and Maria*, Captain G. Harrison.

PASSENGERS.—P. Cleghorn, Esq. Barrister at Law; Captain P. Fraser, 7th Regiment N. I. Lieutenant T. Gifford, 25th Regiment N. I. Messrs. Christy and Geddes, Assistant Surgeons; and Mr. Carmichael, Free Mariner.

OCTOBER 2, 1816.

Ship *British Hero*, Captain J. J. Edwards.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. M'Donald,—Mr. T. M'Donald, free mariner; Mr. G. W. Griffiths, Assistant Surgeon from the Cape of Good Hope; T. G. Gardener, Esq. Bombay C. S. Lieutenant W. Cunningham, 27th Regiment Bengal N. I. and Deputy Paymaster; Lieutenant Brooke, Mad. Art.; Mr. Walker, free mariner.

OCTOBER 17, 1816.

Ship *Star of Baltimore* (American), Captain R. Cooke.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 3, 1816.

Per Northumberland.—Lieutenant J. Chauvel, 2d Battalion 21st Regiment Native Infantry.

JANUARY 4, 1816.

Lord Eldon.—Mrs. John Simons,—Lieutenant Thompson, H. M. 34th Regiment.—Mr. G. Mackenzie, late a Lieutenant in H. M. 25th Light Drags.—R. Walker, an Invalid in H. M. 89th Regt. and Jane Walker, wife of an Invalid of H. M. 89th Foot.—Children: Misses Emily Simons, Joyce Simons, and Fanny Simons,—Lieutenant J. H. Bromwich, 22d Dragoons.

JANUARY 22, 1816.

Per Charles Mills,—Lieutenant General Trapaud, late Chief Engineer,—Mrs. and Miss Trapaud.

Per Huddart.—Mrs. Grace Alexander, Mrs. Drewe,—Major A. Alexander, 3d Ceylon Regiment,—Lieutenant G. M. Ellis, H. M. 34th Regiment,—Children: Miss Amelia Alexander, and Master Archibald Alexander.

JANUARY 27, 1816.

Per Rose—Mrs. Anderson, Mrs. Wetherall, Miss Anderson,—J. Strange, Esq. E. P. Blake, Esq. W. Tait, Esq.—J. Binny, Esq.—Major Simpson, 2d Regiment Native Cavalry; Captain Wetherall; C. Smith, a Native of Antigua.—Children: Miss Louisa Cotton, Miss Sarah Cotton, Miss Charlotte Cotton, Master John Dunkin Macnaghten, Master James Newbury Strange, Master John Cotton.—Mrs. Arbuthnot, G. Arbuthnot, Esq.—Children: Misses Wetherall, and Arbuthnot,—Masters Strachan Puget Arbuthnot, Frederick and George Wetherall.

Per Streatham.—Sir W. Burroughs, Bart. J. B. Travers, Esq.—Colonel

G. Bowness, 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenant Colonel R. Travers, His Majesty's 22d Dragoons; Captain R. Slegg, His Majesty's 22d Dragoons; Mr. F. Edwards, Surgeon do.—Captain Fullerton, His Majesty's Royal Scots: Captain W. M. Robertson, 4th Regiment N. I. Captain T. Douglas, 2d Battalion 5th Regiment N. I.; Lieut. Rafter, H. M. 84th Regt; Mr. J. Yates.—Children: Miss Gertrude Molesworth, Miss Mary Molesworth, Miss Henrietta Travers, Master George Travers, Master Robert Travers, Master George Williamson Gordon,—William Hardy, late a Serjeant His Majesty's 89th Regiment,—J. Hancocks, European Servant,—J. Lilley, European Servant,—John De Rosario, a Native of Bengal.—Mrs. Hart, Mrs. Holford, Mrs. Bowness, Miss Carruthers,—H. Mortlock, Esq. C. S. Captain Brodie, His Majesty's Royal Scots; Lieutenant G. W. Aubrey, 1st Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry; Mr. C. Slatter.—Children: Misses Catherine Annesley, Henrietta Jane Stevenson,—Masters Edward Boyd Stevenson and W. Loveless.

Per Marquis of Wellington.—Lieutenant C. F. Piele, 1st Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry,—Lieutenant C. Pratt, His Majesty's 34th Regt. Ensign W. Lax, His Majesty's 34th Regiment.—Children: Miss Jane Stirling, Miss Margaret Stirling, Miss Clara Stirling, Miss Catherine Stirling,—Lucy Nelson, a Native Female Servant.—Lieutenant A. Chambers 12th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieut. G. S. Boyne, 2d Bat. 19th Regt. N. I. Lieutenant Clancey, His Majesty's Royal Scots;—Children: Miss Mary Hemings, and Master John Murray.

FEBRUARY 8, 1816.

Per William Pitt.—Lieutenant H. Dwyer, H. M. 22d Light Dragoons.

Per Lord Melville.—Lieutenant C. Pratt, H. M. 34th Regiment.

FEBRUARY 17, 1816.

Per Carnatic,—Captain F. Hay, H. M. 34th Regiment,—Capt R. O. Helden, H. M. 89th Regiment,—Captain R. Palin, 4th Regiment Native Cavalry—Master Henry Clarges Barrow, Miss Sophia Helen Barrow.—Lieutenant C. Donne, 16th Regiment Native Infantry.

FEBRUARY 26, 1816.

Per Stephen Lushington.—Mrs. Cosby, and three Children; Mrs. Louisa Roberts; Lieutenant Colonel M. Cosby; Maria Macdonald.

Per City of London.—Mrs. Durand and Family, Mrs. Chinnery,—Captain and Mrs. Williames,—Mrs. Gabriel and Family,—Mrs. Ball,—and a large party of Children.—From Madras: Mrs. Kelleghan and 2 Children.—Major General J. Durand,—Lieutenant D. Donaldson, Lieutenant A. B. Gray, Mr. T. Fitzgerald, Mr. J. David Stewart and 3 Children; Mr. T. Scott,—Jane Taplin, Charlotte Clermont, Maria Farrell, Masters Thomas Ahier, Andrew Young, Fetton Scott, James Cassin, Robert Davidson.

MARCH 1, 1816.

Per Minerva.—Lieut. C. Blackiston H. M. 25th Dragoons.

MAY 2, 1816.

Per Princess Charlotte of Wales:—Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Hill, H. M. R. S.; A. Reid, Esq. Senior Merchant; Captain O'Brien, Royal Navy; Cornet Montague, His Majesty's 22d Light Dragoons; Lieutenant J. Scott, 2d Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenant F. E. Smith, 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenant G. Muriel, 8th Regiment Native Infantry; Cornet Cookson, 2d Regiment Native Cavalry; Master James Oliver Annesley.

APRIL 30, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Acorn.*

MAY 5, 1816.

Per Termagant:—Lieutenant Oakes His Majesty's 22d Dragoons.

MAY 12, 1816.

Per Surrey:—Mr. Nicholas Barambay.

Per Europe:—For England: Mrs. James, Mrs. Black,—Mr. J. G. James, Master James.

MAY 21, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Zebra.*

JUNE 2, 1816.

H. M. Ship *Thais.*

JUNE 20, 1816.

Per Cornwallis :—Lieutenant Colonel Johnson, late Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops.

JUNE 29, 1816.

Per Hesper :—Captains Campbell and Kyle, the former lately in command of the Hesper, and the latter Lieutenant Governor of the Naval Hospital.

JUNE 28, 1816.

H. M. Sloop *Cameleon*.

JULY 15, 1816.

Per Horatio :—Mrs. Puget and Family, and Miss Jefferys.

AUGUST 5, 1816.

Per Amphitrite :—For England : Major Dirom, Bombay Army: Captain De Busche, Aid-de-Camp to the Governor of Ceylon ; Captain Alms, Royal Artillery ; Mr. Surgeon Moffat, 3d Ceylon Regiment; Mr. Surgeon Tweedale.

SEPTEMBER 27, 1816.

Per Larkins :—The Honorable Sir T. Strange, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature.—Lady Strange and Family,—Mrs. Casamaijor, Mrs. Farran,—Lieutenant Simson, 2d Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant F. Welland, 1st Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant J. R. Godfrey, 2d Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant C. H. Gibb, 1st Battalion 12th Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry,—Children : Masters Thomas Elliot Colebrooke, Edward and Henry Levoyer,—Captain Wood, His Majesty's 22d Dragoons.—Master Robert Molesworth Gurnell.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1816.

Per Grant :—Mrs. Irving, Miss Irving, Lieutenant E. Sproule, His Majesty's 69th Regiment,—Mr. J. Irving, Assistant Surgeon.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSIONS OF 36 PRINCIPAL STARS, FOR THE BEGINNING OF 1817.

	R. Asc.	Annual Variation.
	H. M. S.	S.
γ Pegasi.	0. 3. 49, 29	+ 3,08
α Arietis.	1. 56. 52, 67	3,35
α Ceti.	2. 52. 43, 17	3,12
Aldebaran.	4. 25. 25, 73	3,43
Capella.	5. 3. 11, 08	4,41
Rigel.	5. 5. 44, 68	2,88
β Tauri.	5. 14. 43, 73	3,78
α Orionis.	5. 45. 15, 93	3,25
Sirius.	6. 37. 4, 78	2,64
Castor.	7 22. 54, 23	3,85
Procyon.	7. 29. 42, 88	3,15
Pollux.	7. 34. 6, 06	3,69
α Hydra.	9. 18. 35, 46	2,95
Regulus.	9. 58. 36, 78	3,21
β Leonis.	11. 39. 42, 96	3,07
β Virginis.	11. 41. 9, 47	3,12
Spica Virginis.	13. 15. 33, 79	3,14
Arcturus.	14. 7. 18, 93	2,73
1 α Libra.	14. 40. 34, 86	3,29
2 α Libra.	14. 40. 46, 17	3,29
α Cor. Bor.	15. 26. 56, 37	2,53
α Serpentis.	15. 35. 15, 44	2,94
Antares.	16. 18. 12, 03	3,66
α Herculis.	17. 6. 18, 33	2,73
α Ophiuchi.	17. 26. 26, 37	2,77
α Lyræ.	18. 30. 44, 52	2,03

	R. Asc.	Annual Variation.
	H. M. S.	S.
γ } Aquilæ.	19. 37. 33, 39	2, 85
α } Aquilæ.	19. 41. 51, 05	2, 93
β } Aquilæ.	19. 46. 19, 29	2, 95
1 } α Capricorni.	20. 7. 29. 58	3, 33
2 } α Capricorni.	20. 7. 53, 39	3, 33
α Cygni.	20. 35. 11, 53	2, 04
α Aquarii.	21. 56. 22, 75	3, 09
Fomalhaut.	22. 47. 30, 77	3, 34
α Pegasi.	22. 55. 38, 95	2, 98
α Andromedæ.	23. 58. 56, 79	3, 08

This Catalogue is deduced from the latest Observations of Dr. Maskelyne.

NORTH POLAR DISTANCES OF 44 PRINCIPAL STARS, REDUCED TO JAN. 1, 1817.

No.	Stars Names.	N. P. D.	Annual Variation.
		D. M. S.	S.
1	Polaris.	1. 40. 3,9	— 19,45
2	β Ursæ Minor.	15. 5. 47,7	+ 14,70
3	β Cephei.	20. 4. 27,9	— 15,70
4	α Urs. Maj.	27. 15. 48,7	+ 19,30
5	α Cephei.	28. 11. 12,9	— 14,90
6	α Cassiop.	34. 28. 3,5	— 19,80
7	γ Urs. Maj.	35. 17. 15,3	+ 20,00
8	γ Draconis.	38. 29. 6,4	+ 0,70
9	η Urs. Maj.	39. 46. 10,7	+ 18,20
10	α Persei.	40. 47. 58,7	— 13,50
11	Capella.	44. 12. 2,2	— 4,57
12	α Cygni.	45. 22. 6,4	— 12,63
13	α Lyræ.	51. 22. 48,4	— 3,00
14	Castor.	57. 43. 15,0	+ 7,06
15	Pollux.	61. 32. 28,3	+ 8,00
16	β Tauri.	61. 33. 28,3	— 3,83
17	α Andromedæ.	61. 55. 9,6	— 19,99
18	α Cor. Bor.	62. 39. 45,4	+ 12,49
19	α Arietis.	67. 24. 26,9	— 17,40
20	Arcturus.	69. 51. 35,1	+ 18,99
21	Aldebaran.	73. 52. 3,6	— 7,95
22	β Leonis.	74. 24. 17,5	+ 20,04
23	α Herculis.	75. 23. 32,0	+ 4,48
24	α Pegasi.	75. 46. 34,0	— 19,43
25	γ Pegasi.	75. 50. 0,2	— 20,20

No.	Stars Names.	N. P. D.	Annual Variation.
		D. M. S.	S.
26	Regulus.	77. 8. 32,0	+ 17,33
27	α Ophiuchi.	77. 17. 51,6	+ 3,10
28	γ } Aquilæ.	79. 49. 27.1	— 8,38
29	α }	81. 36. 22,4	— 9,06
30	α Orionis.	82. 38. 10,2	— 1,37
31	α Serpentis.	82. 59. 26,2	+ 11,73
32	β Aquilæ.	84. 2. 29,8	— 8,57
33	Procyon.	84. 18. 44,6	+ 7,55
34	α Ceti.	86. 38. 1,7	— 14,75
35	α Aquarii.	91. 12. 12,2	— 17,37
36	α Hydræ.	97. 52. 11,7	— 15,19
37	Rigel.	98. 25. 14,1	— 4,92
38	Spica Virginis.	100. 12. 6,5	+ 18,95
39	1 } α Capricorni.	103. 4. 52,2	— 10,80
40	2 }	103. 6. 9,1	— 10,80
41	2 } α Libra.	105. 13. 39,5	+ 15,20
42	1 }	105. 16. 23,5	+ 15,20
43	Sirius.	106. 28. 17,5	+ 4,36
44	Antares.	116. 0. 50,3	+ 8,62

The above Catalogue was deduced from the Observations made at the Royal Observatory in the Years 1812 and 1813, with the new Mural Circle.

Supplementary Table of the rising and setting of the Sun between the Latitudes of 22 and 28 Degrees North.

Latitude N.				22		23		24		25		26		27		28		Latitude N.			
Sun-rising.				H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	Sun-setting.			
		22		6	40	6	43	6	45	6	47	6	49	6	51	6	53			22	
Jan.	2	11		6	39	6	42	6	44	6	46	6	48	6	50	6	52	July	3	10	
	11	2	Dec.	6	38	6	39	6	41	6	43	6	45	6	48	6	50		12	1	June
	17	26		6	36	6	38	6	39	6	41	6	43	6	45	6	47		18	25	
	22	21		6	34	6	36	6	37	6	39	6	41	6	43	6	45		24	20	
	30	13		6	30	6	32	6	33	6	35	6	36	6	38	6	40	Aug.	1	12	
Feb.	6	6	Nov.	6	27	6	28	6	29	6	31	6	32	6	34	6	35		9	4	May
	12	31		6	23	6	24	6	26	6	27	6	28	6	29	6	30		15	28	
	18	25		6	20	6	21	6	22	6	23	6	24	6	25	6	26		22	22	
	24	19		6	16	6	17	6	18	6	19	6	20	6	21	6	22		27	16	
	29	14		6	13	6	14	6	14	6	15	6	16	6	16	6	17	Sep.	2	10	
Mar.	5	8		6	10	6	10	6	11	6	11	6	12	6	12	6	13		7	5	April
	10	3	Oct.	6	6	6	7	6	7	6	7	6	8	6	8	6	9		13	31	
	15	28		6	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4		18	26	
	21	23		6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0		23	21	
	26	18		5	57	5	57	5	56	5	56	5	56	5	56	5	56		28	15	
	31	13		5	54	5	53	5	53	5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	Oct.	3	10	
Apr.	5	7		5	50	5	50	5	49	5	49	5	48	5	48	5	47		8	5	Mar.
	10	2	Sep.	5	47	5	46	5	46	5	45	5	44	5	44	5	43		14	29	
	16	27		5	44	5	43	5	42	5	41	5	40	5	39	5	38		19	24	
	22	22		5	40	5	39	5	38	5	37	5	36	5	35	5	34		25	18	
	28	15		5	37	5	36	5	34	5	33	5	32	5	31	5	30		31	12	
May	4	9		5	33	5	32	5	31	5	29	5	28	5	26	5	25	Nov.	6	6	Feb.
	12	1	Aug.	5	30	5	28	5	27	5	25	5	24	5	22	5	20		13	30	
	20	24		5	26	5	24	5	23	5	21	5	19	5	17	5	15		21	22	
	26	18		5	24	5	22	5	21	5	19	5	17	5	15	5	13		26	17	
June	1	12		5	22	5	21	5	19	5	17	5	15	5	12	5	10	Dec.	2	11	
	10	3	July	5	21	5	18	5	16	5	14	5	12	5	10	5	8		11	2	Jan.
	22			5	20	5	17	5	15	5	13	5	11	5	9	5	7		22		

INDEX.

to the Civil and Medical Lists, &c. &c.

Adams, George Page 260
Adamson, W. D. 238,250
Affleck, F. R. 272
Agnew, P. V. 259,260
Aitkin, J. 271
Alexander, J. Dupre 228,252
Alexander, Richard 254
Alexander, R. 224,242,243,276
Allan, J. 241,277
Alexander, G. 268
Alves, N. 258
Anderson, D. 251
Anderson, G. 268
Anderson, Robert 272
Anderson, Robert 234,242,243
Anderson, W. B. 239
Anderson, W. S. 270
Andrews, J. A. 268
Andrews, Robert 225,246
Annesley, J. 268
Anstey, T. 253
Anstey, J. T. 237,243
Anthony, John 256
Arbuthnot, De Monte, Mac Taggart and Co. Messrs. 288
Ashton, W. 239
Atkinson, E. 253
Atkinson, Henry 270
Aufrere, T. N. 253
Baber, T. H. 240,246
Babington, J. 231,249. 78
Babington, B. G. 238,252
Babington, W. 260,278
Bagot, T. 251
Baillie, George 267
Baird, W. 272
Baker, C. 253
Balfour, James 226,252
Balfour, Walter 253
Ball, C. 275
Balmain, F. N. 243,260
Ballard, James 256
Banks, H. C. 275
Bannerman, D. 239
Bannerman, E. 239
Baptiste, J. 255
Barclay, P. 258
Barker, T. 256
Barwell, J. R. 245
Bayard, Robert 234,247
Bayley, James 259
Beethom, J. 254
Bell, R. 257,260,276,278
Bell, William 234,249
Bentley, T. R. 254
Binny and Co. Messrs. 288
Binny, John 288
Binny, John jun. 288
Bird, Charles 233,248
Bird, John 230,248
Biss, —— 243
Blackburne, John 239
Blackburne, William 252
Blacker, V. 257,258,259,276
Blacker, —— 252
Blair, W. T. 236,244
Blake, E. Parker 229,251
Blyth, T. 255,256
Boileau, T. E. J. 239
Bond, Thomas 272
Borroman, R. 256
Boswell, Alexander 267,27 ,273
Boutflower, S. 228,253
Bowes, F. 254
Boyd, P. 254
Boyd, David 271
Brackenbury, J. 275
Branfill, B. 253
Bridges, P. 277
Briggs, Gilbert 267
Brind, William 256
Brodie, W. 245
Brooke, Arthur 226
Brown, W. 225,253,255
Browne, F. 257
Browne, T. 247, 70

Browne, Thomas 259
Bruce, F. H. 235,247
Bruce, George 269
Bruce, P. 227,247
Buchan, George 253
Bucke, George 272
Burton, John 269
Bushby, H. T. 239,242
Cadell, George 59 [276,277
Caldwell, J. L. 243,245,257, 60.
Cameron, N. S. 238, 49
Campbell, A. 272
Campbell, A. 270 [78
Campbell, A. D. 235,243, 45.
Campbell, John 257
Campbell, William 233
Carfrae, J. 252
Carpenter, C. 225, 51
Carruthers, John 255
Casamajor, J. 25, 43
Casamaijor, J. A. 230,248, 50
Casamajor, G. J. 237,24
Cazalet, P. R. 228, 53
Chalmers, G. 278
Chalmers, J. 259,270
Chalmers, J. 248. 78
Chamier, J. 253, 78
Chamier, Henry 237, 4
Chaplin, William 229,249, 78
Chase, T. C. 235, 50
Cherry, G. F. 231,247
Cherry, Peter 225,246
Christie, M. 247 269
Christy, Samuel 27 [245,253,277
Clarke, Richard 231,24, 43,
Clavell, J. 277
Clay, C. H. 257,278
Cleghorn, J. R. 243
Cleghorn, P. 255
Clerk, Robert 239
Clive, Richard 235,242,244
Clive, R. H. 239
Clulow, Joseph 239
Cochrane, Hon. B. 253
Cochrane, James 227,243,244
Cockburn, David 28, 57
Cockburn, M. D. 234, 49
Cockburn, T. 53
Coleman, G. 253, 78
Cole, Hon. A. H. 229, 52
Colhoun, W. 267
Colt, Hart and Weston, Messrs. 288
Compton, H. 278
Connell, A. 267
Conner, P. 258
Conran, J. F. 70 [60, 70
Conway, T. H. S. 257, 58, 59,
Conwell, W. E. E. 70
Cook, John 247,269
Cooke, William 229, 49
Cooper, L. 260
Cordiner, Macduff 267
Cormick, J. 268
Cosby, Sir H. 278
Cotes, H. 255
Cother, Thomas 269
Cotton, John 229, 50
Cotton, C. R. 239
Coxe, E. 228, 51
Cox, T. 258
Crawford, P. 271
Crawley, A. 237
Cruickshanks, John 271
Cruttenden, E. H. 233,248
Cubbon, M. 257
Cuddy, James 269
Cumming, A. 257
Cunliffe, Brooke 235, 48
Cunliffe, E. W. 235, 52
Currie, Claud 270
Currie, William 268
Dacre, Joseph 230, 47
Dalton, J. 267
Dalby, E. 254
Dalgas, John 272
Dalrymple, K. 277
Dalrymple, S. 260

Dalzell, J. A. 236,247
Daniel, Thomas 227
Davidson, M. H. 258
Davidson, Robert 272
Davies, T. H. 267,273
Davis, M. 275
Davis, W. D. 239
Dean, John 268
De Baussett, —— 254
Defries, J. & Co. Messrs. 288
De Fries, H. 288
De Fries, J. 288
De Havilland, T. F. 243
De Lisle, D. 272
De Mierre, F. 237
De Monte, John 272
Dent, C. B. 224,252
Dent, Edward 288
Dent, John 237,244
De Niese, F. G. 243,277
Desormeaux, C. 271
Dick, Mungo 253
Dickinson, Henry 233,246
Dillon, R. 253
Dodwell, William 229,251
Donaldson, David 270
Droz, B. 238,244
Drummond, A. J. 234,250
Drury, J. 277
Drury, G. D. 237,249
Duffin, W. 278
Duncan, J. 267
Duncan, J. J. 271
Dunsterville, J. 275
Dyce, Alexander 259
Dyer, Samuel 246,247,268
Edwards, John 272
Elderton, C. A, 252
Elliott, Right Hon. Hugh 224, [242,276
Elliott, T. H. 260
Ellis, F. W. 227,245,249,278
Ellis, C. J. R. 230,247
Evans, Thomas 268
Falconar, A. 253
Fallowfield, W. 267
Fanning, T. S. 288
Farquhar, R. T. 226
Fauquier, F. 245
Filson, R. 272
Fitzclarence, H. E. 259
Fitzgerald, J. 254
Flower, A. 256
Foljambe, J. 268
Forbes, J. 230,243
Forbes, Michie 228,252
Ford, L. G. 269
Fraser, Thomas 226,250
Fraser, W. A. 233,251
French, W. 238
Fullerton, Charles 231,247
Fullerton, R. 224,242,243,276
Fyfe, J. 258
Gahagan, H. 255,256,257
Gahagan, Thomas 231,246,278
Gardiner, H. 236,248
Garling, J. 258
Garrow, George 227,241,245, [255,276,237
Geddes, W. 272
Gibbon, Richard 247,269
Gilder, Jonathan 271
Gillespie, G. J. 252
Gilmour, James 267
Gleig, J. D. 237
Goad, S. T. 245
Goldie, J. 267
Goldingham, J. 4
Gordon, E. 278
Gordon, Hans 268
Gordon, James 268
Gordon, Sir J. 259
Gordon, W. 253
Gowan, George 228,248
Grant, Alexander 257
Grant, A. 258
Grant, F. A. 225,246
Grant, W. 232,252
Greenway, E. C. 228,242,245, [253
Greenway, T. 255
Gregory, G. 226,248

Greig, S. H. 256,288
Griffiths, G. W. 272
Græme, H. S. 227,249
Gwatkin, John 233,243
Hadow, G. John 231,244,278
Haig, James 235,248
Haines, William 247,269
Haines, John 271
Hanbury, John 231,243
Hare, James 259
Hargrave, E. R. 2 6,250
Harington, W. *jun.* 239
Harington, W. 225,244,276
Harpur, H. 275
Harris, Charles 2 5,246
Harris, Henry 267,27
Harris, M. T. *Hon.* 2 9,249
Harris, Stephen 2 6, 5
Harrison, B. 234, 5
Harvey, H. 257
Harwood, John 270
Hastie, John 248, 70
Hawkins, W. 2 4, 46
Hay, John 267,273
Hay & Simpson, Messrs. 288
Hazlewood, J. 271
Heath, J. M. 233, 51
Heefke, J. L. 255
Heefke and Son 245
Henderson, David 270
Hendry, Thomas 269
Hepburn, James 2 8, 50
Heward, Simon 260, 67
Hewetson, George 271
Heyne, Benjamin 268
Higginson, C. H. 2 9, 48, 78
Hill, David 231,242,253, 76, 77
Hill, J. 77
Hindes, J. 254
[59, 76, 78
Hislop, Sir T. Bart. 224,24 , 57,
Hodgson, John 2 6, 43, 45, 53
Hogg, T. 256
Holland, Francis 23 , 46
Holman, S. 277
Horne, B. 238
Horsman, W. 267
Hough, J. 275
House, W. 256
Huddleston, A. F. 237
Huddleston, W. 235, 5
Huddleston, J. B. 230,246
Hunter, Robert 69
Humphreys, S. J. 72
Hutt, J. 234, 42
Hutchison, J. 275
Hyde, C. 279, 49
Ibbeston, Samuel 230, 5
Ince, Daniel 253
Ingledew, W. 267
Irving, John 270
Jackson, E. M. J. 275
James, C. W. 25
James, W. 258
Jarrett, T. 23 , 44
Jebb, R. 255, 57, 78
Jeffries, J. 268
Johnson, E. J. 259
Johnston, A. 247,269
Johnston, C. G. 259
Jones, Charles 270
Jones, J senior 270
Jones, J, junior 271
Jones, J. 246
Jones, John H. 267
Jones, J. Howell 268
Jones, W. 248,269
Jones, W. I. 257
Jordan, G. 260,272
Keating, W. A. 275,276,277
Kellie, James 270
Kelly, F. 256
Kellett, R. 271
Kensington, H. W. 235,247
Kindersley, N. E. 253
Kindersley, N. W. 238
King, Edward 271
King, Sir R. 277
Kistnah, S. 255
Knox & Gordon, Messrs. 288
Krebs, Ludowick 256

Lacon, Henry 235,247
Lambton, —— 258
Lane, John Fraser 231,243,249
Lang, Ross 259
Lascelles, Francis 239
Lee, B. W. 252
Leith, James 259
Leslie, Charles 254
Lewin, Malcolm 239
Lewis, J. W. 236,247
Ley, Robert 254
Light, W. 255
Linley, W. 278
Long, John 232,247
Longdill, B. P. 268
Lord, Hugh 227,247
Low, John 58
Lushington, C. M. 230,250
Lys, G. 278
M'Andrew, Donald 269
Macaulay, Kenneth 268
M'Cabe, Charles 268
Maconochie, R. 229,253
Macdonald, J. 260,276
M'Donell, Æ. R. 234, 49
M'Douall, S. 25
M'Dowall, W. 269
M'Kenzie, A. 253
M'Kenzie, C. 258,259
M'Kenzie, W. 242,244,256, 69 [256,276
M'Kerrell, John 231,243,245,
Mackewan, J. 254
Mackintosh, A. 257
Maclaren, A. 258 [276
MacLeane, Thomas 257,258,260,
Macleod, John 269
Macleod, J. M. P. 236,242,243
Macleod, W. 259
M'Nicoll, R. 254
M'Taggart, W. 288
Maidman, Charles 230,251
Maitland, R. A. 275
Malkin, W. 275
Martin, C. 288
Marshall, Josiah 258,260
Mason, J. G. 238,249
Mason, W. 238,249
Mather, G. 247,270
Maude, Hon. J. A. 277
Mickle, George 270
Mitchell, W. S. 268
Mitford, J. 253
Monro, James 233,247
Money, Septimus 230,247
Monk, W. Garrow 231,247
Montgomerie, Hugh 237,250
Montgomerie, W. 231,251
Moore, George 228,244,254
Moore, M. S. 268
Mootoosawmy, Moodeliar 256
Morison, J. 258
Morison, W. 257,259,260,276
Morris, James 255
Mortlock, Henry 235,252
Mousley, J 241,245,275
Munro, John 252 [244
Murray, Hon. L. G. K. 225,243,
Murray, E. M. 259,276,278
Neale, D. 255
Neilson, R. 271
Nelson, R. 239
Nelthropp, C. L. 278
Newbolt, Hon. Sir John H. 255,276
Newbolt, John 238, 47
Newlyn, W. F. 247,270
Newnham, T. 229,247
Nicholls, Solomon 233,253
Nisbett, Josiah 233,249
Niven, H. D. 272
Noble, J. 260
Noble, James 258
Norris, John 270
Oakes, H. R. 231,250
Oakes, J. 254
Oakes, T. 253
Oakes, T. A. 230,249
Ogilvie, J. H. D. 225,244,277
Ogilvie, G. M. 237,249
Ogilvy, Walter 272

Oliver, W. 230,242,243,245,253
Orme, R. 241,255
Ormsby, W. 245,257
Orr, John 239
Otto, R. B. 259
Owen, T. 267
Parish, George 227,252
Parry, T. 275
Parry, W. H. 239
Parrock, Stephen 270
Paske, George 227,248
Paske, J. B. G. P. 232,252
Paternoster, John 239
Paterson, J. 268
Patullo, A. E. 260,278
Paul, J. 255
Pearson, J. H. 240,247
Peile, J. H. 228,246
Pender, J. B. 268
Peppin, A. B. 248,269
Peter, Rous 230,249
Peyton, W. 267
Phillips, George 237,250
Poe, R. W. 255
Porcher, J. Du Pre 278
Porcher and Co. Messrs. 273
Portingen, Henry 256
Powney, Edward 229,247
Prendergast, J. 245,257,269,276
Price, C. A. 272
Prichard, W. 246,267
Prince, Richard 271
Provan, David 270
Pugh & Briethaupt, Messrs. 288
Purchas, H. A. 257,260
Purvis, B. 277
Pybus, J. B. 234,243,254
Randall, B. 2 8,251
Ravenshaw, J. G. 227,252
Read, Alexander 2-7,252
Read, John 253
Read, George 253
Reddie, —— 254
Reid, David 271
Reynolds, J. 277
Richards, W. H. 271
Richardson, F. 226,251
Richardson, Robert 269
Rich, John 247,269
Richmond, J. 271
Ricketts, G. 255
Roberts, Charles 235,249
Robertson, F. W. 233,249
Robertson, W. 256
Robinson, T. 227,251
Robson, F. A. 227,251
Rogers, C. 267
Rogers, Reginald 23 , 51
Rottler, J. P. 277
Roy, W. 275
Rule, John 269
Rumley, Charles 259
Rundall, C. 257, 60
Russell, G. E. 30, 49
Russell, H. 75 , 78
Russell, J. W. 235,243,245,253
Rutter, W. 288
Ryder, Herbert 244
Sam, Seth 288
Saunders, G. W. 233,247
Savage, F. A. 225,251
Savory, J. S. 227,247
Scarman, J. 248,267
Schuyler, C. 251
Scott, Andrew 224,24 ,276
Scot, W. 268
Scott, Hugh 259
Scott, J. 259
Scott, Peter 271
Scrivens, Richard 256
Searle, Charles 272
Sergeant, T. 269,273,277,278
Sevestre, Sir Thomas 271
Sewell, Henry 234,250
Shadforth, James 270
Shakespear, W. O. 229,247
Shamier, John 277
Shaw, J. 255
Shedden, Alexander 271
Sheffield, William 232,247
Shepperd, R. B. 272
Sherson, Robert 226,243

Sherwood, R. C. 246,247,268
Short, R. 257
Sim, D. 258
Simpson, C. 270
Sinclair, C. 254
Sinclair, A. 237,242
Skinner, Samuel 225,246
Sladen, R. 248,269
Smalley, Edward 233,247
Smart, J. 270
Smith, C. M. J. 233,252
Smith, John 232,250
Smith, R. 275
Smith, S. *jun.* 237,250
Smith, W. 271
Snodgrass, Thomas 253
Spiers, A. 270
Spinks, George 252
Spottiswoode, Hugh 230,249
Spring, F. 275
Stanhope, Hon. F. L. 259,276
Stanley, Hon. Sir E. 255
Starr, T. L. 272
Steddy, J. 267
Stephenson, S. M. 269
Stevens, James 240,246
Stevenson, A. 272
Stevenson, James 271
Steuart, A. 268,272,273
Stewart, Charles 270
Stewart, J. D. 254
Stewart, Josiah 258
Stephenson, E. W. 254
St. Leger, Hon. —— 278
Stone, Isaac 271
Stirling, L. H. 255.256,257
Stock, A. 25
Stokes, John 235,249
Stonehouse, F. V. 239
Strachan, J. M. 244
Strachey, George 227,242,276
Strange, J. 253
Stratton, George 226,242
Streenavassiah, Braminy 256
Stringer, J. 256
Stitch, J. 271
Strombom, P. H. 239
Stuart, R. H. 260,271,273
Sullivan, J. S. 227,251
Sullivan, E. R. 233,244,245
Sullivan, John 230,249
Sutton, Thomas 247,270
Tancock, J. 277
Taylor, Henry 228,251
Taylor, James 227,243
Taylor, H. G. A. 258
Taylor, W. R. 238,252
Taylor, J. W. 278
Thackeray, St. John 233,250
Thackeray, W. 226
Thomas, J. 237
Thomas, J. F. 239
Thomas, W. 275
Thompson, M. 241,275,276,277
Tippoo, Mahomed 255
Tod, J. O. 232,247
Toller, Sir Samuel 255
Tomkinson, T. 271
Toriano, W. H. 253
Torin, B. 253
Towell, J. 248, 69
Townsend, Thomas 253
Trail, James 275
Train, W. 272
Travers, G. F. 227,246
Travers, J. B. 226,252
Tremamondo, A. E. A. 239
Trotter, Thomas 268
Tulloh, A. 258
Turnbull, J. G. 231,244
Turnbull, W. 271
Tyler, George 225
Underwood, J. 245,269,276,277
Uthoff, Edward 237,250
Van Buerle, —— 259, 78 [277,278
Vaughan, Edward 241,275,276.
Vaughan, James 230,249
Vaughan, J. 235,248
Vencatenaraniah, W. 255
Vexon, J. 256
Vibart, Henry 231,247

Viveash, H. 236,243,249
Wallace, J. senior 253
Warburton, G. 278
Ward, B. S. 258
Warden, T. 240,246
Warren, J. 278
Waters, G. J. 235,247
Watson, A. 267,272
Watson, T. S. 257, 60
Watts, W. 244,245
Waugh, G. 252
Wayte, W. 229, 43,278
Webb, Nathaniel 225,246
Webster, James 258
Weston, W. W. 278,288
West, R. 252
Wetherall, Charles 253
Wetherherd, T. 275
Whannell, P. 257
Whish, C. M. 238,247
Whish, J. C. 234,249
White, C. N. 253
White, John 270
White, J. D. 245,267,276,277
Williams, B. 272
Williams, Thomas 27
Wilson, Alexander 229,24
Wilson, Henry 25
Wilson, John 27
Wilson, R. S. 26
Wilson, William 27
Winkley, T. 25
Woodcock, C. 2 8,24
Woodcock, E. H. 33,24
Wood, Edward 229, 4 ,27
Wood, J. 27
Wood, J. T. 25
Woolcott, John 27
Woolf, R. 25
Wrey, E. B. 236,2
Wright, W. E. 227,2
Wyllie, John 27
Wylie, Thomas 26
Wyllie, John 7
Wynox, C. 225,25
Wyse, J. 26
Yeldham, R. 259,275,27
Young, D. S. 27
Young, R. H. 232,2
Young, Samuel 2